# A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF MIDDLE EGYPTIAN

BY

RAYMOND O. FAULKNER
D.LIT., F.S.A.

*Lecturer in Ancient Egyptian in University College, London*

GRIFFITH INSTITUTE
ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM · OXFORD
1981

© *Griffith Institute, Oxford 1962*
ISBN 0 900416 32 7

*This book is published with a subsidy from the Trustees of Sir Alan Gardiner's Trust for Friends and for Egyptological Purposes*

REPRINTED 1972, 1976, 1981




*Reprinted 1981 lithographically by Biddles of Guildford from sheets originally set and printed in Great Britain at the University Press, Oxford.*

*To*

DR. MARGARET MURRAY

*who first taught me Ancient Egyptian*

*in gratitude and affection*

597542

# PREFACE

FOR a number of years it has been borne in upon me by experience in teaching and in conversation with colleagues that an urgent Egyptological requirement of the present day is an Egyptian dictionary which on the one hand shall contain those words which a third-year undergraduate or an epigraphist in the field is most likely to meet in the course of his regular work, *with textual or bibliographical references*, and yet which shall be sufficiently concise to be reasonably portable and not excessively costly. In the nature of things no attempt to combine these incompatibles can be wholly successful, but the need for such a book seemed to me to demand that the effort be made; apart from the invaluable Vocabulary to Sir Alan Gardiner's *Egyptian Grammar* there is no modern dictionary of Ancient Egyptian in English, and no modern general vocabulary in any tongue which provides references apart from the costly *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache* in several volumes, which is not only the very reverse of portable, but is also beyond the reach of most students and scholars of the present day, who to consult it must perforce have access to a specialized library. This book is therefore addressed primarily to the younger practitioners of Egyptology, though it is hoped that others may sometimes find it useful.

The present work has been designed as a concise dictionary of Middle Egyptian, since it is that phase of the language which has the widest general application. For the purpose of this book the term 'Middle Egyptian' has been taken as including texts from the Heracleopolitan period to the end of the Eighteenth Dynasty, omitting the Late Egyptian locutions which begin to appear from the reign of Amenophis II onward. This exclusion applies also to words or meanings not recorded before the Nineteenth Dynasty, with a few exceptions the reasons for which will be clear. It has proved desirable, however, to include references to Old Egyptian sources rather more frequently, since these at times shed light on the original significance of a word or provide instances of obvious relevance to Middle Egyptian usage; also the older texts often show the basic forms of words that have undergone phonetic change by the Middle Kingdom. On the other hand, old words which do not appear to occur in

Middle Egyptian texts have not been recorded here apart from a very few instances where the reason for inclusion will again be obvious. On the other hand, certain Middle Egyptian words and phrases have been omitted by intent. These comprise most of the technical terms of the mathematical and medical texts which do not belong to everyday parlance; for these, the specialized works on such texts should be consulted. In order to save space I have omitted also those words whose meaning is unknown, as well as the names of unidentified species of animals, plants, and minerals; the broad categories of these items can often be gathered from the determinatives, and their inclusion would have added unprofitable bulk to the book. When such words have been included, it is usually because they have received discussion in print. The names of only the most important deities and localities have been noted; for the others, works on religion and geography should be consulted.

The method adopted to display the words is in essence that of the Vocabulary to Gardiner's *Egyptian Grammar*; first comes what may be considered a typical writing of the word in question, and this is followed by (*a*) the transliteration into modern characters; (*b*) the meaning, marked with a double underline; (*c*) a reference or references to texts displaying that meaning, or to works where the word is discussed; and (*d*) variant writings, also with references. These last do not pretend to be exhaustive, but display only significant differences; thus the occasional omission of a determinative, or the interchange of  ,  , and  have not usually been noted. In those scenes from tombs where we see pictures of animals and the like with their names written above them, I have where possible treated these pictures as determinatives, justifying this course by the close interdependence of script and picture in Ancient Egypt.

The alphabetic arrangement of this dictionary is that usual in works of this nature, with the proviso that I have followed Gardiner in treating  and  as one letter *s*. Where the existence of original  (*z*) can be established from Old Egyptian texts, the earlier reading has been indicated in brackets at the first occurrence of a stem, e.g. *ỉsḫ* (*ỉzḫ*). Apart from such instances, the interchange of  and  as sole variant has usually not been noted. Following the practice of Erman and Grapow, *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache*, causative verbs in *s* have been entered under that letter and not under the parent stem.

In order to attain maximum compression, the meanings given do not attempt to indicate the finer nuances, but generally are on broad lines; in some more important instances the provision of a larger number of references than usual will enable the student who looks them up to ascertain for himself something of the finer shades of meaning. On the other hand, there are words such as *sp* and *šḫr* where the demands of clarity have necessitated the quotation of original passages, usually in transliteration. The bibliographical references to be found scattered throughout this book, sometimes as a 'blanket' citation covering the whole range of meaning of a word, are mostly confined to the last half-century, the earliest work to be cited extensively being Gardiner's *Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage* (Leipzig, 1909). As a rule, though not invariably, a given citation refers to the most recent discussion of a word. The variant writings, if any, are normally collected at the end of each article, but often they are embodied in the text in order to avoid an unnecessary repetition of references.

The abbreviations employed are explained in the lists which follow. Since the nature of a word is usually obvious at a glance, such abbreviations as n. (noun), adj. (adjective), and the like have been inserted only where circumstances demand them; the adjective-verb has been deemed to be but an extension of its basic adjective and has not been distinguished from it. Among the verbs, only the geminatae and ultimae infirmae classes have been specified as such; all unspecified verbs are to be regarded as immutable.

In a compilation such as the present work, containing more than 5,000 entries, the compiler in the nature of things owes much indeed to the researches of others. To mention names here would be invidious, but a glance at the list of works cited will show clearly enough the extent to which the present author has depended on the labours of other scholars, and to all such, whether personally known or unknown to him, he now makes due acknowledgement. To the Trustees of Sir Alan Gardiner's Settlement for Egyptological Purposes is owed an especial debt of gratitude, inasmuch as it is they who have made possible the publication of this work at a very moderate price.

R. O. FAULKNER

*October*, 1961

# ABBREVIATIONS OF LEXICOGRAPHICAL TERMS

| | |
|---|---|
| abbr. | abbreviation. |
| adj. | adjective. |
| anat. | anatomical. |
| art. | article. |
| aux. | auxiliary. |
| c. | common gender. |
| caus. | causative. |
| coll. | collective. |
| comp. | compound. |
| dep. | dependent. |
| det. | determinative. |
| encl. | enclitic. |
| f. | feminine. |
| fig. | figure, figurative. |
| foll. | following, followed. |
| gem. | geminatae. |
| gen. | genitival. |
| imper. | imperative. |
| inf. | infirmae. |
| infin. | infinitive. |
| interj. | interjection. |
| interrog. | interrogative. |
| intrans. | intransitive. |
| L.E. | Lower Egypt. |
| L.Eg. | Late Egyptian. |
| lit. | literally. |
| m. | masculine. |
| math. | mathematical. |
| med. | medical. |
| M.K. | Middle Kingdom. |
| n. | noun, note. |
| n. div. | nomen divi. |
| neg. | negative. |
| n. loc. | nomen loci. |
| non-encl. | non-enclitic. |
| num. | numeral. |
| obj. | object. |
| O.K. | Old Kingdom. |
| ord. | ordinal. |
| o's | one's. |
| P. | Papyrus. |
| p., pp. | page(s). |
| part. | particle. |
| pl. | plural; plate of publication. |
| poss. | possessive. |
| prep. | preposition. |
| pron. | pronoun. |
| qu. | quoted. |
| q.v. | quod vide. |
| restd. | restored. |
| rt. | recto. |
| sg. | singular. |
| sim. | similarly. |
| s'one | someone. |
| s'thing | something. |
| suff. | suffix. |
| s.v. | sub voce. |
| trans. | transitive. |
| U.E. | Upper Egypt. |
| var., varr. | variant(s). |
| vb. | verb. |
| vs. | verso. |
| wtg. | writing. |

# ABBREVIATIONS OF TEXTS AND BOOKS CITED

| | |
|---|---|
| *Act. Or.* | *Acta Orientalia.* |
| *Adm.* | *Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage*, P. Leyden 344, quoted by column and line. Quotations by page of Gardiner's edition (e.g. *Adm.* p. 99) refer to the writing-board BM 5645. For the commentary on these texts see *GAS* below. |
| *AEO* | A. H. Gardiner, *Ancient Egyptian Onomastica*, text volumes. |
| *Äg. Stud.* | *Ägyptologischen Studien*, ed. O. Firchow (Festschrift in honour of H. Grapow). |
| *Alphabet* | K. Sethe, *Der Ursprung des Alphabets*, in *Nachrichten . . . Göttingen*, 1916. |
| *Amarna* | N. de G. Davies, *The Rock Tombs of El Amarna.* |
| *Anc. Eg.* | *Ancient Egypt* (journal). |
| *Ann. Serv.* | *Annales du Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte.* |
| Barns, *Ashm.* | J. W. B. Barns, *The Ashmolean Ostracon of Sinuhe.* |
| Barns, *Ram.* | Id., *Five Ramesseum Papyri.* |
| *Bauer* | F. Vogelsang, *Kommentar zu den Klagen des Bauern.* |
| *BD* | E. A. W. Budge, *The Book of the Dead*, 1898 edition. Vol. I, Text. |
| *Bersh.* | P. E. Newberry, *El Bersheh.* |
| *BH* | Id., *Beni Hasan.* |
| BM | British Museum stelae, &c., quoted by the old registration numbers. |
| Breasted, *Development* | J. H. Breasted, *Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt.* |
| Brunner, *Siut* | H. Brunner, *Die Texte aus den Gräbern der Herakleopolitenzeit von Siut.* |
| *Bull.* | *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire.* |
| Caminos, *Lit. Frag.* | R. A. Caminos, *Literary Fragments in the Hieratic Script.* |
| Caminos, *L.-Eg. Misc.* | Id., *Late-Egyptian Miscellanies.* |
| *Cenotaph* | H. Frankfort, *The Cenotaph of Seti I.* |
| *Ch. B. I* | A. H. Gardiner, *The Chester Beatty Papyri No. I.* |
| *Ch. B.* Text | Id., *Hieratic Papyri in the British Museum, Third Series. Chester Beatty Gift.* Vol. I. Text. |
| *COA* | T. E. Peet and others, *City of Akhenaten.* |
| *CT* | A. de Buck, *The Egyptian Coffin Texts.* |
| *D. el B.* | E. Naville, *The Temple of Deir el Bahari.* |
| *D. el B.* (*XI*). | Id., *The XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir el Bahari.* |
| *D. el Geb.* | N. de G. Davies, *The Rock Tombs of Deir el Gebrawi.* |
| Dav. *Ptah.* | Id., *The Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethetep at Saqqareh.* |
| Dav. *Rekh* | Id., *The Tomb of Rekh-mi-Rēʿ at Thebes.* |
| *Dend.* | W. M. F. Petrie, *Dendereh.* |
| *Desh.* | Id., *Deshasheh.* |
| *Dream-book* | Chester Beatty Papyri No. III. |
| *Eb.* | The Ebers Medical Papyrus. |
| Edel | E. Edel, *Altagyptische Grammatik*, Vol. I. |
| *EHT* | A. H. Gardiner, *Egyptian Hieratic Texts of the New Kingdom. The Papyrus Anastasi I and the Papyrus Koller.* |
| *Erläut.* | K. Sethe, *Erläuterung zu den aegyptischen Lesestücken.* |
| *Garten.* | L. Keimer, *Die Gartenpflanzen im alten Ägypten.* |

| | |
|---|---|
| *GAS* | A. H. Gardiner, *Admonitions of an Egyptian Sage*, commentary. |
| Gauthier, *Dict. géogr.* | H. Gauthier, *Dictionnaire des noms géographiques contenus dans les textes hiéroglyphiques.* |
| *GES* | B. Gunn, *Studies in Egyptian Syntax.* |
| *Gîza* | H. Junker, *Gîza.* |
| *GNS* | A. H. Gardiner, *Notes on the Story of Sinuhe.* |
| Goyon | G. Goyon, *Inscriptions rupestres du Wadi Hammamat.* |
| *Gr.* | A. H. Gardiner, *Egyptian Grammar*, 3rd edition. |
| Griff. *Kah.* | F. Ll. Griffith, *Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob*, text volume. For the individual papyri see under *P. Kah.* |
| *Hamm.* | J. Couyat and P. Montet, *Les Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques et hiératiques du Ouadi Hammâmât.* |
| *Harris* | The Harris Papyrus No. I, ed. W. Erichsen. |
| *Hatnub* | R. Anthes, *Die Felsinschriften von Hatnub.* |
| Helck | H. W. Helck, *Der Einfluss der Militärführer in der 18. ägyptischen Dynastie.* |
| *Herdsm.* | *The Herdsman's Tale*, A. H. Gardiner, *Die Erzählung des Sinuhe und die Hirtengeschichte*, pls. 16–17. |
| *Hier.* | F. Ll. Griffith, *A Collection of Hieroglyphs.* |
| *Hier. Les.* | G. Möller, *Hieratische Lesestücke für den akademischen Gebrauch.* |
| *Hier. Pal.* | Id., *Hieratische Paläographie.* |
| *Hymnen* | A. Erman, *Hymnen an des Diadem der Pharaonen*, in *Abhandlungen der königlichen preussischen Akademie . . .*, 1911. |
| *Ikhekhi* | T. G. H. James, *The Mastaba of Khentika called Ikhekhi.* |
| *Inscr. dédic.* | H. Gauthier, *La Grande Inscription dédicatoire d'Abydos.* |
| *Iouiya* | E. Naville, *The Funeral Papyrus of Iouiya.* |
| *Israel* | Stela of Meneptaḥ naming Israel, Spiegelberg, *ZÄS* 34, 1. |
| *JEA* | *Journal of Egyptian Archaeology.* |
| *JNES* | *Journal of Near Eastern Studies.* |
| *JRAS* | *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.* |
| *Kamosě* | Stela of King Kamosě referring to the war against the Hyksos. |
| *Ḳen-amūn* | N. de G. Davies, *The Tomb of Ḳen-amūn at Thebes.* |
| *Komm. Pyr.* | K. Sethe, *Übersetzung und Kommentar zu den altägyptischen Pyramidentexten.* |
| *Koptos* | W. M. F. Petrie, *Koptos.* |
| *L. to D.* | A. H. Gardiner and K. Sethe, *Egyptian Letters to the Dead.* |
| Lac. *Sarc.* | P. Lacau, *Sarcophages antérieurs au Nouvel Empire.* |
| *Leb.* | A. Erman, *Gespräch eines Lebensmüden mit seiner Seele*, in *Abhandlungen der königlichen preussischen Akademie . . .*, 1896; revised text *JEA* 42, 22 ff. |
| *Les.* | K. Sethe, *Aegyptische Lesestücke zum Gebrauch in akademischen Unterricht.* |
| Leyd. | Stelae, &c., in the Leyden Museum, quoted by Museum number. |
| *Lischt* | J. E. Gautier and G. Jéquier, *Mémoire sur les fouilles de Lischt.* |
| *M.u.K.* | A. Erman, *Zaubersprüche für Mutter und Kind*, in *Abhandlungen der königlichen preussischen Akademie . . .*, 1901. |
| *Meir* | A. M. Blackman, *The Rock Tombs of Meir.* |
| *Mél. Masp.* | *Mélanges Maspero.* |
| *Mereruka* | Chicago University Oriental Institute, *The Mastaba of Mereruka.* |
| *Merikarēʿ* | *The Teaching for King Merikarēʿ*, P. Leningrad 1116A. |
| *Mill.* | *The Teaching of Ammenemes I to His Son*, P. Millingen. |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Misc. Acad. Berol.* | *Miscellanea Academica Berolinensis*, 1950. |
| *Mitt. deutsch. Inst.* | *Mitteilungen des deutschen Instituts zu Kairo.* |
| *Naga ed-Dêr* | D. Dunham, *Naga ed-Dêr Stelae.* |
| *Nauri* | F. Ll. Griffith, *The Abydos Decree of Seti I*, in *JEA* 13, 193 ff. |
| Nav. *Todtb.* | E. Naville, *Das ägyptische Todtenbuch der XVIII bis XX Dynastie.* |
| *Neferḥotep* | M. Pieper, *Die grosse Inschrift des Königs Neferḥotep in Abydos.* |
| *Neferti* | *The Prophecies of Neferti*, P. Leningrad 1116B. |
| *Northampton* | The Marquis of Northampton and others, *Report on Some Excavations in the Theban Necropolis during the Winter of 1898–9.* |
| P. Berl. . . . | Berlin Papyrus No. . . . |
| P. Boul. XVIII | Boulaq Papyrus No. XVIII, quoted by the section numbers of Scharff's transcription, *ZÄS* 51, 1** ff. |
| *P. Ed. Smith* | J. H. Breasted, *The Edwin Smith Medical Papyrus*, commentary. For references to the original text see under *Sm.* |
| *P. Kah.* | F. Ll. Griffith, *Hieratic Papyri from Kahun and Gurob*, plate volume. |
| P. Ram. | Ramesseum Papyri, ed. J. W. B. Barns. |
| *P. Wilbour* | A. H. Gardiner, *The Wilbour Papyrus*, Vol. II (commentary). |
| *Paheri* | J. J. Tylor and F. Ll. Griffith, *The Tomb of Paheri at El-Kab*, bound with E. Naville, *Ahnas el Medineh.* |
| *Peas.* | *The Story of the Eloquent Peasant.* |
| *Piankhi* | The stela of victory of King Piankhi. |
| *Plural* | R. O. Faulkner, *The Plural and Dual in Old Egyptian.* |
| Posener | G. Posener, *Catalogue des Ostraca hiératiques littéraires de Deir el Médineh.* |
| *Pr.* | The Prisse Papyrus. |
| *PSBA* | *Proceedings of the Society of Biblical Archaeology.* |
| *Pt.* (L. I) | P. Brit. Mus. 10371/435 (duplicate text of *The Maxims of Ptaḥḥotep* in the Prisse Papyrus). |
| *Pt.* (L II) | P. Brit. Mus. 10509 (as above). |
| *Pyr.* | K. Sethe, *Die ältagyptischen Pyramidentexte.* |
| *Qadech* | C. Kuentz, *Bataille de Qadech.* |
| *RB* | A. de Buck, *Egyptian Reading-book.* |
| *Rec. Champ.* | *Recueil d'études égyptologiques dediées à la mémoire de Jean-François Champollion . . .* |
| *Rec. trav.* | *Recueil de travaux relatifs à la philologie et à l'archéologie égyptiennes et assyriennes.* |
| *Rekh.* | P. E. Newberry, *The Life of Rekhmara.* |
| *Rev. d'ég.* | *Revue d'égyptologie.* |
| *Rhind* | T. E. Peet, *The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus.* |
| *Rifeh* | W. M. F. Petrie, *Rifeh and Gizeh.* |
| *RIH* | E. de Rouge, *Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques copiées en Égypte.* |
| *Sah.* | L. Borchardt, *Das Grabdenkmal des Königs Saȝḥu-reʿ.* |
| *Saqq. Mast.* | M. A. Murray, *Saqqara Mastabas.* |
| *SDT* | K. Sethe, *Dramatische Texte zu den altägyptischen Mysterienspielen.* |
| *Sebekkhu* | T. E. Peet, *The Stela of Sebekkhu.* |
| Sethe, *Amun* | K. Sethe, *Amun und die acht Urgötter von Hermopolis*, in *Abhandlungen der preussichen Akademie . . .*, 1929. |
| Sethe, *Lauf* | Id., *Altägyptische Vorstellungen von Lauf der Sonne*, in *Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie . . .*, 1928. |
| Sethe, *Rechts* | Id., *Die ägyptischen Ausdrucken für rechts und links . . .* in *Nachrichten . . . Göttingen*, 1922. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Sethe, *Steine* | K. Sethe, *Die Bau- und Denkmalsteine der alten Ägypten und ihre Namen*, in *Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie . . .*, 1933. |
| Sethe, *Zahlen* | Id., *Von Zahlen und Zahlworten bei den alten Ägyptern*, in *Schriften der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Strassburg*, 1916. |
| *Sh. S.* | *The Story of the Shipwrecked Sailor*, P. Leningrad 1115. |
| *Sheikh Said* | N. de G. Davies, *The Rock Tombs of Sheikh Said.* |
| *Sin.* | *The Story of Sinuhe.* |
| *Sinai* | A. H. Gardiner and T. E. Peet, *The Inscriptions of Sinai*, 2nd edition, revised by J. Černý, quoted by inscription number. |
| *Siut* | F. Ll. Griffith, *The Inscriptions of Siût and Der Rîfeh*, quoted throughout by plate number. |
| *Sm.* | The Edwin Smith Medical Papyrus. For the commentary of Breasted's edition see *P. Ed. Smith* above. |
| *Stud. Griff.* | *Studies Presented to F. Ll. Griffith.* |
| *T. Carn.* | Carnarvon Tablet No. 1, see A. H. Gardiner, *JEA* 3, 95 ff. |
| *Tarkhan I* | W. M. F. Petrie and others, *Tarkhan I and Memphis V.* |
| *Teti Cem.* | C. M. Firth and B. Gunn, *Teti Pyramid Cemeteries.* |
| *Th. T. S.* | Theban Tombs Series. |
| | I. Nina de G. Davies and A. H. Gardiner, *The Tomb of Amenemhēt.* |
| | II. Norman and Nina de G. Davies, *The Tomb of Antefoḳer and his Wife Senet.* |
| | III. Id., *The Tombs of Two Officials of Tuthmosis IV.* |
| | IV. Nina de G. Davies and A. H. Gardiner, *The Tomb of Ḥuy.* |
| | V. Nina and Norman de G. Davies, *The Tombs of Menkheperraʿsonb, Amenmosĕ and Another.* |
| *Ti* | G. Steindorff, *Das Grab des Ti.* |
| *Top. Cat.* | A. H. Gardiner and A. E. P. Weigall, *A Topographical Catalogue of the Private Tombs of Thebes.* |
| *TR* | P. Lacau, *Textes religieux égyptiens*, quoted by spell number and line. |
| *Unters.* | K. Sethe, *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Altertumskunde Ägyptens.* |
| *Urk.* I. | K. Sethe, *Urkunden des alten Reichs.* |
| IV. | Id., continued by W. Helck, *Urkunden der 18. Dynastie.* |
| V. | H. Grapow, *Religiöse Urkunden.* |
| VII. | K. Sethe, *Urkunden des mittleren Reichs.* |
| *Wb.* | A. Erman and H. Grapow, *Wörterbuch der ägyptischen Sprache.* |
| *Westc.* | *Tales of the Magicians* in the Westcar Papyrus. |
| *WZKM* | *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes.* |
| *Wortforschung* | A. Erman and others, *Zur ägyptische Wortforschung*, in *Abhandlungen der deutschen Akademie. . . .* |
| *Žába* | Z. Žába, *Les Maximes de Ptahhotep.* |
| *ZÄS* | *Zeitschrift für ägyptische Sprache und Altertumskunde.* |
| *ZDMG* | *Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft.* |

# Addenda and Corrigenda

Page

1 *3wt* **length**: add of space, *Pyr.* 324.

11 *i.nw*: to *i.* *n* 'greet' add *CT* I, 226 *f*; to 'woe to' add James, *Ḥeka-nakhte*, p. 109.

12 *iw* **be boatless**: add **be helpless**, *CT* IV, 81 *d*, cf. *JEA* 35, 95, n. 13; **be deprived of**, *BD* 149, 6.

14 *iwḥ* **moisten**: add **flood** land, James, *op. cit.* p. 18.

14 *iwtn* **ground**: add **mud**, Harris, *Minerals*, 199.

29 *iz* **tomb**: add **archive**, Goedicke, *Königl. Dokumente*, 100.

31 *išrw* **precinct of Mut**: add **water-meadow**, *Bull.* 62, 50; *Pap.* Reisner III, 35.

35 *idw* **pestilence**: add *Kemi*, 18, 48.

40 *ʿbt* **attachment**: add *ʿbt.i rmṯt* 'my human connections', *CT* II, 164 *c-d*.

42 *cf* 3: for 'devour' (?) read **tear off**.

Page

42 ⟨m swallow: under ⟨m ib, for 'be discreet', etc. read 'become faint'; 'neglect', James, Ḫekanakhte, p. 110.

46 ⟨ḥ3 fight: add ⟨ḥ3 tw, ⟨ḥ3 tn 'take care', op. cit. 111; ⟨ḥ3 ḥr 'be wary of', CT IV, 69f.

50 ⟨gt a varnish (?): add but see Harris, Minerals, 63.

55 w3d a green stone: add often malachite, op. cit. 102. 143.

58 wꜥrtw administrator: reading 3tw proposed, Rev. ég. 15, 128.

58 wꜥrtyt administratrix: add or var. of 3tyt 'nurse' (?), loc. cit.

58 wꜥḥ: for 'carob bean' read earth almond, tuber of Cyperus esculentus L., Edel, Qubbet el Hawa, II Abt., I Bd., 2 Teil, p. 22.

68 whdw pain: add cf. JEA 49, 183; Kemi, 18, 77.

69 wst be dilapidated: add trans. vb. ruin, Merikarēꜥ, 122.

80 bi3: for 'bronze' read iron, Harris, Minerals, 50ff. See Graefe, Untersuchungen zur Wortfamilie bj3, Köln, 1971.

95 psš-kf ritual instrument: read psš only: kf is the name of its material, cf. Abu Sir Pap. 20; Harris, op. cit. 228; JEA 57, 203.

Page

98 fḫt wig(?): for 40 read 140 d.

103 mꜣtt mandrake(?): add but see Bull. 56,60; ZÄS 96,12; von Deines and Grapow, Drogennamen, 216.

104 mỉn today: add here, hither; mỉnꜣ 'here', 'hither'; 'like this', 'accordingly', James, Ḫekanakhte, pp. 111-2; likewise mỉnw, Edel, Altäg. Gramm. §754, 2.

108 mnw kind of stone: add quartz(?), Harris, Minerals, 110.

110 mnšt yellow ochre(?): add or red o.(?), op. cit. 144.

113 mḥ cubit; mḥ flax: read mḥᶜw?, cf. James, Ḫekanakhte, 112.

115 mḫnmt carnelian(?): add or jasper(?), Harris, op. cit. 111.

117 msnḥ rotate: add ZÄS 93,55.

125 nꜣ this, these: add adv. here, hither, James, op. cit. 112; Edel, op. cit. §754,2.

128 nbwt the isles: at end add Vercoutter, L'Égypte et le monde égéen préhellénique, 15 ff.

134 nn this, these: add adv. here, hither, James, op. cit. 112.

Page

152 rḫ-nsw king's acquaintance: add Edel, Qubbet el Hawa, II abt., I Bd, 2 Teil, p. 92.

154 rṯḥ confine: delete det. 𓎛.

155 rdi give: to rdi ḥr wst 'show the way' add 'thrust aside', Adm. 4, 1.

161 ḫ3w vintage: read .

169 ḫm Majesty: at end add but see ZÄS 75, 112.

169 ḫmt (?) copper: add cf. Harris, Minerals, 50 ff.

170 ḫm3gt carnelian: add or garnet (?), op. cit. 118.

171 ḫnt swampy lake: add watercourse, ZÄS 88, 88.

178 ḫmm bronze: add cf. Harris, op. cit. 64; also amethyst, ibid. 121.

182 ḫḏ injure: add degrade official, Merikarē, 47.

183 ḫ3w plants, flowers: add '(a boat)  with lotus-plants on its ends (lit. 'heads')', i.e. bow- and stern-pieces end in l.-p., CT VII, 259 b.

190 ḫft in front of: add of speech to s'one, GNS 32.

| Page | |
|---|---|
| 195 | ḥnd calf of leg: add cf. AEO I, 17 (No. 280). |
| 197 | ḥsf draw near: delete 'draw near' and substitute opponent. |
| 204 | ḥry-s3: delete 'who is behind, Pyr. 1226'. |
| 206 | st seat: under (3) add st-nṯryt 'divine state', CT I, 143c; 146e; st-ḥ3 'liability to corvée (?)', Urk. I, 210, 6; st-ḫt 'meal', Pyr. 1182; st-swꜥb 'cleanliness', CT I, 62c; st-sk3 'ploughing', Urk. I, 210, 14. |
| 208 | s3 knife: delete this entry: the word is ns3. |
| 209 | s3wy gold two-thirds fine: add reading and meaning denied by Harris, Minerals, 38. |
| 214 | sꜥḳ: for 'saw out' timbers of ship read take to pieces, of boat; also add circumcize, JEA 49, 183. |
| 216 | sw3 pass: delete 'remove, m from' and transfer the ref. Pyr. 679 to the first line, between 'trans.' and '1351'. |
| 218 | swt he, it: add as possessive n. in swt-f 'what is his', Pyr. 2042. |
| 251 | sk3 cultivate: add cf. James, Hekanakhte, p. 18. |

Page

252 sgnn: for 'tallow' read ointment, Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 82; Helck, Materialien, 100.

266 šf-tbt (?) sixth month: add cf. Ann. Serv. 43, 143 ff.

271 šsst: for 'nightfall' read night sky, ZÄS 86, 111.

272 šsm: for 'leather roll' read baton, and add var.  CT III, 114 b; cf. Davies, Rekhmirē<sup>c</sup>, p. 31.

276 ḫ3dw (ḫd) plaster: add gypsum, Harris, Minerals, 91.

276 ḳ<sup>c</sup>ḥ bend arm: add turn one's back, Neferti 43; cf. Posener, Littérature et Politique, 153.

280 ḫntt a yellow pigment: add orpiment, Harris, op. cit. 153.

286 knḥ dark: add darken, ZÄS 86, 113.

301 thn injury to eye: add pierce sky, of pylons, Louvre C3, 6.

306 tn-r reminder: James, Ḥekanakhte, 114 suggests explanation.

311 dbn mortar: Harris, Minerals, 204 suggests potter's clay.

320 d<sup>c</sup>bt charcoal: add soot, op. cit. 160.

Page

320 *dꜥmw* fine gold: add Harris, Minerals, 44 ff., prefers electrum.

321 *dwꜥ*: for 'lancet(?)' read surgical knife and add refs. Pyr. 660. 661 (var. ).

321 *dbt* brick: add Harris, op. cit. 30. 204.

324 *dwsy* paint: add op. cit. 154.

324 *nbi* 'reed', measure of 2 cubits: add Hayes, Ostraca and Name-stones, 36.

---

## Note

A number of the references cited above are due to Mr. C. H. S. Spaull, to whom I tender my grateful thanks.

R. O. Faulkner.

# 𓄿

𓄿 3 (1) vulture: (2) bird in general, var. 𓄿, JEA 34, 12.

𓄿𓏏 3 encl. part., Gr. § 245; JEA 34, 12.

𓄿𓈖 3 tread (?) a place, Weste. 9, 16; 𓄿𓈖𓏲𓏲𓏲 r-gs 'go off with (?)' s'one, 12, 25.

𓄿𓐍𓏏 3t striking-power of god, etc., var. 𓄿𓐍𓏏𓏲, JEA 34, 13.

𓄿𓐍𓏏 3t moment, instant, Sin. B 57. 299; Urk. IV, 969, 1; 1016, 8; m 3t-f 'in his m.' = in the act of doing s'thing, Pr. 5, 10; sim. Urk. IV, 122, 15; 246, 8; m-km n 3t 'in the twinkling of an eye', RB 64, 12: time in general, Pr. 7, 9; Urk. IV, 9, 1; 𓈖 3t 'spend a while', Weste. 2, 6; RB 64, 11; 𓈖 3t nfrt 'spend a happy t.', Pr. 12, 4. Varr. 𓄿𓐍𓏏 Urk. IV, 1016, 8; 𓄿𓐍𓏏𓏲 122, 15; 𓄿𓐍𓏏 969, 1; 𓐍𓏏 9, 1; 𓄿𓐍𓏏 246, 8; 𓎛𓄿𓐍𓏏 1430, 14.

𓄿𓄿𓏲𓏲 33 mound of ruins, BH I, 26, 195; cf. JEA 34, 15.

𓄿𓄿𓄿𓀀 33t3 Nubian chieftain (?), JEA 34, 15.

𓄿𓄡𓋴 3is viscera, varr. 𓄿𓋴, 𓄡𓋴; 3is n dnnt 'brain', JEA 33, 48.

𓄿𓄡𓄡𓈙 3yt blanch (?), var. 𓄿𓄡𓄡 (?), JEA 16, 65; 22, 43; 34, 16.

𓄿𓂝𓎛𓏲 3cw container for papyri, etc., Urk. I, 42, 8; var. det. 𓊪 ZÄS 54, 4*.

𓄿𓂝𓐍𓏏 3cbt oppression, Urk. IV, 510, 13; var. dets. 𓎛𓏲𓏲𓏲 122, 15.

𓄿𓅱𓏲 3w (1) adj. long: of space, Pyr. 729; TR 19, 33; Urk. IV, 424, 1 (det. 𓏲); of time, Urk. IV, 587, 8 (𓇋𓏲𓏲); 1084, 11; Leas. B1, 108. 128; Adm. p. 107; h3b 3w 'continual crookedness' JEA 28, 18 (𓇋); fig. 3w ib 'joyful', Urk. IV, 5, 13; 116, 13; 3w hr 'farsighted', Leas. B1, 241; 3w drt 'generous', Les. 80, 21.

(2) n. length: of space, Urk. I, 4, 10; 108, 5 (det. 𓈖); Sh. S. 26; Urk. IV, 613, 2 (det. 𓏲𓏲𓏲); of time, Merikarē 54; r-3w(-f) 'all', 'entire', Gr. § 100, 3.

𓄿𓐍𓅱𓏏 3wt length, of time, in m 3wt dt 'in the l. of eternity', 'in perpetuity', Urk. I, 34, 14; IV, 1433, 3 (𓄿𓅱𓏏𓏲𓏲𓏲); 832, 14; fig. 3wt ib 'joy', Urk. IV, 15, 2; 223, 10.

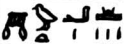
𓄿𓅱𓏏 3wt gifts, Sin. B 187; Urk. IV, 108, 1; 408, 13 (det. 𓏲𓏲𓏲); var. 𓄿𓅱𓏏 Pyr. 399.

𓄿𓅱𓄡𓀀 3wy vb. 3 inf. extend the arm, Weste. 8, 1 (𓄿𓅱𓂧); Urk. IV, 498, 3; 612, 13; present an offering, BD 450, 10; announce s'one, n 'to', Pyr. 1141. 1142 (𓄿𓅱𓄡𓀀);

arouse o'self, JEA 17, 23 (); 3wy drt 'lay hands on', JEA 2, 175, n. 5.

 3wt-ḥ gifts, Sin. B175; Urk. IV, 520, 5; cf. GNS 63.

 3w death, in ntt m 3w 'who is deceased', P. Kah. 10, 6.

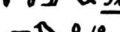
 3wt long knife, CT I, 194.

 3wḏ do violence, r 'to', Siut, pl. 13, 34.

 3b vb. intrans. tarry, stay, Sin. B95: trans. avoid, CT I, 284; cease, Eb. 93, 6.

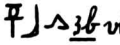
 3bw cessation, Sin. B299; Urk. IV. 98, 10; RB 65, 1-2.

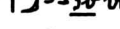
 3bw brand slaves or cattle, var. det.  , Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 230; scorch the skin, Sinai, 90, 4.

 3bt brand (n.), Pyr. 675; det.  Dream-book, 11, 1. Cf. Caminos, loc. cit.

 3bt coll. family, TR 2, 1; varr.  BM 159, 11;  Les. 79, 13.

 3bi vb. 3 inf. desire, wish for, Leb. 141; Urk. IV, 834, 1; 995, 6; var.  28, 1.

 3b3b be delighted (?), P. Kah. 34, 18.

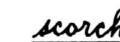
 3by panther, Urk. IV, 8, 13; varr.  386, 17;  373, 10;  702, 16; cf. ZÄS 44, 19.

 3bw elephant, Urk. IV, 893, 15; var.  104, 2.

 3bw ivory, Sh. S. 165; det.  949, 4; varr.  Urk. IV, 924, 11;  1149, 8.

 3bw n. loc. Elephantine, Sin. B226; varr.  Urk. I, 107, 10;  IV, 834, 14;  1122, 13;  396, 7;  JEA 17, 58 (14);  Mill. 2, 10;  Adm. 3, 10. Cf. AEO II, 2*.

 3bḫ vb. trans. unite, n 'to', P. Kah. 3, 2; mix, m 'into', of compounding drugs, Eb. 104, 20; ḥr 'with', 56, 20; join a god, Urk. IV, 54, 17 (  ); the stars, 1847, 15; link (?) arms, Pyr. 743 (): intrans. mingle, m 'with', Urk. IV, 365, 2; 518, 16; ḥnc 'with', 501, 16; be merged, m 'in', Sin. R8; engage in battle, Les. 83, 11.

 3bd month, Sh. S. 117; RB 59, 9; 114, 10; abbr.  in dates, Lyr. p. 203.

 3bd monthly festival, Urk. IV, 27, 4; det.  CT I, 16.

3bdw n. loc. Abydos, Leyd. V 4, 2; varr. Les. 70, 17; 68, 5. Cf. AEO II, 36*.

3bdw a fish, Mu. K. 2, 5; cf. JEA 19, 134 (var. ).

3pd (1) duck, JEA 38, 128: (2) bird in general, Sh. S. 51. 185; Peas. B1, 176; abbr. BH I, 34; in offering formula, Gr. p. 142.

3pd rush forward, Urk. IV, 1291, 5.

3fc gluttony, Pr. 1, 4.

glutton, Pr. 1, 8.

3fty boil (vb.), Eb. 42, 4.

3m vb. (1) trans. burn up, Sh. S. 131; Adm. 2, 10; Urk. IV, 613, 14: (2) intrans. burn, of brazier, Pyr. 558.

3mi mix, Eb. 4, 5; 14, 4-5.

3mc a perching bird, JEA 18, 151.

3mct ramus of jaw; fork of bone, varr. , , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 512.

3mm (1) vb. 2 gem. seize, grasp, Pyr. 1739; Urk. IV, 6, 1; 1280, 14; TR 59, 3; attack, s.th. s'one, Sin. B 120: (2) n. grasp, P. Ram. III, B 15.

3mmt grasp (n.) Urk. IV, 9, 4; 342, 8; 618, 1.

3mmw gripings (med.), P. Kah. 5, 35.

3ms, see under iwms 'falsehood.'

3ms (1) n. a club or mace, Pyr. 522; 1166; Urk. IV, 1734, 18; RB 60, 8: (2) vb. wield the 3ms, Pyr. 244.

3r drive away, hr 'from', Les. 84, 4; Urk. IV, 942, 4 ( ); oppress the poor, Merikarē, 47 ( ).

3ryt staff, BM 586.

3hw misery, trouble, Peas. B1, 254; Leb. 18 ( ); Adm. p. 105 ( ); pain, Eb. 37, 15 ( ); 37, 16 ( ); injury, Sm. 4, 16 ( ); illness, Sm. 13, 11; 14, 13 ( ).

3hw sufferer, Merikarē, 39.

3hmt sorrow, Tarkhan I, 49, 48.

3hd quiver, palpitate, GNS 30; be weak (?), det. , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 512.

3ḫ kind of bread, Ebb. 14, 13; BH I, 35; Urk. IV, 954, 11; var. Pyr. 38.

3ḫt field, arable land, Sin. B 306; P. Kah. 4, 2.6; Pr. 10, 10; Urk. IV, 2, 4 (det. ); 6, 4; 1110, 11; earth, mould, Urk. IV, 54, 9; 834, 7; 1152, 6; RB 122, 15. Var. pl. Th. Y. S. I, 24.

3ḫt Inundation-season, var. , Gr. p. 203; Urk. I, 25, 12.

3ḫ papyrus thicket, Gr. p. 481, M15.

3ḫ-bit n. loc. Chemmis, Urk. IV, 16, 15; 234, 10; varr. , Pyr. 1214. Cf. JEA 30, 52.

3ḫ spirit, Urk. IV, 194, 14; varr. 150, 4; 446, 6; V, 40, 3; ZÄS 54, 134.

3ḫ the spirit-state, Urk. IV, 547, 8; var. ZÄS 54, 134.

3ḫ (1) vb. be, become a spirit, Urk. IV, 518, 4; V, 4, 4; JEA 2, pl. 3, C3.

(2) adj. glorious, splendid, Urk. IV, 246, 5; 299, 2; 864, 14; beneficial, useful, profitable, Pr. 5, 4; 10, 10; 14, 5; Sint. pl. 11, 4; Leas. B1, 293; Urk. IV, 47, 6; 485, 2; 3ḫ ib n 'be serviceably minded towards', 890, 9; 3ḫ n ... 'it will be well with ...', 65, 17; 133, 16; V, 4, 14; 3ḫ n<i> m ib.f 'I found favour in his heart', Sin. B 106. Var. Urk. IV, 47, 6: (3) n. fame (?), Urk. IV, 62, 8.

3ḫt what is good, profitable, useful, Pr. 5, 4; 14, 5; Urk. IV, 54, 6.8; 3ḫt n 'do good to', Urk. IV, 194, 4 ( ); 450, 8 ( ).

3ḫw power of god, etc., TR 19, 23 ( ); Urk. IV, 160, 5 ( ); 221, 3; V, 78, 16 ( ); BD 482, 3 ( ); mastery over work, Pr. 5, 9. Cf. JEA 24, 124, n. 5.

3ḫt arable land, Urk. IV, 482, 9; varr. RB 110, 10; 112, 8.

3ḫt uraeus-serpent, Pyr. 302; Urk. IV, 613, 15; var. RB 54, 4.

3ḫt eye of god, RB 58, 8.

 3ḫt flame, BD 369,9; 378,6.

 3ḫyt still-room(?), COA III, p.141; var.  Äg. Stud. 1.

 3ḫt horizon: (a) where sun rises and sets, Pyr. 585(); Urk. V, 28,3; TR 16,11 (  ): (b) tomb of king, Sin. R6; B 36; Westc. 7,8; cḥmw nw 3ḫt 'images of the h.' = sacred images, Sin. B287. Cf. Bull. 17, 121.

 3ḫty (1) n. horizon-dweller, ep. of god, Urk. IV, 361,13; var.  Pyr. 346;  Urk. IV, 159,17; pl.  V, 24,14;  ZÄS 57, 137; of a remote people, Urk. I, 128,16; 130,1(  ); RB 74,12 (); (2) adj. horizon-dwelling, in ntrw 3ḫtyw 'the h.-d. gods, Urk. IV, 1142,13; 1779,16.

 3ḫw sunlight, sunshine, Urk. V, 55,9; varr.  Leb. 65;  Urk. IV, 19,11;  518,3; earlier  , q.v.

 3ḫ3ḫ grow green, of trees and plants, Amarna, VI, 24,5.

 3ḫ3ḫ stars, Pyr. 1143; BD 153,10.

 3ḫ3ḫ spars(?) of ship, Urk. V, 173,12.

 3ḫf fever of appetite(?), Pr. 1,8; cf. JEA 32, 43, n.6.

 3ḫfḫf be fiery(?) of eye, TR 54,7.

 3ḫ‹ scratch, scrape; carve, engrave, ZÄS 45, 131.

 3ḫ‹t scratch, scar (n.), loc. cit.

 3s (1) intrans. vb. hurry; flow fast, of water, ZÄS 48, 40; 3s ib 'impatient', BD 254, 5-6: (2) trans. vb. hasten, hurry o's self, Gr. §337,1; overtake, Sin. B 22. 169: (3) adv. quickly, Gr. §205,4. Var.  Paheri, 3.

 3s bald-headed vulture, Leb. 84; cf. Orientalia, 7, 67.

 ,  varr. of 3ṯs 'bald' and 3ṯs 'viscera'.

 3st n. div. Isis, CT I, 18; varr.  ibid.;  TR 43,4;  Pyr. 960.

 3sf (3zf) fierce, glowing, of radiance, Pyr. 324; var.  Urk. V, 43,11.

 3sbyw flames, BD 134,3.

 3sḫ sickle, Barns, Ram. pl. 24, 21.

3sḫ (3zḫ) reap, Urk.V, 161, 16; Pyr. 654 (det. ); Sheikh Said, 16 (det. ); BH I, 46; I, 29.

3šr (1) vb. roast, Adm. 5, 8; Sh. 14, 1; t 3šr 'toast', Pyr. 78; BH I, 17: (2) n. roast meat, a roast, Sin. B89; P. Kah. 5, 7. 8; Siut, pl. 4, 302 (det. ).

3šrt roast joint, Urk. IV, 825, 16; BH I, 18; var. det. Pyr. 214.

3ḳ perish, Leb. 107; Pr. 4, 4; Leas. B1, 259. 295; Adm. 3, 13; 6, 3; come to grief, Leb. 74.

3ḳw ruin (n.), Adm. 3, 13; misfortune, Pr. 11, 4 ( ).

var. of ỉḫḫw 'battle-axe'.

3ḳ be bent, of elbow, Pt. (L I), 29.

3ḳr n. div. earth-god Aker, Pyr. 796; Urk. V, 205, 17; the earth itself, Pyr. 325; pl. earth-gods, Pyr. 393 (det. ); 2202; TR 59, 3 (det. ); BD 140, 4 (det. ).

see under 3yt 'blanch (?)'.

var. of 3dw 'aggressor'.

var. of 3tyt 'nurse'.

var. of 3twt 'bed'.

3tf be crowned, Urk. IV, 965, 1.

3tfw atef-crown, RB 119, 11; varr. TR 20, 16; 20, 18; Hymnen, 15, 4.

3t nurse (vb.), Pyr. 341; TR 13, 8; CT I, 48 (also var. ).

3tyt nurse (n.), CT I, 48; var. P. Ram. III, B27.

3twt bed, L. to D. I, 4; varr. Ti, 133; Adm. 14, 1.

3tp load a ship, etc., Urk. I, 109, 5; Sin. B 244; Leas. R 4; Urk. IV, 18, 9 ( ); Sh. S. 146; a cargo into a ship, Sh. S. 166 ( ); Leb. 69); be heavy-laden with trouble, Leb. 124; Leas. B1, 70. 246 ( ); Urk. IV, 1076, 10; Adm. p. 104.

3tpw (< 3tpw) load (n.), Adm. 1, 2; 5, 12; p. 100; cargo, Leas. B1, 259 ( ); P. Kah. 30, 38 ( ).

3tpwt load (n.), M.u.K. vs. 3,5; cargo, Urk. IV, 2145,13( ).

3tp coffer, Adm. 8,5.

3d quiver, palpitate, perhaps corrupt for 3hd, GNS 30.

3d (1) intrans. vb. be savage, of crocodile, Urk. IV, 945,16 (det. ); be aggressive, Les. 84,4.6.7; be angry, r 'with,' Urk. IV, 1091,2; hr 'at,' 1091,3; 3d ib r 'be oppressive to,' Rh. 6,1: (2) trans. vb. attack, TR 18,34: (3) n. anger, Les. 80,16. Cf. ZÄS 53,97.

3dw aggressor, Peas. B1, 181.297; Urk. IV, 969,7; varr. Peas. B2,60; Urk. IV, 972,5.

3d decay (vb.), TR 25,2.

3dt prepare a sleeping place, Adm. 9,1; var. 14,2.

## i

i reeds, Bersh. II, p. 19; leaves of reeds, Eb. 49,2 ( ).

i suff. 1 sg. I, me, my, varr. , , , , , Gr. §34; sportive wtg. , p. 478, M2.

i (1) interj. O!, var. , Gr. §§ 87. 258: (2) vb. say, JEA 21,177: (3) n. utterance, Pyr. 1708.

i3t back of man or animal, P. Kah. 7,26; Sin. B141 ( ); M.u.K. 2,5; 4,8 ( ); middle of river, BH I, 25,23-4 ( ); of lake, Westc. 6,11.

i3t standard for cult-objects, Pyr. 1287; Urk. IV, 99,13; BD 166,11.

i3t (1) mound, JEA 34,15; P. Wilbour, 33; 'snakes of the mounds,' Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,13 = p. 11: (2) ruin, JEA 39,21 (3i); varr. BD 185,16; RB 54,12.

i3t office, function, Les. 68,8; 71,10; Sinai, pl. 9, 359; Urk. IV, 209,2; varr. Westc. 9,11; pl. Urk. IV, 1425,13; i3t nbt 'every o.' = every official, 1113,1.

i3tyw office-holders, Urk. IV, 1382,3.

'i3t n. div. a milk-goddess, var. , Pyr. 131.

i3tt milk or cream, varr. , , Pyr. p. 509, 540; dsrt i3tt, see under dsrt.

i3i vb. 3 inf., adore, ZÄS 79,86.

 *i3w* adoration, BD 2,2; varr.  RB 59,15;  110,14;  Urk. IV, 430,17;  2038,14;  142,8. Cf. ZÄS 79,87.

 *i33* mounds of rubble, Rec. trav. 29,164,7; cf. JEA 34,15.

 *i33yt* rod, Peas. B1,22; varr.  R42;  TR 39,5;  Pyr. 866;  CT I,49.

 var. of *cš* 'summon'.

 *i3wi* (1) vb. be aged, BH I,8,8; attain old age, Pr. 14,10-11: (2) n. old age, Sin. B168; Pr. 4,2; varr.  Urk. IV,10,6;  1021,5.

 *i3wt* old age, Pr. 16,6; Westc. 7,17; Urk. IV, 113,8; var.  48,7.

 *i3w* old man, Westc. 7,25; Urk. IV,1078,11; var.  Les. 72,22.

 *i3wt* old woman, TR 20,35; varr.  Rekh. 8,23 = GNS 60;  Urk. IV, 1344,7.

 *i3wt* herds, Urk. IV, 1309,6. Later wtg. of *cwt* 'small cattle'.

 *i3by* (1) adj. left(-hand), east, eastern: (2) n. the left side of, Sethe, Rechts. Varr.  BH I,25,34;  Urk. IV, 262,12;  1104,10;  1672,12.

 *i3bt* the East, Pyr. 306(  ); Bersh. I, 15(  ); Urk. IV, 19,9; 434,12; V, 51,11.

 *i3bty* (1) adj. east, eastern, Pyr. 344 (  ); BH I, 25,35 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 661,1; 825,12 (det.  ); V, 147,4; left-hand, Westc. 8,20 (det.  ): (2) n. the East, Sin. B208 (det. ); RIH 23 (  ); BD 368,7.

 *i3btyw* Easterners, Sin. R85; var.  Urk. IV, 613,3.

 *i3btyw* the east of, Sin. B14; varr.  R39;  Urk. IV, 834,13.

 *i3b* the east wind, var.  Pyr. 554.

 *i3bt* the east wind, Siut, pl. 11,22; var.  Pyr. 554.

 *i3btt* the East, P. Kah. 13,13; BD 197,1 (det.  ); *m i3btt* 'in the east of', Urk. IV, 420,7 (  ).

 *i3btt* snare(?), Sb. 1,17. Cf. *ibt* 'bird-trap' below.

 i3m bind the sacrifice, varr. , SDT 113.

 i3m offer, n 'to', Neferhotep, 30.38.

 ,  , see below s.v. im3.

 i3rw rushes, Pyr. 130; BD 465,16; sht i3rw 'Field of R.' in the Beyond, Urk. V, 26,6; BD 223,15.

 i3rr be dim of eye; be weak (?) of heart, var. dets.  , SDT 205.

 i3rrt vine, Urk. I, 103,14; var.  IV, 43,11. Cf. Garten. 62. 154.

 i3rrt grapes, Sh. S. 47; Sin. B 82; cf. ZÄS 58,45; 59,41.

 i3hw sunshine, Pyr. 304. 751. 1078; radiance, Pyr. 324. 513; as god, det.  , TR 18,6; var.  18,5. Earlier form of 3hw 'sunshine'.

 i3s bald, varr. , ZÄS 63, 154; Orientalia, 7, 67.

 i3š call, summon s'one, with n, Sh. S. 170; Sin. B 248; Pr. 7,1; Les. 76,5. Cf. cš below.

 i3k (?) leap (vb.) Urk. IV, 259,17.

 i3kt (1) leeks, Westc. 9,20; Eb. 64,6: (2) vegetables in general, Sh. S. 48.

 i3kw the aged, BD 240,6.

 var. of ikw 'stone-quarry'.

 i3kb mourning, Urk. V, 104,6; var.  104,9; pl. wailings, BD 243,1.

 i3kby mourners, BD 174,11.

 i3kbyt mourning woman, BD 352,14; var. dets.  19,8.

 i3t (1) be injured, ZÄS 57,3*. 4*; be distorted, P. Ed. Smith, 198-9: (2) be missing, r 'from', Urk. V, 173,13; abate, of fever, Sm. 17,13. Var.  ZÄS 57,3*.

 i3tw shambles, Urk. V, 79,5; varr.  79,12;  80,10.

 i3tyw mutilation, Peas. B1, 177.

 var. of id 'boy'.

 var. of idw 'pestilence'.

 i3dt (1) dew, Eb. 6,9 (abbr.  ); 77,21; fig. use, Urk. IV, 385,2; pouring rain in thunderstorm, 615,15 (  ): (2) pestilence, Adm. 2,5; P. Ed. Smith, 512;

affliction, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1,1,2; influence, op. cit. pl. 4, 8. 9 (det. ≋).

i3dt net, Westc. 5,11; Sm. 20,10; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3,4,8. Cf. GAS 87.

i3dt tract of land, Peas. B1,143.

i'i vb. ult. inf. come, of persons, Sin. B129; Westc. 8,11.12; of things, Sh. S. 31.155; of old age, Urk. IV, 113,8; of time, Peas. B1,183; Siut, pl. 11,10; of future events, Peas. B1,271; B2,122; Urk. IV, 481,16; return, Sin. R15; Sh. S. 7; Urk. IV, 767,3; aux. vb, Gr. §483,1.

Idiomatic uses: , , 'Welcome', Gr. §§ 313.374; 'him in whom fault had occurred', BH I, 7,8; 'come in peace', TR 6,1; Bersh. I, 17; 'return safely', Sh. S. 10; BH I, 8,13; Urk. IV, 329,16; i'i.w m htp 'Welcome', L. to D. n. on II, 3; 'as the consequence, outcome of', GNS 41.

Varr. m.u.K. 9,2; Westc. 8,12; Urk. IV, 113,8; Peas. B1,171.

iyt mishap, Peas. B1,57; trouble, B1,184; harm, B1,108.109; wrong which is done, B1,98.103. Varr. Peas. B1,128; B1,154; Mill. 2,9.

i'i (?) old neg. part., JEA 34, 27.

i'c tomb, Pyr. 616.

i'c ascend, n 'to', Pyr. 1016.1687; arise, of royal dignity, Urk. IV, 255,9. Cf. ZÄS 46,98.

i'i' vb. 3 inf. wash, Sh. S. 13; Westc. 10,11; Peas. B1,279; Urk. IV, 547,1; of 'washing' for gold, BM 569; wash out an inscription, Amarna, V, 26,24; i'c ib 'satisfy' s'one, Urk. IV, 1751,9; Sin. B149; 'slake o's ardour', Peas. B1,206; Urk. IV, 9,9; 'vent o's feelings', Pr. 6,2; i'c hr (1) 'wash the face': (2) 'be vengeful', GNS 34. Var. Urk. IV, 9,9.

i'i.w washing: (1) 'breakfast' (lit. 'mouth-w.'), P. Kah. 5,34; varr. Pyr. 60: (2) 'angry speech', Pt. (L. II), 3,4; varr. Pr. 7,4.

i'i.w breakfast, Pyr. 1876; var. JEA 31, pl. 4a, 10; cf. ibid. p. 9, n. 1.

i'i.w cover up an inscription, Amarna, V, 26,24.

i'b bowl, Gr. p. 528, W10; later , q.v.

ỉcb heap up corn with a pitchfork, GNS 112.

ỉcb vb. (1) intrans. be united, Pyr. 398 (, ); ḥnc 'with', Urk. IV, 951, 11 ( ); assemble, of persons, Pyr. 164; BH I, 25, 104 ( ); Urk. IV, 566, 11; BD 133, 10: (2) trans. join s'one, Pyr. 584. 631; unite limbs, bones of dec'd., Pyr. 617; BD 407, 1; present, n 'to', Urk. IV, 325, 15 ( ); 873, 17; ỉcb ḥ3t 'inter', GNS 59 ( ).

ỉcf wring out clothes, BH I, 29; II, 4. 13; squeeze out grape-juice, Bersh. I, 31 ( ); moisture, Eb. 57, 11 ( ).

ỉcn baboon, Pyr. 1462; Bersh. II, 11; varr. BH II, 6; P. Ram. III, A 33; Urk. IV, 329, 9; Edel, § 128; fem. ỉcnt, Bersh. II, 11.

ỉcnw (1) greeting (?), L. to D. IV, 2; 'gr. to...', 'hail to...', loc. cit.; TR 35, 2 ( ): (2) woe, GAS 103. Cf. JEA 16, 151.

var. of cr 'mount up'.

ỉcrt uraeus, Pyr. 265; Urk. V, 18, 14; Hymnen, 7, 2; varr. ZÄS 46, 100; Urk. IV, 385, 12.

ỉcrt abode of god, Urk. IV, 218, 14.

ỉch moon: as satellite, Urk. IV, 18, 10; as god, 13, 16. Varr. Pyr. 1001; Urk. IV, 813, 5; 13, 16; 1583, 15.

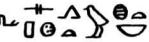
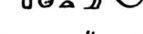
see under cš-ḥ3t 'pilot'.

ỉw is, are, cf. Gr. p. 551.

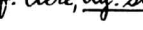
ỉw hump-back, BH II, 32.

ỉw vb. ult. inf. come: of persons and living creatures, Sin. B 257; Leas. R 51; B1, 60. 88; Westc. 3, 11; of things, Westc. 11, 14; Urk. IV, 498, 17; of time, Sin. B 310; P. Kah. 5, 34; of future events, Urk. IV, 481, 15; of abstracts, e.g. truth, Adm. 3, 12; satiety, Leas. B1, 242; trouble, B1, 57; weakness, Pr. 4, 3; return, Leb. 137; Urk. IV, 88, 15; cf. JEA 16, 68; aux. vb., Gr. § 483, 2.

Idiomatic uses: 'Welcome to me!', L. to D. II, 3 (n); 'come in peace', Bersh. I, 15; 'arrive safely', Urk. IV, 56, 16; 975, 4; 'no fault of

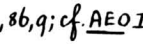
mine came out,' Urk. IV, 151,2; 484,8;  'never was any fault found in me', BM 614,6-7; sim. ibid. 14, cf. Clère, Äg. Stud. 38;  'it is finished' at end of text, Ḫr. § 189;  'a rising man', § 194.

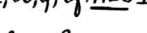
 iw island, Sh. S. 109; Sin. B 211; Urk. IV, 86,9; cf. AEO I, 10*; P. Wilbour, 27.

 iwi vb. 3 inf. (1) intrans. be boatless, Pr. 8,2; BD 261,4; Peas. B1, 137 (det. X): (2) trans. strand, leave boatless, Pyr. 1176 (  ); BD 281,3.

 iw lament, BD 183,7; cry out, CT I, 148.

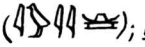
 iw dog, P. Kah. 7,15.

 iw wrongdoing, Leb. 111.143; Urk. IV, 1107,6 (  ); injustice, Pr. 6,4; Peas. B1, 95.102; iw n ntr 'sin against God', Urk. IV, 123,7; 505,10; ḥr(ỉ) iw 'victim of wrong', Pr. 9,5. Cf. ZÄS 81,8.

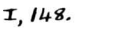
 iw3 ox, Westc. 4,13; Urk. IV, 351,17 (  ); in pl. long-horned cattle in contrast to wngw 'short-horns', Urk. IV, 695,13; 720,12.

 iw3 beef, Urk. VIII, 5,18.

 iw3yt female representative, substitute, JEA 37,111.

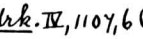
 iwyt wrongdoing, Peas. B1, 264; Urk. IV, 505,1; RB 112,13; Les. 72,21 (  ); m iw(yt 'wrongfully' BM 614,10 (); ck n iw(yt 'fall into wrongdoing', Pr. 11,13.

 iwyt house, Louvre C 15; sanctuary, Urk. IV, 835,4; quarter of town, GAS 49; in pl. public places, Adm. 6,10.

 iwiw dog, Cairo 20506; var.  BD 215,2.

 iwcw thigh of man, BD 215,5; leg of beef, Siut, pl. 6,276 ().

 iwc inherit, CT I, 15; Urk. IV, 199,15; inherit from s'one, RB 111,4 (); Cairo 20543, a, 9; succeed s'one, Pyr. 301 (); act as heir = perform his funerary duties, JEA 16,154.

 iwcw heir, Leb. 52; Urk. IV, 14,15; of endowed stela and statue, 1032,5. Varr.  (pl.), Peas. B2, 107;  Urk. IV, 811,14;  1032,5.

 iwct heiress, Urk. IV, 224,10.

 iwct inheritance, heritage, BH I, 25, 18; varr.  I, 32;  Sin. R 71;  B 47;  Urk. IV, 807, 2;  17, 4;  563, 14.

 iwc reward (vb.), Urk. IV, 2, 2; 4, 9.

 iwcyt troops, JEA 39, 44; varr.  Urk. IV, 648, 5;  1735, 7.

 iwcw ring, Urk. IV, 997, 5; abbr.  892, 5. See also cwcw.

 iwbt crumb of bread (i.e. not crust), Eb. 15, 11; cf. JEA 22, 105.

 iwf (if) flesh of man, Pyr. 193 (  ); Urk. IV, 114, 15; Eb. 1, 5 (  ); meat, Pyr. 566; Sin. B 88 (  ); Weste. 4, 15; of fish, Eb. 80, 8. Cf. AEO II, 234*.

 iwns misstatement, Gr. § 194; varr.  Les. 84, 9;  RB 115, 2.

 iwn complexion, Verdsm. 6; colour, Hymnen, 3, 2; RB 113, 12; nature, disposition, Bersh. II, 21, top, 5 (det. ); Merikarēc 31. 40; Urk. IV, 119, 5 (dets.  ).

 iwn pillar, Pyr. 524; Sin. B 196; Urk. IV, 819, 7; 1296, 1; a man is a p. of his family, BM 159, 11; sim. Les. 69, 23; 74, 4; Bersh. II, 13, 13; iwn mwt.f 'p. of his mother', ep. of the young Horus and a priestly title, ZÄS 41, 88; Unters. II, 36, 54; iwn knmt a priestly title, PSBA 16, 135; iwn nr fnd 'the nasal bone', Sm. 5, 10.

 iwnyt pillared hall, Urk. IV, 365, 3; varr.  384, 5;  1295, 15.

 iwnt bow, Sebekkhu, 5; var.  Pyr. 1644.

 iwntyw tribesmen (lit. 'bowmen'), P. Kah. 1, 5; varr.  Les. 82, 13;  Urk. IV, 195, 15;  200, 2; rarely sing.  7, 3; 9, 5; dual, 139, 4.

 'Iwnt n. loc. Denderah, AEO II, 30*.

 'Iwnī n. loc. Hermonthis, var.  , AEO II, 22*.

 'Iwnyt n. loc. Latopolis (Esna), AEO II, 10*.

 'Iwnw n. loc. Heliopolis, AEO II, 144*; 'Iwnw šmcw 'Thebes', JEA 42, 12.

 iwnn sanctuary, Urk. IV, 16, 1; 384, 2; var.  834, 2.

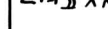
 iwr conceive a child, Adm. 2, 4; BD 148, 9; 153, 11; become pregnant, Urk. IV, 226, 3 (); Weste. 9, 10; P. Ram. IV, C 2 (det.  ).

 iwryt beans, P. Kah. 5, 31; var.  Eb. 9, 18; cf. Barns, Ram. p. 26.

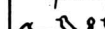
 *iwḥ* load (vb.), Weste. 11,8; Adm. 4,11.

 *iwḥ* moisten, Urk. IV, 837,7 (); Ebb. 70,1; 94,3; BD 403,7; water field-plots, Sinai, pl. 19,23; inject a liquid remedy, P. Kah. 5,14; 6,2.8.

 *iwḥw* inundation, ZÄS 53,106.

 *iwsw* balance, RB 117,2; 119,10 (det. ); Peas. B1, 96.148; Urk. IV, 1076,6; var.  Les. 81,7. Cf. JEA 9,10, n. 4.

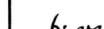
 *iwšš* gruel, AEO II, 231*.

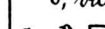
 *iwgrt* see under *igrt* 'realm of the dead'.

 *iwty* who... not, which... not, fem. , Gr. §§ 202-3; 307,2; 443; older , JEA 34,23; *ḥr iwtt* 'because... not, Gr. §223; *iwty n.f* 'he who has nothing', §203,1; *iwty sw* 'he who is nothing', §203,2; *sp n iwtt* 'to no purpose', GNS 52.

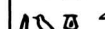
 *iwtt* what is not, does not exist, RB 116,10; *ntt iwtt* 'everything', Gr. §203,4; var. ,  Pyr. 1146.

 *iwtyw* corruption, Urk. V, 76,9.

 *iwtn* ground, Urk. IV, 840,1; *iwtn n pr* 'gr. of a house' on which it is built, JEA 14, 299(8); floor, flooring, ibid; Urk. IV, 842,12.

 *iwd* separate X *r* 'from' Y, Sh. S. 153; Sin. B224; Pr. 4,11; with double obj, Sin. R 28-9; Adm. 4,14; cf. GAS 41; *r iwd... r* 'between... and...', Gr. §180.

 *iwdt* separation, Peas. B1, 254.

 *ib* (1) heart: physical, Sin. B38; Peas. B1, 166; Urk. IV, 115,3; seat of thoughts and emotions, Sin. R9; B183; Peas. R42; Urk. IV, 364,13; 969,3; *ib.k m-c.k* 'with self-possession', Sh. S. 16; cf. AEO II, 250*; Wortforschung, V, 6: (2) mind, understanding, intelligence: *ib tmw n sḫ3.n.f sf* 'the m. is at an end and cannot remember the past', Pr. 5,1; *in ib.i ḫnt st.i* 'it was my m. which advanced my position', Leyd. V 4,6; *nty ib ḫft.s* 'that which is intelligible', RIH 24,7 = GAS 97-8; *ib n nsw* 'm. of the king' (title), Urk. IV, 927,13; *ḥr ib n* 'in the opinion of', Peas. B1, 104: (3) will, desire, Sin. B125; Pr. 7,9; RB 110,10;

Merikarēᶜ, 131.134; ỉb 'do the w. of', P. Kah. 34,2-4: (4) mood: ỉṯṯy ỉrf ṯ3 ỉb 'what is this m.?', Westc. 9,13; ỉrr.t ṯ3 ỉb ḥr m 'why are you in this m.?', 12,21-2: (5) idiomatic uses: n ỉb n 'for the sake of', L. to D. V, 2 (n.); (1)dỉ m ỉb 'determine'; rdỉ ỉb m-s3 'be anxious about'; rdỉ ỉb ḫnt 'give attention to', see below s.v. rdỉ: (6) vb. wish, with foll. infin., Gr. § 292.

ỉb kid, Rekh. 6.

ỉbỉ vb. 3 inf. (1) intrans. be thirsty, Mill. 2,12; Adm. 7,11: (2) trans. thirst after s'thing, Adm. 2,10 (dets. ). Varr. BM 101; Hatnub 16,11; P. Kah. 5,47.

ỉb thirsty man, Sin. B96; var. RB 119,2.

ỉbt thirst, Sin. R 44; varr. Sin. B21; Pr. 1,5; Urk. IV, 482,12; 511,11; Eb. 39,12.

ỉb think, suppose, Sh. S. 54; varr. Peas. B2,117; Urk. V, 144,9.

var. of ỉbw 'refuge'.

var. of ỉb3 'dance'.

ỉb3 draughtsman, var. , Gr. p. 534, Y6.

ỉb3 dance: (1) vb. BH I, 26,186; Pyr. 1947 ( ); Urk. IV, 19,10 ( ); 259,8 ( ): (2) n. BH II, 7 ( , , ), 13 ( ), 17 ( ); Urk. IV, 308,12 ( ).

ỉb3w Barbary sheep, BH II, 4; varr. TR 22,83; 81.

var. of ỉbr 'ladanum(?)'.

ỉbw refuge, shelter, P. Kah. 2,15; Peas. B1,129; varr. Urk. IV, 1089,3; RB 114,7.

ỉbw tent of purification, Grdseloff, Das äg. Reinigungszelt; Ann. Serv. 51,129.

ỉbwy halliards(?) of ship, Urk. V, 156,11; varr. 192,7; 192,9.

ỉbnw alum(?), Rec. trav. 15, 199.

ỉbr ladanum(?), Eb. 27,6; varr. Sh. S. 140; ZÄS 64, 48; cf. Bull. 19,25.

 *ỉbr* stallion, Urk. IV, 663, 10; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Mise. 219.

 *'Ibht* n. loc. a Nubian locality, var.  , Gauthier, Dict. géogr. I, 64.

 *ỉbhty* Ibhet-stone, var.  , Sethe, Steine, 50.

 *ỉbḥ* tooth, P. Kah. 5, 15; 7, 38; BD 94, 16; tusk, Urk. IV, 373, 7 (  ).

 *ỉbḥ* stream, *m* 'with' liquid, Neferti, 52 (det.  ); Eb. 100, 13; be suffused, *ḥr* 'with' blood, Eb. 100, 9.

 *ỉbḥw* libationer, Urk. IV, 386, 17; var.  Cairo 20712.

 *ỉbs* headdress of king, Urk. IV, 1277, 20; var.  1286, 16.

 *ỉbt* bird-trap, Teti Cem. I, 136; var.  BD 289, 3.

 *ỉḫ* (1) vb. count, reckon up, ZÄS 54, 7*; Urk. IV, 659, 5; 945, 11; V, 124, 11; make reckoning, *ḥnc* 'with', BM 614, 11; assess dues, Urk. IV, 943, 3; pay, Peas. B1, 178; Urk. IV, 1119, 17; allot, *n* 'to', Pyr. 216. 1831; RB 112, 5; exact, *r* 'from', Urk. IV, 1120, 1; detail s'one for work, BD 28, 15; claim, *m-c* 'from', JEA 17, 59 (39); examine persons, Pyr. 590. 1287; TR 38, 11; Peas. B1, 70; Urk. IV, 119, 11; things, BH I, 7, 9; Pyr. 1033; recognize s'one, Pyr. 580. 582. 895; revise schedules, JEA 4, pl. 8, 4; take heed of, Urk. IV 754, 1; set in order bones of dec'd., Pyr. 1294. 2016; intrans. muster, assemble, of persons, Pyr. 766; *ỉḫ*  'collect o's wits', 'recover o's senses', Pyr. 2084; TR 12, 7; of an intelligent young man 'having his wits about him', Urk. IV, 160, 7; 1279, 9.

(2) n. accounting: *ỉw ỉḫ m-c-ỉ m pr-nsw* 'a. was in my hand in the Palace', Les. 79, 10; estimation: *thy-c m ỉḫ rhyt* 'foremost in the e. of the plebs', ZÄS 60, 64.

 *ỉpt* census, Urk. I, 16, 14; Siut, pl. 5, 244.

 *ỉpw* payments, Urk. IV, 1119, 16; 1128, 16.

 *ỉpt* grain-measure of 4 *ḥḳ3t*, Gr. §266, 1; P. Wilbour, Index.

 *'Ỉpt-swt* n. loc. temple of Karnak, Sethe, Amun, §§ 15 ff.

 *ỉpt* name and festival of the 12th month, Urk. IV, 44, 17.

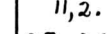
 *ỉpt* (1) harem, varr. , ZÄS 45, 127; *ỉpt rst* 'the Southern H.', temple of

Luxor, Sethe, Amun, Index: (2) secret chamber of temple, varr. ,  , JEA 11, 2.

,  : for words written with these groups see under ỉwp.

 ỉp3 private office, Les. 81, 18.

 ỉp3t private office, BM 614, 10.

 Ỉpw n. loc. Ekhmīm, var. , AEO II, 41*.

 ỉpw demonstr. adj. m. pl. these, Gr. §110; Plural, §59; dual  ,  , ibid. §61.

 ỉpf demonstr. adj. m. pl. those, var.  , Plural, §59.

 ỉpn demonstr. adj. m. pl. these, var.  , Gr. §110; Plural, §59.

 ỉptw demonstr. adj. m. pl. these, Gr. §110; Plural, §60; dual  ,  , ibid. §62.

 ỉptwt demonstr. adj. f. pl. these, Plural, §60; dual  ,  , §62.

 ỉptf demonstr. adj. f. pl. those, Plural, §60.

 ỉptn demonstr. adj. f. pl. these, var.  , Gr. §110; Plural, §60; dual , ,  , §62.

 ỉpdw furniture, Rekh. 18; var.  Urk. IV, 1046, 10.

 ỉf see under ỉwf 'flesh'.

 ỉfd quadruple (vb.), Urk. IV, 2029, 15.

 ỉfdt a four, quartette, Gr. §260.

 ỉfd rectangular, Bersh. I, 14, 6; Urk. IV, 1122, 8; Rhind, 44, 1.

 ỉfd cloth, Peas. R 48.

 ỉfdy couch, Westc. 10, 12; var.  Adm. 14, 2.

 ỉfd flee, Urk. IV, 658, 1; 697, 14; wth m ỉfd 'flee headlong', RB 65, 9; ỉfd ḥr ssmt 'travel by horse', Urk. IV, 2160, 1 (  ).

 ỉm there, therein, therewith, therefrom, Gr. §205, 1; ntyw ỉm 'the dead', RB 110, 14.

 ỉm form, shape, Pyr. 909; Urk. IV, 246, 2; CT I, 106 (  ); side, Pyr. 1114; cf. ZÄS 64, 9.

 ỉm moan (vb.), Adm. 5, 5; cf. GAS 35; var.  CT I, 215.

 *imt* groaning, grief, Adm. 3, 14.

 *imw* grief, Sin. R 11; var.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 1.

 *Imt* n. loc. Tell el-Farᶜūn (Nebēshah), AEO II, 171*.

 *imt* wine of *Imt*, var.  , SDT 179.

 *imt(y)* foster-child of the King of L. L., BH I, 25, 69; var.  I, 33.

 *im* gesso (?), Les. 76, 10.

 *imyt* pigment, ZÄS 64, 94.

 *ym* sea, var.  II, AEO, I, 7*.

 *imy* who, which is in, varr.  ,  , Gr. §§ 79, 80; foll. adjj. with superlative meaning, § 97; in which is, JEA 28, 66; cryptic wtgs.  , O, Northampton, p. 10*.

 *imy-ib* favourite, BM 614, 2; Urk. IV, 449, 4; var.  46, 14; 49, 7.

 *imy-is* councillor, BH I, 44, 1; var.  Urk. I, 123, 12.

 *imy-ᶜ* regional officer (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 32.

 *imy-wrt* starboard of ship, Giza, IV, pl. 5; Urk. IV, 310, 2 (  ); var. fem. *imt-wrt* Urk. V, 151, 8; west side of locality, Th. Y. S. IV, 38, A 3; Rec. trav. 20, 215; the West, Pyr. 2085; Urk. IV, 414, 3 (det.  ); designation of priestly phyle, Urk. IV, 254, 1.

 *imy-wt* name of Anubis-fetish, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30, n. 8; as ep. of Anubis, passim.

 *imy-bȝḥ* who is in the presence, Siut, pl. 9, 346; D. el B. 114; who existed aforetime, of god, Urk. IV, 111, 9; ancestor (usually pl.), 85, 11; 518, 13.

 *imt-pr* will, testament, P. Kah. 12, 1. 3; varr.  *pr.* 10, 5;  Urk. IV, 1111, 6.

 *imyw-mw* aquatic animals, Amarna VI, 15, 4; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

 *imt-ndst* stern of ship, Urk. V, 151, 7; cf. ZÄS 54, 3.

 *imy-r* overseer, var.  , Gr. § 79, cf. ZÄS 81, 8; JEA 41, 121. Usually foll. by specification of office, e.g. *imy-r kȝt* 'o. of works', Urk. IV, 52, 1. 8; 448, 10. 13; *imy-r pr* 'steward', 150, 16; 400, 8; *imy-r-pr wr* 'high steward', Peas. R 40, cf. AEO I, 45*; *imy-r mšᶜ*

'general', AEO I, 25*; JEA 39, 33 ff; 'foreman' of gang, 39, 38: fem. , Lac. Sarc. I, 14. 19.

imy-rn.f list of names, P. Kah. 13, 1; var. Urk. IV, 11, 4.

imy-hrw.f who is on duty for the day, of sentry, Sin. R 45.

imy-ḫ3t who, which is in front, Cairo 20088; Bb. 104, 1; which was before, of time, Urk. IV, 466, 6; Bb. 41, 1; ḫ3ty.k n imy-ḫ3t 'thy former heart', Urk. IV, 115, 4; imyw-ḫ3t 'those of former times', Adm. p. 94 (det. ); Urk. IV, 59, 3; imt.sn ḫ3t 'those which preceded them' = their originals, Urk. IV, 99, 14; sim. JEA 39, pl. 2, 23, cf. p. 20 (3d); pattern, mould of conduct, Peas. B1, 193. 218.

imt-ḫ3t.f 'she who is on his front' = the royal uraeus, Urk. IV, 83, 16.

imy-ḫnt chamberlain, varr. , , AEO I, 23*.

imy-ḫt (usually pl.) following after, of time, Siut, pl. 19, 35; who are in attendance on, Urk. IV, 520, 12; V, 10, 5 (det. ); in sing. member of the bodyguard (?), JEA 39, 39 ( , ); those of later times, posterity, Urk. I, 46, 12 ( ); IV, 54, 15 ( ); Adm. p. 94; in sing. he who shall come after, Pr. 15, 11 ( ).

imy-st-c acolyte, Urk. IV, 100, 14; pl. helpers, Pyr. 398. 558.

imy-ḏ3 attendant, Peas. B1, 186; B2, 116; P. Kah. 18, 48.

imyw-t3 snakes, BD 138, 11; imyw-t3-mw 's. of land and water', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

imi imper. give!, place!, cause!, var. , cf. Gr. p. 553.

imi neg. vb., var. , Gr. §§ 342 ff.

imy in n(.i) imy 'of (mine)', 'belongs to (me)', var. , Gr. §§ 113, 3; 114, 4.

imiwti between, Pyr. 683. 1125; among, 1205 ( ); m-imiwti 'between', Gr. §177. Older form of imytw below.

imytw between, in the midst of, varr. ; also m-imytw, r-imytw var. r-imy, Gr. §177.

imst female ibex, Dav. Ptah. II, 19; BH II, 4; also female of any wild animal, ZÄS 54, 136.

 *im3* (> *i3m*) *a tree*, *Pyr.* 699; varr.  *ibid.*;  *Sm.* 14,4;  *Urk.* IV, 43, 14. Not 'date-palm', *P. Wilbour*, 31, n. 6.

 *im3* (> *i3m*) *kind, gentle*, *n* 'to', *JEA* 37, 109; *well-disposed*, *n* 'to' a temple, *Siut*, pl. 16, 9; *pleasing*, *n* 'to', *Pyr.* 791 (  ); *be gracious*, *n* 'to', of goddess, *Caminos*, *Lit. Frag.* pl. 2, 2, 10 (  ); *be delighted, charmed*, *r* 'with', *Pyr.* 1802 (  ); *im3-ib* 'be well-disposed', *n* 'to', *Les.* 75, 20; *Siut*, pl. 19, 26 (  ); *Urk.* IV, 149, 16; *im3 hr* 'gracious of countenance', *RB* 110, 15 (  ).

 *im3t charm, kindliness, graciousness*, *Pyr.* 562 (); *Siut*, pl. 4, 228; *Les.* 80, 22 (  ); *Urk.* IV, 612, 14 (  ); *nb im3t* 'possessor of ch.', *Louvre* C 142 (  ); *wrt im3t* 'great in gr.', *epi.* of queen, *Urk.* IV, 26, 14; 224, 14 (  ); *favour toward* (lit. 'of') *s'one*, *BH* I, 25, 117-8 (  ).

 *im(3)w brilliance, splendour*, *BM* 552; varr.  *Urk.* IV, 15, 4;  *RB* 113, 10;  113, 12;  *Urk.* IV, 1847, 16.

 *im(3)w tent*, *Urk.* IV, 659, 6; varr.  656, 13;  1303, 13;  *Amarna*, V, 26, 5;  *Sin.* B 110; *hut*, *Caminos*, *Lit. Frag.* pl. 2, 2, 3.

 *im3h spinal cord*, var. , *Lyr.* p. 465, F 3q.

 *im3h honour, veneration*, *Pyr.* 811; *Sin.* R 5; *Pr.* 17, 11 (  ); *the blessed state of the dead*, *Sin.* B 191; *Peas.* B 1, 322; *Urk.* IV, 113, 4; *im3h r* 'h. is due to', *Pyr.* 1289; cf. *JEA* 31, 115.

 *im3ht honour*, *Les.* 81, 16.

 *im3hy* vb. 4 inf. *be honoured*, *hr* 'by', *BH* I, 9 (  ); 24 (  ); 44, 3; *n* 'by', *Siut*, pl. 4, 227 (  ).

 *im3hw revered one*, of the blessed dead, *Pyr.* 1203; *BH* I, 7. 12 (  ); *Urk.* IV, 59, 14 (pl.  ); of the aged living, *Westc.* 7, 20 (); *P. Kah.* 2, 8 (pl.  ).

 *im3hyt revered one*, of dead woman, *Bersh.* II, p. 25; var.  *BH* I, 12.

 *imw ship*, *P. Kah.* 27, 12; 33, 16; *Adm.* 7, 12; varr.  *Urk.* IV, 132, 7;

 ZÄS 68,8;  Gr. p. 498, P1; ship-load, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc, 311.

 imn create, Pyr. 1095; RB 114,5.

 Imn n. div. Amūn, cf. Sethe, Amun.

 Imnt n. div. Amaunet, cf. ibid, Index.

 imn (1) adj. secret, hidden, Leyd. V 4,2; Liut. pl. 5,23q; 16,25; var. det.  Pyr. 399: (2) vb. conceal, hide, Pyr. 434.516; Adm. 7,2.

 imnt secret (n.), Cairo 20446.

 imnw secret (n.), Leas. B1, 182.

 imnt secret place, Urk. IV, 384, 6.

 imn (1) adj. right(-hand): (2) n. right side; the West, Sethe, Rechts. Varr.  Pyr. 888;  730.

 imnt the West, Hymnen, 9,2; Sin. B 214; Leb. 38; Urk. IV, 65,9; 484,13; personified as goddess, BM 614, vert. 3 (bis); CT I, 127; varr.  BM 614;  Bersh. I, 15;  Urk. IV, 995,10;  D. el B. 115.

 imnty right(-hand), Westc. 8,19 (det.  ); BD 457,1 (); western, Sin. R 18; BHI, 26,146; Urk. IV, 402,1; the West, Pyr. 821 (); RIH 23; Urk. IV, 891,3 (det.  ); BD 142,11.

 imnty the west wind, Sin. B 14; varr.  Pyr. 554.

 imntt the West, Urk. IV, 423,1; BD 29,2; 278,14 (det.  ); var.  30,7.

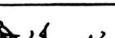
 imnti Westerner, Pyr. 471; usually pl.  Urk. IV, 17,1; 613,3; used of the dead in ḫnty imntyw 'Foremost of the W.', ep. of Osiris, passim. Varr. pl.  ,  Pyr. 759;  Les. 73,22.

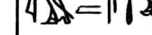
 imnyt daily offerings, JEA 33,27; var.  Urk. IV, 204,1.

 imr be deaf, Pr. 4,4.

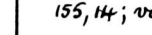
 imḥt netherworld, Urk. IV, 116,11; used of tomb, 484,14 ().

 ims (1) in ims ib 'kindly disposed', 'pleasant', n 'to', Urk. IV, 807, 11–12; var.  BHI, 7,7: (2) var. of iwms 'misstatement'.

 Imsti n. div. Imseti, one of the four sons of Horus, Pyr. 2078; Urk. V, 155, 14; varr.  ,  Pyr. 1094;  BD 54, 13.

 imdr rampart, P. Kah. 2, 14.

 in (1) prep. by, of agent: (2) non-encl. part.: (3) interrog part.: (4) emphatic form of prep. n, cf. Gr. p. 553: (5) so says ... JEA 21, 179. Var.  Urk. IV, 6, 2.

 ini vb. 3ae inf. (1) bring, fetch, Sin. B 42. 178. 181; Sh. S. 114. 129; Westc. 8, 9; Urk. 342, 16; 702, 14; carry off, bring away, Sin. R 15; B 30; Urk. IV, 36, 7; 659, 14; of being 'carried away' by an impulse, Sin. B 39. 185; bring about an event, Leas. B1, 255; Leb. 54.

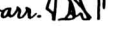
(2) remove s'thing bad, Urk. IV, 390, 16; Bb. 88, 10; int rd '(the rite of) removing the footprint)', Th. T. S. I, p. 93; JEA 24, 87; 25, 215; overcome trouble, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

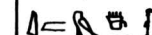
(3) reach, attain a place, Urk. IV, 1280, 16; in drw 'a. the limit(s)' of a place, BH I, 8, 9; RB III, 4; of skill, Pr. 5, 9; of strength, Urk. IV, 189, 14; sim. in r drw, Pyr. 416; Mill. 2, 11; in r-c 'a. the limits' of lands, RB 114, 9.

(4) buy, Stud. Griff. 123; in m 'sell', loc. cit.

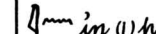
(5) appoint, r 'to' an office, BH I, 25, 71; Les. 98, 21; Urk. IV, 55, 13.

(6) use, Pyr. 886. 887; Leas. B1, 213; h. 15, 9.

(7) Idiomatic uses: in m 'have recourse to', Rec. trav. 39, 105; in phwy, in drw, 'make an end of', 'vanquish', JEA 30, 16; see also Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 513; it in 'move restlessly', Pyr. 1459; for further uses cf. JEA 24, 124. – Var.  Urk. IV, 702, 4.

 In-frt n. div. Onuris, varr.  ,  , Junker, Onurislegende.

 inw produce of region, Leas. R 35; Sh. S. 175; tribute of subject lands, Urk. IV, 523, 5.6; 671, 6; gifts from palace, BH I, 26, 153-4; diplomatic g. from foreign powers, Urk. IV, 668, 6; 700, 16; 701, 11; dues to be paid, P. Kah. 26, 35; quarry of hunter, Sin. B 90. Var.  BH I, 26, 153-4.

 inyt refrain (?) of song, P. Kah. 2, 10.

 *inw* matting, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 12.

 *inw* pattern, model, Urk. IV, 120, 5.

 *int* the bulti-fish, var.  , Gr. p. 476, K1.

 *ini* vb. 3ae inf. delay, TR 2,25; hold o'self aloof, r 'from', CT I, 231.

 *in* eyebrows, Sh. S. 65; prob. error for *ink*, q.v.

 *int* valley, Sh. S. I, 9; Urk. IV, 19, 10; 85, 11; 386, 15; var.  654, 9.

 *in* cordage of ship, Les. 68, 4; Urk. V, 173, 14; var.  174, 14.

 *inyt* materials (?) for handicrafts, Adm. 3, 8.

 *inc* chin, Pyr. 1308. Later *cncn*, q.v.

 *inct* chin, cf. P. Ed. Smith, 515.

 *inb* wall, Sin. R 45; var.  Sin. B 17; *'Inb-ḥḍ* 'White Wall', name of Memphis and its nome, AEO II, 122* f.; *'Inbw ḥḳ3* eastern frontier fortress, GAS 112, n. 2.

 *inbt* fence, stockade, Sin. B 116; CT I, 60; var. det.  Sin. R 141.

 *inb* wall off a place, Urk. IV, 2155, 11.

 *inb3* be dumb, Eb. 100, 15.

 *inḥ* decay, TR 25, 6.

 *inpw* royal child, Urk. IV, 1281, 8; varr.  (of princess!) 260, 17;  219, 4;  157, 7.

 *'Inpw* n. div. Anubis, Leas. B 2, 115; varr.  JEA 2, pl. 2, 4;  Les. 73, 4.

 *inm* skin of man, Les. 86, 7. 8; Urk. IV, 339, 17; V, 66, 11; of animal, Sin. B 198 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 329, 10 (det. ); 696, 1; hues of sky, RB 113, 12-13, cf. Breasted, Development, 316, n. 1; of cloth, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 213.

 *inn* indep. pron. 1 pl. we, var.  , Gr. § 64.

 *innk* thyme (?); water-mint (?), Barns, Ram. p. 14.

 *inr* stone, Sin. B 300; Urk. IV, 1295, 1; rock, Urk. IV, 894, 2; slab, block of material, TR 20, 62; Urk. IV, 701, 13; 732, 16; *m inr wᶜ* 'consisting of a single s.', 932, 15; cf. also 366, 17; *inr n mst* 'granite', Leb. 60-1; *inr n*  'sea-shell', ZÄS 64, 49;

*inr ḥd* 'limestone', Sethe, Steine, 7; *inr (ḥd nfr) n* 𓊪 'sandstone', *op. cit.* 13. *Abbr.* 𓐍 *Sin.* B196; var. 𓂋𓐍 *Urk.* IV, 1729, 7.

𓀀𓅱𓂋𓀀𓄡𓀁 *inry* shudder, varr. 𓀀𓅱𓂋𓀀𓄡, 𓀀𓂋𓀀𓄡, cf. *P. Ed. Smith*, 512.

𓀀𓐍𓏏𓇋𓈖 *inḥmn* pomegranate (tree and fruit), *Urk.* IV, 73, 12; varr. 𓆑𓐍𓄡𓏏𓇋𓈖 *Bb.* 19, 19; 𓐍𓏏𓄡𓄡𓄡𓏺𓏺𓏺 16, 16. Cf. ZÄS 45, 34; *Garten*, 47. 151.

𓀀𓆑𓂝𓈖 *inḥ* eyebrows, *M.u.K.* vs. 4, 9; *Bb.* 103, 15; *Sm.* 3, 11; var. det. 𓐍 *Sm.* 4, 2.

𓀀𓆑𓂝𓎛𓈖 *inḥ* (1) surround, enclose, *Urk.* IV, 660, 16; 758, 12: (2) rim a vessel with gold, 22, 16; 23, 5 (det. 𓈖 a piece of rim).

𓄡𓅓𓄡𓂝𓏏𓏏 *inḥ3st* lotus-leaves (?), *Adm.* 15, 12; Caminos, *Lit. Frag.* pl. 1, 3, 3; *Dream-Book*, 2, 5; cf. *Ch.B. Text*, 11, n. 8.

𓀀𓆑𓂝𓋴𓈖 *inst* calf of leg, shank, of man, *M.u.K.* vs. 5, 4; of animal, *Siut*, pl. 8, 314 (det. 𓃒); of bird, *P. Kah.* 5, 4; hence not 'hock' as JEA 29, 17, n. c.

𓀀𓆑𓂝𓐍𓊪 *insy* bright-red linen, *P. Kah.* 4, 3; varr. 𓀀𓆑𓂝𓊪 *Urk.* V, 40, 17; 𓀀𓆑𓐍𓊪 43, 10; cf. AEO I, 65.

𓀀𓆑𓄡𓂋𓎛𓈖 *ink* unite the Two Lands, *P. Kah.* 1, 3; collect, gather together, *Pyr.* 993 (𓀀𓄡𓂋𓎛𓈖); 1493 (𓀀𓄡𓂋𓎛𓈖); *Urk.* IV, 21, 14 (𓀀𓆑𓄡𓂋𓎛𓈖); RB 114, 11 (𓀀𓆑𓄡𓂋𓎛𓈖); *Paheri*, 7, *top*; embrace, *Pyr.* 1341. 1629; *Th. Y. S.* I, 10. 27; intrans. come together, of persons, *Pyr.* 164.

𓎛𓈖 *ink* indep. pron. 1 sg. I, *Gr.* §64; belonging to me, §114, 3; varr. 𓎛𓈖, 𓎛𓈖𓏏 etc, §64.

𓀀𓆑𓐍𓋴𓈖 *int* trans. hinder: intrans. linger, ZÄS 49, 102, n. 1.

𓀀𓂝𓂝𓄡𓈖 *intnt* hold back, restrain, ZÄS 45, 61.

𓀀𓆑𓐍𓂋𓈖 *int* fetter (vb.), varr. 𓀀𓂋𓈖, 𓀀𓆑𓄡𓂋𓈖, CT I, 70.

𓀀𓐍𓂋𓈖 *intt* fetter (n.), *Pyr.* 285; var. 𓀀𓆑𓂋𓈖 BD 186, 13.

𓀀𓆑𓂋𓅓𓏏𓈖 *indw* misery, *Adm.* 6, 8; var. 𓀀𓆑𓅓𓏏𓈖 5, 9.

𓀀𓆑𓅓𓏏𓏏 *ind* the afflicted man, *Les.* 79, 5.

𓀀𓆑𓅓𓏏𓏏 *ind* be afflicted, *Statue*, 16, 10; 20, 12.

𓀀𓏏𓂝𓅱𓏏𓏏 *ind-ḥr* 'hail to ...', *Gr.* §272.

𓀀𓇋𓈖 *ir* (1) full form of prep. *r*: (2) non-encl. part. as to, if, cf. *Gr.* p. 554. For 𓀀𓇋𓈖 cf. *rf*.

*iry* adv. *thereof, thereto*, var. , *Gr.* §113,2.

*iry* adj. *relating to*, *Gr.* §79. *See the compounds below.*

*iry-ct* *hall-keeper*, *Kemi*, 1, 81; BM 831.

*iry-c3* *door-keeper*, *Urk.* IV, 129, 13; varr. V, 67, 5; *RB* 121, 10-11; *cf.* *AEO* I, 90*.

*iry-pdt* *bowman*, *JEA* 39, 41.

*iry-nfr-ḥ3t* *keeper of the diadem*, BM 101; var. O.K. *Urk.* I, 118, 5.

*iry-rdwy* *one in attendance on*, *Urk.* IV, 994, 2; *Amarna*, III, 28.

*iry-ḥp* *custodian of laws*, *JEA* 27, 76.

*iry-ḥ3t* *pilot*, *AEO* I, 94*.

*iry-ḥnw* *helmsman*, *Urk.* IV, 1851, 4; *BD* 3,2. *Cf.* *AEO* I, 94*.

*iry-ḥt* *overseer, administrator*, *BH* I, 30; *Urk.* IV, 1104, 10.

*iry-s3* *keeper of cattle-pens*, *AEO* I, 94*.

*iry-sḫm* *functionary*, *Urk.* IV, 1088, 14; var. 1106, 11.

*irt-šnbt* *pectoral*, *Caminos*, *Lit. Frag.* pl. 9, 2, 9.

*iri* *companion*, *Pyr.* 2061; fem. *Saheri*, 4, 3.

*iryw* *crew of boat*, *Urk.* IV, 895, 11.

*irt* *duty of s'one*, *Sin.* B 246. 290; *Urk.* IV, 1152, 9; *use, purpose of s'thing*, *Urk.* IV, 945, 9. Varr. *Les.* 68, 9; 71, 4; *Urk.* IV, 28, 9; 952, 9; 945, 9.

var. of *3ṛ* 'drive away'.

*irt* *eye*, *Sin.* B 249; *irt nb* 'every eye', *Urk.* IV, 495, 4; = 'everyone', 1006, 16. *The reading of the masc. dual* , *e.g.* *Sin.* B 169; *P. Kah.* 4, 36; *Pr.* 4,3, *is not known.*

*iri* *vb. 3ae inf.* (1) *create, beget human beings*, *Sin.* R 8; B 72; *Pr.* 4, 10; *ir n*, *fem.* *irt n*, 'engendered by', *in filiations*, *Gr.* §§ 361. 379, 3; *make, construct concrete things*, *Sin.* B 14. 305; *Les.* 70, 17; 71, 4. 6; *Urk.* IV, 207, 11; 437, 4. 13; *ḥsbd iryt* 'artificial lapis-lazuli', *Urk.* IV, 901, 2; *make decrees, laws, written documents*, *Sinai*, pl. 6, 260; *P. Kah.* 11, 10; *Mill.* 1, 1; *Eb.* 1, 9; *Urk.* IV, 1045, 4; *ir m sš* 'put into writing',

*Urk.* IV, 1111, 15; 1112, 4; abstracts, e.g. trouble, *Leas.* B1, 98. 102; a (fair) name, B1, 64; sim. *Sin.* B299; *Urk.* V, 104, 6; *M. u. K.* 2, 3; *Pr.* 4, 9; actions, e.g. an assault, *Sin.* B101; a flight, B247; a noise, *Westc.* 12, 3; sim. *Sin.* B192; *Sh. S.* 55; *Leas* 41, 13; *Urk.* IV, 5, 7; 194, 15.

(2) *do*: (a) with obj., e.g. good, *Sin.* B74-5; evil, *Les.* 69, 22; justice, *Leas.* B1, 68; *iry.i m* 'What can I do?', *Adm.* 2, 9; sim. *Westc.* 11, 6; *Sin.* B183; *Adm.* 3, 4; *ir ib* 'do the will of', *P. Kah.* 34, 2-4; *ir* <hieroglyphs> 'do attendance on', *Sin.* B282-3; *ir wpt* 'do business', *Sin.* B114; *Pr.* 4, 3; *JEA* 4, pl. 8, 4; *ir wpt hnc* 'punish', *L. to D.* IV, 4-5 (n.); *ir hr* 'do the bidding of', *JEA* 4, pl. 8, 9, cf. p. 34, n. 4; *ir hst* 'do the pleasure of', *Leas.* B1, 3; *D. el B.* 104; cf. *GES* 9: (b) without obj. 'do (anything)', *L. to D.* II, 4; <hieroglyphs> 'I will do so', answer to order or request, *D. el B.* 104; *irr hm.k m mrr.f* 'Your Majesty will do as you wish', *Sin.* B236; 'the land turns round *mi irr nhh* as does a potter's wheel', *Adm.* 2, 8.

(3) act, take action, *Leas.* B1, 156; B2, 124; *Leb.* 114; act as, in the capacity of, an official, etc., *Westc.* 9, 12; *Pr.* 5, 3; *Sh. S.* 183; *Leas.* B1, 129-30; *Urk.* IV, 545, 4; exercise an office, *Westc.* 9, 11; *Sin.* B235; *Les.* 42, 12; *Urk.* I, 106, 9; appoint officials, *Leas.* B1, 296; *Urk.* IV, 1112, 9.

(4) achieve a result or purpose, *Mill.* 1, 3; *Westc.* 4, 11-12; *Sin.* B52. 203.

(5) in medical contexts: prepare a remedy, *P. Kah.* 5, 14; *Eb.* 38, 6; apply a remedy, *Eb.* 46, 10; treat an ailment, *Rec. Champ.* 401.

(6) in mathematical contexts: *ir* '*3y x 2 y* 'work out the excess of *x* over *y*', *P. Kah.* 8, 51-2; *ir x sp y* 'multiply *x* by *y*', 8, 34; *ir x* <hieroglyphs> 'square *x*', *JEA* 15, pl. 36, 14, 4. 6.

(7) used pregnantly, succeed, *Pr.* 8, 5; make prosperous, maintain, *L. to D.* VII, 8 (n.)

(8) various: lay out a garden, *Sin.* B305; sim. *Urk.* IV, 73, 10; cultivate crops, *JEA* 16, 69; perform a miracle, *Westc.* 11, 11; a dance, *Sin.* B194; prepare food and

drink, BH I, 8, 20; Sin. B84; garner corn, Urk. IV, 743, 1; read aloud a book, BD 497, 12; recite a spell, M.u.K. 6, 4; spend, pass time, Sin. B29; Sh. S. 41; Peas. B1, 31; Weste. 2, 6; celebrate a festival, Les. 70, 7; Urk. IV, 199, 10; traverse lands, GNS 97; conduct an expedition, JEA 35, 48; inflict a wound, L. to D. V, 1; marshal a force, Bull. 30, 101; ỉr  m 'be busy with', Ikhekhi, p. 44; ỉr sp ḥnc 'deal with', Pr. 114, 7; sim. 14, 9; ỉr k³t m 'adopt a profession as', Les. 83, 2. For various technical or idiomatic uses not included above, e.g. ỉr ỉrw 'levy a tax', see under the second element.

(9) with various prepositions: ỉr m 'make into', Urk. IV, 617, 3; Ebb. 5, 15; 31, 15; 'change, transform into', Weste. 9, 27; Sm. 21, 9; 'act in accordance with', Sh. S. 20: ỉr mỉ 'act like', Mill. 2, 1; 'do, act in accordance with', Weste. 6, 22; Les. 71, 1–2; ỉr mỉ m3ct n 'do what is right for', JEA 38, 21, n. 4; ỉr mỉ ḫpr 'act properly', 'do as should be done', JEA 12, 126; ZÄS 60, 75; infin. ỉrt mỉ ḫpr 'the correct procedure', JEA 12, 126: ỉr n 'do for', 'act on behalf of', 'help', L. to D. I, 1 (n); JEA 9, 21, n. 1; 'serve' God, Adm. 5, 3; a superior, Urk. IV, 123, 12: ỉr r 'make for' a place, Weste. 12, 14; 'deal with' an accusation, Peas. B1, 257; 'do, act against', 'injure', L. to D. n. on I, 1; JEA 9, 21, n. 1; 'arrange to' do s'thing, Peas. B2, 124; 'act with a view to' a purpose, GES 10; ỉr ḥt r 'do s'thing against' = 'set upon' s'one, P. Kah. 4, 1: ỉr ḥnc 'act in conjunction with', Peas. B2, 124; Leb. 114: ỉr ḥr 'steer to' a direction, D. el B. 73: ỉr ḫft 'act in accordance with', P. Kah. 29, 43; Urk. IV, 1074, 14; 'deal with' a task, Urk. IV, 421, 1.

(10) auxiliary verb, Gr. §§338, 1; 485.

 ỉr doer (of good), Leb. 116.

 ỉrr (evil-)doer, Peas. B1, 193.

 ỉrw shape, form, TR 19, 29; Urk. IV, 16, 10 (  ); 220, 1 (  ); nature, 547, 12.

 ỉrw cattle-tax, BH I, 8, 14;  ỉrw 'levy the c.-t.' BH I, 30 (  ); Urk. IV, 75, 14 (  ).

 *iryt milch-cow*, Urk. IV, 743, 12–14.

 *iryt tax-corn*, Urk. IV, 72, 6.

 var. of *i3rrt* 'vine'.

 *irp wine*, Sin. B 82; var. dets.  BD 223, 9;  D. el B. 109.

 *irf* full form of encl. part. *rf*, q.v. so too  ,  ,  .

 *irtyw* (1) adj. *blue*: (2) n. *colour*, P. Ed. Smith, 194 ff.: (3) *a blue mineral* (?), Eb. 30, 5; Adm. 3, 11 (  ).

 *irtyw blue-dyed linen*, Berlin 45 (coffin of Sobk<sup>c</sup>o); D. el B. 130.

 *irtyw mourning*, Adm. 1, 8; 4, 13; cf. GAS 21.

 *irtt milk*, Pyr. 32; varr.  Urk. IV, 188, 11;  Sin. B 27.

 ,  varr. of *3hw* 'misery', 'pain'.

 *yhy Oho!*, P. Kah. 4, 5; older  Pyr. 654.

 *ihw camp*, Urk. IV, 655, 15.

 *ihb dancing ritual*, var.  , JEA 32, 19.

 *ihbw ritual dancers*, JEA 32, 19; var.  BD 74, 3.

 *ihm restrain*, Leb. 18; var.  Leb. 49; Cf. JEA 25, 220.

 *ihmt detention*, JEA 25, 220.

 *ihm linger, lag*, Peas. B1, 56–7; B2, 104. Cf. GNS 58, n. 1.

 *ihhy rejoicing*, Urk. IV, 917, 5; RB 120, 6 (  );  *ihhy* 'rejoice', Urk. IV, 580, 6;  *ihhy n* 'acclaim' s'one, BD 354, 12–13; RB III, 1 (det.  ); 114, 4.

 *ihhy a festival*, P. Kah. 24, 28–9; 25, 33–4.

 *iḫ bull*, Pyr. 1717; var. det.  1544;  'cow', Urk. IV, 1735, 17.

 *iḫt cow*, Dream-book, 5, 16; D. el B. (XI), III, 9, Aa.

 *iḫ Ah!*, interj. expressing relief. GAS 101.

 : for words written with this sign see under *cḥ*.

 *yḫ Hey!*, Gr. §258.

 var. of *cḥ3* 'fight'.

ỉḫy sistrum-player, ep. of son of Ḥatḥōr, BD 215,12; Urk. IV, 580,4 (); title of priests of Ḥ., Th. Y. S. I, 20; JEA 39, 53(q) (); Urk. IV, 1856,9 ().

ỉḫw stable, Urk. IV, 1282,8; ḥry-ỉḫw 's.-master', JEA 39,43.

ỉḫw a measure of metal, Urk. IV, 1668,18.

ỉḫw weakness, Pr. 4,3.

var. of ḫwty 'cultivator'.

ỉḫms attendant, Cairo 20143, c 1; 20598.

ỉḫtt land-tax, BH I, 8,21.

ỉḫ (1) non-encl. part. then, therefore: (2) interrog. what?, cf. Gr. pp. 554–5.

ỉḫỉ make to flourish, Urk. IV, 1541,5.

ỉḫmt bank of river, Pyr. 279; Peas. B1,6 (= R57 ( )); of fortress, Urk. IV, 312,11 ( ).

ỉḫm extinguish, annual, ZÄS 54, 19. 27 f.

ỉḫmw ignorant ones, Urk. IV, 201,1.

ỉḫmw-wrd the unwearying stars (i.e. not circumpolar), TR 22, 90–91; varr. BD 40,6; RB 110,12; cf. JEA 21,5, n. 2; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 44–5; as adj. qualifying sbȝw 'stars', Urk. IV, 1847, 15 ().

ỉḫm-sk indestructible star (i.e. circumpolar), Pyr. 782; BM 101 ( ); usually pl., Pyr. 733; TR 22, 90; RB 110,11–12 ( ); as adj. qualifying sbȝw 'stars', Pyr. 1123. 2051; JEA 14, 240,7 ( ); cf. JEA 21,5, n. 2; Caminos, loc. cit.

ỉḫḫw twilight, dusk, Pyr. 751; varr. BD 134,15; 142,13; Sin. B 254. Cf. GNS 97.

ỉs (ỉz) imper. go! Peas. R 47; Weste. 8,9; Urk. V, 174,17; varr. Pyr. 1267; 1861; ỉs ḥȝḳ 'easy prey', Urk. IV, 6,4; 691,11; ỉs ḥȝḳ m 'work devastation among', 613,16.

ỉst (ỉzt) boundary-stone, landmark, Pyr. 1142. 1236; var. Bersh. II, 13,11.

ỉs (ỉz) (1) tomb, JEA 10, 226, n. 3: (2) council chamber (?) in 'councillor (?)',

BH I, 44; var. O. K. Urk. I, 98, 8: (3) workshop, BH II, 6; Urk. IV, 453, 6; 503, 12. Varr. Urk. I, 174, 16; Sin. B 195; Urk. IV, 30, 8; 503, 12.

ỉst (ỉzt) palace, Urk. IV, 256, 16; var. Eb. 2, 4; 'elder of the P.', Pyr. 560; varr. ibid.; Bersh. I, 7.

ỉst (ỉzwt) crew of ship, Westc. 8, 4; Sh. S. 7; RB 60, 12 (); company of soldiers, RIH 26, 14; of rebels, Urk. IV, 6, 14 (det. ); gang of workmen, Sheikh Said, 16 (); Neferhotep, 13.

ỉs be light of weight, in fig. sense, Leas. B1, 159; B2, 103; lie light, ḥr 'on', B1, 134 (); ỉs ỉb 'light-minded', B1, 209.

ỉst lightness, fig. of tongue, JEA 35, 42 (l).

ỉs (1) encl. part.: (2) interrog. part, cf. Gr. p. 555.

, see ỉ3s 'bald', 3ỉs 'viscera'.

ỉs old, ancient, Eb. 26, 12; 47, 16; 49, 1; Urk. IV, 1082, 4; var. Siut, pl. 15, 7.

ỉsw ancient ones, Les. 72, 10.

ỉswt ancient times, BH I, 25, 45; 26, 136; var. Urk. IV, 1120, 5.

ỉsywt old clothes, rags, Adm. 3, 4; 7, 11.

ỉsw reeds, Eb. 79, 11; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 15.

ỉsw non-encl. part., Gr. §232.

ỉsw reward (n.), Urk. IV, 163, 1; 303, 7 (); 1153, 1 (); m-ỉsw, r-ỉsw 'in return, as payment for', Gr. §148 (, ); Urk. IV, 270, 17.

ỉswt(y) representative, Urk. IV, 601, 4, of king as r. of sun-god.

ỉsbt throne, Amarna, III, 13; stool, VI, 30 (det. ); var. Urk. IV, 1837, 14.

ỉsḫ (ỉzḫ) hew, cut, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 406; var. Sm. 8, 18.

ỉsḫt quiver for arrows, L. Kah. 19, 16; 20, 47 (det. ); var. Urk. IV, 1311, 16.

ỉsḫr whip, Urk. IV, 1393, 6.

ỉsft (ỉzft) wrong, wrong-doing, falsehood, Pyr. 265 (); BH I, 25, 36; Leb. 123; Cairo 20512, b 5; Urk. IV, 835, 13; V, 23, 3; 57, 6; RB 112, 14.

 isfty evil-doer, Urk. IV, 945, 14; V, 39, 17.

 isr (izr) tamarisk, Pyr. 1962; varr.  BH I, 25, 52;  Peas. B1, 22. Cf. Garten. 55.155.

 'Isr Assyria, AEO I, 191*.

 isḳ vb. (1) trans. hinder, Les. 79, 16; Tarkhan I, 79, 45: (2) intrans. linger, P. Kah. 38, 12 (dets.  ); wait, r 'for', Urk. IV, 1548, 2.

 isk non-encl. part., var. , Gr. §§ 119, 3; 230.

 var. of part. ist.

 istn strap up, bind, Westc. 12, 5; JNES 14, 23, 13; cf. Ch. B. Text, 3, n. 3.

 ist non-encl. part., varr.  , , cf. Gr. p. 555;  Les. 86, 3.

 iš saliva, Sm. 3, 8-4.

 išt possessions, Pt. (L II), 3, 14; JEA 4, pl. 8, 8; (morning) meal, Pyr. 404. Varr.  Siut, pl. 8, 313;  L. to D. II, 7.

 išnn warcry, Sin. B140.

 'Išru n. loc. precinct of Mut at Karnak, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. I, 108.

 išst interrog. what?, var.  ; hr sy išst 'wherefore?', Gr. § 500.

 išd a tree, Urk. IV, 591, 16; var.  597, 14; cf. JEA 32, 50; earlier f.  Urk. V, 50, 14; 51, 8; fruit of išd-tree, Pyr. 95 (); Eb. 23, 8; 45, 11 (  ); of various trees (abbr.  ), Eb. 44, 20; 45, 1.2; 84, 18.

 išdd sweat, Urk. V, 151, 16.

 ikr (1) adj. (a) of persons, trusty, trustworthy, Sh. S. 1; Pr. 11, 9; skilful, Sh. S. 188; Urk. IV, 964, 14; 974, 7; excellent: s'one is 'e. of plans', Sin. B48; sim. Siut, pl. 9, 350; Urk. IV, 64, 11; 481, 13; 505, 13; 3ḫ ikr 'e. spirit', of dead, BD 461, 4; wʿ ikr 'uniquely e.', Urk. IV, 495, 14; pleasing: of speech, Siut, pl. 5, 242; Urk. IV, 64, 12; ikr ḥr ib n 'well-p. to the heart of', Pr. 17, 1; well-to-do, Pr. 4, 7. 10; 10, 8; superior in rank, Pr. 5, 11; cf. Äg. Stud. 52: (b) of things concrete or abstract, excellent, Sin. B106; Eb. 95, 16; Paheri, 3; swḥt ikrt nt 'Imn 'unblemished egg of Amūn', ep. of king, Urk. IV, 811, 15; bw-ikr 'excellence', Siut, pl. 5, 249; Pr. 11, 9; Peas. B1, 212; adv. r ikr

'exceedingly', Gr. § 205,5.

(2) n. wealth, Br. 7,8; virtue, excellence, Br. 5,13; Les. 69,16; Sint, pl. 4,220; pl. 'virtues' of s'one, Urk. IV, 60,14; n ỉḫr n 'by v. of', Gr. § 181.

 ỉḫr trustworthy man, Urk. IV, 121,3; wiseacre, Sh. S. 184.

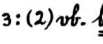
 ỉḫḫw battle-axe, JNES 14,28; det. D Urk. IV, 426,17; var.  39,1; det. D 39,3.

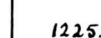
 ỉḫdw builder, Urk. IV, 1152,8; ỉḫdw-ndswt 'potter', AEO I, 42* 43*.

 ỉkw stone-quarry, GNS 17.

 ỉky quarryman, var.  , GNS 154; abbr.  JNES 18,32.

 var. of ỉzkb 'mourning'.

 ỉkm shield, Sin. B61. 134; Urk. IV, 719,1 (det. D); var.  Lac. Lare. II, 157.

 ỉkn cup, Br. 1,5; jar, Urk. IV, 665,16; 717,16 ().

 ỉkn draw water, Westc. 12,18. [26].

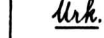
 ỉknw hoe, P. Kah. 20,45.

 ỉkkw councillors (?), Bersh. II, 13,16.

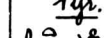
 ỉgp (1) n. clouds, Pyr. 500. 1774; BD 204,9; gp n mw 'cloudburst', Merikarē 43; Piankhi, 93: (2) vb. be overcast, of sky, Pyr. 393 (  ); soar cloudwards, Pyr. 891. 1225. 1560.

 ỉgr,  ỉgrt, see below s.v. grw, grt.

 ỉgrt realm of the dead, BD 14,6; var.  262,2.

 ỉt barley, Les. 84,10; Urk. IV, 689,10;  'b. of L. E.', P. Kah. 30,41;  'b. of U. E.', Urk. IV, 195,2; corn in general, JEA 27, 24, n. 3; ỉt m ỉt 'barley', ibid. Varr.  Pyr. 657;  120.

 ỉt(i) father, Sin. B47; Peas. B1, 62; Urk. IV, 2,10; dets. acc. to context, e.g.  Westc. 7,21;  Urk. IV, 697,5; in pl. 'forefathers', Westc. 7,22; varr.  Pyr. 136; ,  Ann. Serv. 43,315;  (in  (ỉrt.f 'his father'), Pyr. 483;  CT I, 49.

 ỉt-ntr god's father, a title, varr.  , AEO I, 44*; JEA 43,35.

 ỉty sovereign, Sin. R1; varr.  Les. 77,2;  Urk. IV, 16,15; 

Pyr. 511; 1406; Urk. IV, 169, 2; 1410, 5.

ỉtyt queen-regnant, Urk. IV, 462, 15; 'queen of thousands', ep. of crown of M. K., Hymnen, 4, 5.

ỉtm(w) n. div. Atum, Sin. B 204; varr. ZÄS 46, 140; BD 4, 1.

ỉtmw suffocation, GNS 106.

ỉtn sun, Sin. R 7; B 233; Urk. IV, 266, 5 ( ); 887, 16; 896, 5; more specifically disk of sun, 1277, 8; ỉtn n hrw 'd. of day', RB 114, 2.

ỉtnt solar goddess, Th. Y. S. I, 30.

ỉtn be in opposition, m 'to', Pr. 2, 2; 13, 11; oppose, with dir. obj., Sin. B 184 ( ); Neferhotep, 37.

ỉtnw opponent, Pr. 15, 6; var. Urk. IV, 341, 14; ỉtnw pḏwt 'opposer of bows', ep. of Khnum, 194, 9.

ỉtnw secret, mystery, GNS 66; var. Sinai, pl. 16, 12 (Tomb 1).

ỉtrt (1) row of men, Urk. IV, 1104, 8; 1546, 11; of shrubs, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 15; of shrines at jubilee, 'conclave of U. K.' and 'c. of L. K.', JEA 30, 27; ỉtrty 'the two c.', Urk. V, 108, 3 (det. ): (2) chapel, Urk. IV, 825, 12; niche for statue, 1063, 1; box for ushabtis, JEA 23, 188, n. 1.

ỉtrw river, Peas. B 1, 60; Sin. B 233 (det. ); varr. Westc. 4, 10; BH I, 25, 33; Urk. IV, 186, 13; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 5; RB 113, 5; Adm. 2, 6.

ỉtrw measure of length, 'schoenus', Gr. § 266, 2.

ỉtrw seasons, in ḳṣt ỉtrw 'seasonal work', Urk. IV, 1161, 5; varr. , (without ḳṣt), 124, 5; r ỉtrw.f 'at his (proper) times', 834, 10 ( ); r ỉtrw.s mtỉ 'at her proper seasons', Les. 86, 18–19.

ỉtḥ drag, Sin. B 194; Adm. 13, 11; P. Kah. 31, 25 (dets. ); draw the bow, Sin. B 63; P. Kah. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 1290, 3; pull off bonds, CT I, 45; pull out eye, Pyr. 60 (det. ); tongue, J. Carn. 5; draw off blood, Eb. 96, 13; draw out inflammation, Sm. 14, 3.

 ỉtḥ fortress, Siut, pl. 11, 18; Hatnub, 20, 13.

 var. of ḫtḥ 'strain'.

 var. of ỉtt 'fly up'

 ỉtỉ vb. 3 inf. take for use, Westc. 3, 4 (  ); 11, 8; take possession of an inheritance, etc., Sin. B 46; Leas B1, 93; P. Kah. 3, 1; Urk. IV, 16, 15; 17, 4; 343, 10; take, conduct, n 'to', 1108, 4; take away, carry off, Sh. S 77; Leas. B1, 14. 59; BH I, 8, 19; Siut, pl. 11, 9; Urk. IV, 1199, 10; rob, Leb. 112; JEA 9, 14, n. 2; remove o'self, Pyr. 1098. 1174. 1484; arrest offenders, Leas. B1, 104. 296; conquer, Sin. B 71; Les. 83, 24; Urk. IV, 5, 14; 556, 9; 1279, 6; spend, pass time, Pr. 19, 7; Urk. IV, 76, 15; excel, GNS 37; move, use o's. arm, Pyr. 463. 676. Idiomatic uses: ỉt m 'take possession of', JEA 27, 147; ỉt  expression for disorderly or erratic movement or conduct, JEA 24, 124 f.; e.g. ỉt ỉn 'move unceasingly', Pyr. 1459; nn ỉtt ỉnt 'without moving to and fro', Sm. 3, 17; the army charged m ḫn n ỉtt ỉnt 'with a ragged chorus of shouts', Urk. IV, 710, 12; 'my mind ḥr ỉtt ỉnt 'turned this way and that', 365, 6; ỉw t3 ḫn m ỉtt ỉnt 'this land wavers', Neferti, 37:—ỉtw m ḫḫw 'one caught in the dusk', Sin. B 254; ỉt ḫpt 'travel by boat', Pyr. 873. 1346; ỉt ḥr 'avert the face', Pr. 114, 10; ỉt gst 'take o's rest' = move regularly, Pyr. 1167; ḫpr-ỉt-f 'a born conqueror', JEA 32, 55; nn ỉrt šḫn m ỉtt 'without resting from movement', Urk. IV, 1280, 7.

 ỉtw thief, Leas B1, 164.

 ỉt3 steal, Leas B1, 192.

 ỉt3 thief, Leas. B1, 235; BD 467, 6.

 var. of ỉtn 'sun'.

 var. of ỉtnw 'opponent'.

 ỉtt fly up, Pyr. 2042; CT IV, 59 m; varr.  ibid. 58 i,  BD 202, 13.

 ỉd boy, BD 398, 6; var.  185, 10.

 ỉdyt girl, Westc. 12, 14.

idi vb. 3 inf. be deaf, Pyr. 499; TR 1,55; Bb. 99,15. Also var. of idr 'stitch'.

idi vb. 3 inf. cense, Pyr. 276. 295.

idt censing, incense-burning, Pyr. 365. 1390 ( ); Les. 82,22; sweet savour, fragrance, Urk. IV, 221,4; 339,15; BH I, 17 ( ); influence, JEA 4, pl. 9, 8.

id assault (?) (vb.), TR 14,2.

idt wrath (?), Hamm. 1147.

id bull, Pyr. 1545.

idt (?) cow, varr. , AEO II, 258*; Urk. IV, 1020, 9. 10.

idt (?) womb, vulva, var. , Gr. p. 466, F45; 492, N41; AEO II, 259*.

id3 smooth a new-made pot, BH II, 7; cf. Mitt. deutsch. Inst. 3, 82.

idw pestilence, varr. , GAS 25; GNS 32; Urk. IV, 1547, 15.

idb river-bank, riparian land, P. Wilbour, 26; AEO I, 13*; shore of flood, Pyr. 508; of sky, 1167; dual 'the Two Banks' = Egypt, 406; Sinai, pl. 13, 4; varr. Pr. 5, 14; P. Kah. 3, 4; Urk. IV, 59, 1; 'the B. of Horus' = Egypt, 501, 1; 'the lands of the Hau-nebut', 21, 4; cf. AEO I, 208*.

idmi red linen, BD 308, 3; var. Urk. IV, 1380, 3.

idn serve instead of, replace, Pr. 1, 6; BH I, 8, 8 ( ); govern, JEA 39, 18 (dets. ); serve as lieutenant-commander, Urk. IV, 894, 15 ( ).

idnw deputy, usually foll. by specification of rank or office, e.g. idnw imy-r hȝt 'd.-overseer of works', Urk. IV, 52, 14 ( ); idnw n mšʿ 'lieutenant-commander of the army', AEO I, 25*; JEA 39, 46; sometimes used alone when the specific function was clear to the writer, e.g. P. Kah. 12, 14; Urk. IV, 894, 14 ( ).

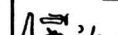
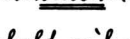
idn proxy, in m idn 'as p. for', P. Kah. 13, 29.

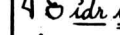
idn lay out (?) enclosures, Urk. IV, 54, 13.

idr herd of cattle, Sin. B 143; Adm. 9, 2; Bersh. I, 18; of elephants, RB 58, 16 (det. ); of geese, Urk. IV, 745, 2 (det. ); var. 85, 5; 'bull of the h.' = of best grade, 196, 1; var. 699, 13; 'cattle-list', JEA 4, pl. 8, 5. Cf. AEO II, 260*.

 ỉdr (1) vb. stitch: (2) n. stitching, varr.  , , P. Ed. Smith, 229 ff.

 ỉdr withhold, m 'from', Urk. IV, 159, 5.

 ỉdryt punishment, Urk. IV, 1108, 14; var.  RB 119, 12.

 ỉdḥw the Delta marshes, Bersh. II, pl. 19; var. dets.  Urk. IV, 519, 17;  Adm. 1, 4; cf. JEA 30, 52.

 ỉdḥy marsh-man, Sin. B 255; varr.  R 65;  B 122.

 ỉdrt hall (?) in tomb, Urk. IV, 1174, 17.



 ⊂ (1) arm, Sin. B 3; Sh. S. 87; Urk. IV, 1114, 14; hand, Sin. B 192. 284. For m-⊂, ḥr-⊂ wy, etc., see under the first element.

(2) region, province: ⊂ rsy 'the southern r.' of the Ḫt-ỉ3rw, Pyr. 1084; sim. 1087; 'the Southern P.' = Upper Egypt, ZÄS 51, 122; ⊂ mḥty 'the northern r.' of the sky, Pyr. 1000; 'the Northern P.' = Lower Egypt, ZÄS 51, 122; ⊂ ḫ3st 'the desert r.', Urk. IV, 8, 7.

(3) condition, state, Leas. B 1, 276; Adm. 6, 11; Urk. IV, 18, 11; also dual ⊂wy, ḥr. 10, 12; cf. ZÄS 51, 122.

(4) item, piece: ḫbsw ⊂ 5 'five p. of clothing', Urk. IV, 894, 14; ⊂ n tbwt n ḥd 'a pair of white sandals', Lyr. 8 94; ⊂ n ⊂nḫ 'means of subsistence', Leas. R 125. Cf. Bull. 24, 180, n. 5; 41, 133, n. 3.

(5) track, trace, L. E. var.  , JEA 31, 6, n. 2.

 ⊂ warrant, certificate, Pyr. 408 (also ); Urk. I, 211, 11; 232, 14; record, register, Pyr. 464. 1519; st ⊂ 'place of records', Urk. I, 60, 2; sḏ3t nt ⊂ 'seal used on r.', 64, 10;  sš ⊂ n nsw 'king's r.-scribe', P. Kah. 14, 47.

 ⊂ dyke, P. Kah. 2, 12; Urk. IV, 1113, 4; var.  Sinai, pl. 15, 6.

 ⊂ wooden rod, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 12.

 ⊂ bowl, op. cit. pl. 11, 7.

 ⊂ var. of ⊂w 'dragoman'.

 ct limb, member of body, Sin. B 3; Ebers 1, 5; Urk. IV, 519, 15; 1248, 14.

ct room, chamber, Sin. B 289; Westc. 10,7; Urk. IV, 975,9; later house, AEO II, 206*; 'slaughter-h.', 'brew-h.', 'bake-h.', BH II,6; * 'school', Siut, pl. 14,67; 'the Holy Chamber' = the celestial hall of judgement, JEA 42, 32(23); 'orchard', Urk. IV, 1417,18; 1418,2.

ʿ3 column, pillar, TR 21,78; varr. P. Kah. 13,12; Urk. IV, 857,17; as part of ship, TR 24,31.

ʿ3(i) great: of size, Sh. S. 164; Westc. 2,1; Urk. IV, 524,7( ); 762,7( ); 1048,3 ( ); V, 50,16; of the 'high' Nile, Les. 68,17; Herdom. 16; sbḥ ʿ3 wrt 'a very g. cry', Sin. B 265-6; of rank or degree, Sin. B 146. 246; Pr. 13,6; Bersh. II, 13,2; of quality, Sin. B 65. 215; Leas. B1, 321; Hatnub, 24,2; Les. 81,17( ); of quantity, Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV, 5,7; plentiful, much, Sin. B 82. 85; rich in possessions, Siut, pl. 4, 228; of age, senior, P. Berl. 9010,3; fig. ʿ3 ib 'be arrogant', Pr. 5,8; 7,7-8.

ʿ3 magnate, Les. 82,2; elder son, P. Berl. 9010,3( ); ʿ3 n pr 'major domo', AEO I, 34*.

ʿ3 greatness, Sh. S. 140; speak m ʿ3 'boastfully', Urk. I, 224, 18.

ʿ3t a great thing, Bersh. I, 14,2; Leas. B1, 103; m-ʿ3t-n, n-ʿ3t-n 'inasmuch as', Gr. §181; r-ʿ3t 'greatly', §205,5. Varr. BH I, 25, 45; BM 614, 11.

ʿ3w greatly, Gr. §205,4; varr. Leas. R 45; Les. 76,13.

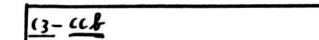
ʿ3y excess, r 'over' = math. 'difference', P. Kah. 8, 51-2; var. Rhind, 42,2.

ʿ3tt in nrw ḫ3w n ʿ3tt nbt 'guardian of all the cattle', Les. 69,17.

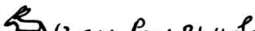
ʿ3 here, Gr. §205,1; there, yonder, JEA 28,5(e); 35,62. Varr. P. Kah. 32,5; JEA 28,5.

ʿ3 door, BH I, 26, 200; varr. Adm. 14,3; Urk. IV, 168,16; BD 136,14; Urk. IV, 1295,3; in dual 'double door', 'two-leaved door', BD 89,10; 347,1; ỉry-ʿ3 'door-keeper', see above, p. 25.

ʿ3wy-r the two leaves of the door, Urk. V, 28,13; varr. BD 55,13; BH I, 26,202.

 ʿ3 ass, Peas. B1, 14; Les. 79,9 (); Urk. IV, 325,5 ();  'she-ass', 1Y35,18.

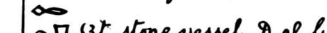
 ʿ3t costly stone, Urk. IV, 665,13; Y01,13; Y05,14; 913,2; metal, Les. 61,12 (det. ).

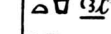
 ʿ3t stone vessel, D. el Geb. I, 13; var.  Urk. IV, 637,12; pl.  Pyr. 1957.

 ʿ3t linen cloth, Sm. 16,19; P. Ram. III, B17.

 ʿ3c valour (?), JEA 34,17.

 ʿ3c evil influence causing disease, JEA 21,39.

 ʿ3b: of things, pleasing, desirable, Peas. R 42; of persons, pleasant, Pyr. 471 (); Urk. IV, 844,15 (); selfish, Pr. 11,2.

 ʿ3bt selfishness, Pt. (L. II), 5,13.

 ʿ3bt food, provisions, Sint, pl. 4, 228; Urk. IV, 86,6 (dets. ); offerings, 343,11 (  ); 1544,2 (  ); construed as sing. Y69,5.

 ʿ3pp ʿApep, serpent-demon, TR 35,1; BD 2,16; 29,6.

 ʿ3m throwstick, Urk. IV, 335,6.

 ʿ3m Asiatic, Sin. B 265; Urk. IV, 615,6 (det.  ); RB 60,8; varr.  JEA 4, pl. 9,4;  BH I, 30;  Urk. IV, 443,4.

 ʿ3mt Asiatic woman, M. u. K. 2,4; P. Kah. 13,15; var.  Urk. IV, 743,4.

 ʿ3gt hoof, Pyr. 1124; var.  Bb. 65,21.

 ʿ3g thrash, Peas. R 43; B1, 186 (without ); Sint, pl. 11,9 (without  ).

 ʿ3d in — n sht 'fertile soil (?)', Hamm. 114,13.

 ʿ3dt kind of bread (?), P. Kah. 19,11; var.  20,13.

 ʿ3d be pale, pallid, Bb. 42,9; var.  Adm. 2,2.

 ʿc royal barge, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 11,2.

 ʿcʾ jabber, JEA 22,37, n. 2.

 ʿcw flutter, of heart, Bb. 41,21; 42,9.

 ʿcwy sleep (vb. and n.), Urk. IV, 1077,1; 1379,13 (); 1547,16; Statue, 49,6; (det.  ); ʿcwy n kdd 'a wave of sleep', Urk. IV, 1542,13.

 ʿcb bowl, Urk. IV, 770,15; 1296,5.6. Later wtg. of ʾcb.

 ccb comb the hair, GNS III.

 var. of icf 'wring out'.

 ccny camp, Urk.IV, 656,6; 661,4.

 ccny coop up, confine (?), JEA 3, 106.

 var. of icn 'baboon'.

 var. of icrt 'uraeus'.

 cw dragoman, varr.  ,  , Gr. p. 506, S 25; imy-r cw 'caravan leader', JEA 39, 34.

 cwt crook, BH II, 4.

 cwt coll. small cattle, i.e. sheep and goats, Herdsm. 10(  ); Adm. 5,5(  ); Urk.IV, 649,14; goats only, BH I, 30(  ); Les. 49,9(  ); 49,21(  ); cwt ndst 'goats', Urk.IV, 664,13; 705,8; cwt hdt 'sheep', 664,14; 705,4; cwt h3st 'wild game', Sin. B89; Ih.Y.d.I, 9; cwt šps(t) 'noble cattle' = mankind, Westc. 8,14; rarely of (large) cattle, Sin. B119; herds in general, RB 114,4; 117,4(  ); Adm. 12,3; men, CT I, 155(  ).

 cw3i vb. 4 inf. steal goods, Peas. R 43; B1, 292; Urk.IV, 64, 13; rob a'one, Hatnub, 22,4; Peas. B1, 18. Varr.  Urk.IV, 64, 13; rarely  ZÄS 59, 24;  JEA 16, pl. 29, 3: n. robbery, CT I, 52.

 cw3t robbery, Peas. B1, 106.

 cw3y (1) robber, Peas. B1, 302; B1, 143(); Adm. 2,9 (dets.  ); M.u.K. vs. 4,2 (det.  ): (2) he who is robbed, in nhm cw3y 'rescue the r.', Sin. B94; P. Kah. 3,8; Urk.IV, 968,14; 1011,14().

 cw3yt female robber, M.u.K. vs. 4,2.

 cw3-irr.f brigand, Peas. B1, 235.

 cw3y reap, Urk.IV, 664,12.

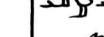
 cw3 look after, care for (?), Urk.IV, 21,11; var.  1911,4.

 cw3 go bad, rot, AEO II, 236*.

 cw3yt a fermented drink (?), AEO II, 236.*

 cwcw ring, Urk. IV, 892,15; var.  38,14.

 cwn be covetous, hr 'for', Pr. 10,8; despoil s'one, m 'of', Urk. IV, 133,4; hr 'of', Peas. B1, 231-2.

 cwnw plunderer, Peas. B1, 248; var.  B1, 101.

 cwn-ib be rapacious, Peas. B1, 165. 292; Pr. 10, 5.6; rapacity, avarice, Peas. B1, 66, 281; Pr. 10, 1; Sinut, pl. 5, 231.

 cwnt stave, Peas. R 13.

 cwg parch grain, Eb. 12, 12; 54, 13.

 cb horn, Pyr. 914; Sin. B54; Urk. IV, 266, 4; var.  Pyr. 283; bow, GNS 105;  'overseer of horn and hoof, feather and scale' = all kinds of livestock, BHI, 4, 3; cf. Rec. trav. 38, 61.

 cb meal, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 9; 2, 2, 9.

 cb, varr. of i'cb 'unite'; m-cb 'in the company of', Gr. § 178; 'amidst', Urk. IV, 990, 10; 'together with', 334, 7;  also var. of cb3 'present'.

 var. of cb3 'offering-stone'.

 cbt attachment: 'Good is perished, nn cbt-f 'there is no a. to it', Peas. B1, 197.

 cbt a funerary ritual object, Meir, III, p. 28, n. 8.

 cbt var. of cbwt 'forked staff'.

 cbw victims, Urk. IV, 1292, 16.

 cbw purification, Urk. IV, 262, 10; Th. Y. S. IV, 35 (); purity, RB 114, 9 (det.  ).

 cbw impurity, L. to D. 10, n. 3; var.  Pyr. 1332.

 cbw offerings, Urk. IV, 351, 14; varr.  350, 4;  1449, 5.

 cbw-r breakfast, Urk. IV, 59, 7; varr.  560, 10;  Sinut, pl. 1, 51.

 cb3 sceptre, Pyr. 197; var.  368.

 cb3 command a ship, Urk. V, 155, 16.

 cb3 present, n 'to', TR 21, 65 (). 66; Urk. IV, 325, 15 (); without obj., make presentation, n 'to', Sinai, pl. 9, 386 (); present o's hands in ritual gesture, Les. 68, 9 (); provide, m 'with', Urk. IV, 1294, 8 ().

 cb3 offering-stone, Sin. B196; varr.  Pyr. 1156;  Cairo 20061;  Les. 79, 2;  Urk. IV, 100, 17;  27, 3.

 cb3 glitter, Urk. IV, 340, 1; 869, 4.

 cbc boast, m 'of', Pr. 7, 6; Paheri, 3; boasting, exaggeration, Les. 84, 12; BH I, 41; Urk. IV, 430, 1; var. dets.  751, 11;  943, 9; var.  1693, 13;  Les. 82, 12.

 cbcb become excited (?), Urk. IV, 1546, 16.

 cbcb threshold (?), Urk. IV, 1650, 17.

 cbcb appear (?), shine (?), Urk. IV, 1684, 6.

 cbw lettuce, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 77. 341.

 cbwt staff of office, var. , Pyr. 955. 1471; pitchfork, Gr. p. 517, (030).

 cbb use the pitchfork, Leyd. V 6, 14.

 cbb knock (?) on door, Urk. IV, 661, 13.

 cbhn frog, Eb. 52, 21.

 cbš wine-jar, Th. Y. S. II, 32; var. det.  Sinai, pl. 1, 50.

 cpi vb. 3 inf. traverse a waterway, Pyr. 1541; pass, hr 'by', ZÄS 51, 121; fly, Urk. IV, 159, 13 (det. ).

 cpy the Winged Disk, JEA 30, 46.

 cpnnt slug (?), var. , also det. , JEA 18, 151; Barns, Ram. 20.

 cpr provide, equip, m 'with', Urk. IV, 175, 4; 386, 1; 692, 3; V, 165, 10; man a vessel, Bersh. I, 14, 7; Westc. 5, 2; Urk. IV, 1546, 12; acquire, JEA 35, 96, n. 2; incur injury, Sm. 1, 24. Varr.  Les. 76, 14;  TR 19, 28;  Urk. V, 165, 10.

 cprw equipment, Urk. IV, 186, 12; 691, 8.

 cprw jewellery, Urk. IV, 634, 12; varr.  633, 6;  669, 2.

 cprt equipment of offerings, Bersh. II, 1; 9, 3.

 cprt kind of jar, Eb. 4, 9; var.  P. Kah. 26, 9.

 cprw sailors, RB 60, 12; Urk. IV, 304, 17 (); 309, 12; workmen, JEA 13, 75; Neferḥotep, 13 (  ).

 Cpr an Asiatic people, Urk. IV, 1309, 1.

 cpš3y beetle, JEA 20, 184.

 cf3 devour (?), var. det.  , CT I, 30.

 cf3y encampment, Sin. B 115. 146. 201.

 cf3y sweet clover (?), JEA 20, 141.

 cff fly, TR 51, 25; Urk. IV, 39, 1; 892, 15; var. det.  TR 58, 5; abbr.  Sm. 19, 6.

 cfn cover (vb.), Dream-book, 2, 4; var. det.  CT II, 4.

 cfnt royal head-cloth, Pyr. 729; var. dets.  Urk. V, 162, 7;  Westc. 10, 11.

 cfty brewer, BH I, 29; varr.  Cairo 20161, C 28;  Cairo 20095;  Leyd. V6. Cf. ZÄS 37, 84; fem.  loc. cit. n. 2.

 cfd (1) vb. lead, of roads, r 'to', Westc. 7, 26: (2) adj. attractive (?), Leb. 37, cf. JEA 42, 34 (36).

 cfdt chest, Urk. I, 139, 12; varr.  V, 81, 12;  Westc. 9, 5.

 cm (1) swallow, Eb. 4, 20; 22, 4; Urk. V, 66, 14 (  ); breathe in, absorb, BD 289, 2; Eb. 54, 9; of the earth 'swallowing up' a ruined shrine, Urk. IV, 386, 5; cm ib 'be discreet', 'dissemble', 'regret', JEA 35, 40, n. 6; 'forget', 'be unconscious', SDT 166: (2) know, Urk. IV, 652, 9. Abbr.  Urk. IV, 1383, 19.

 var. of cmc3t 'throw-stick'.

 cmc smear (vb.), AEO I, 11*.

 cmct mud, muddy ground, mud-flat, AEO I, 10*.

 cmc3t throw-stick, TR 22, 69. 70; var.  22, 71.

 cmc3 throw the throw-stick, Meir I, 2; var.  D. el Geb. I, 5.

 cmcm smear (vb.), Westc. 7, 16; cf. AEO I, 11*.

cmcm container for bread, etc., P. Kah. 19, 11-13; 20, 11.

cmm brain, JEA 33, 47.

cnt nail of finger or toe, Pyr. 1999 (det. ); Neferti, 23; Bb. 78, 10; claw, Pyr. 1212; TR 11, 3; Sm. 8, 15; 1000 'trim the nails,' BH II, 4.

cnt pick (n.), Rec. trav. 39, 165.

cnt ring of gold, Urk. IV, 950, 3; socket for jar, 634, 5.

cn beautiful, Urk. IV, 52, 16 (det. ); 1424, 15 (det. ); bright, of face, 1280, 8; pleasing, m 'to', of persons, 984, 3; Pr. 16, 10; be kind, n 'to', Pr. 15, 7.

cn the pleasant man, Pr. 12, 3; Urk. IV, 970, 13.

cny writing-board, BD 366, 5.

cnc var. of i'cn 'baboon'.

cncy complain, Pr. 7, 3; complaint, Pr. 15, 6.

cncn complain, Urk. IV, 1108, 6; complaint, 1114, 3.

cncn chin, M.u.K. 4, 1. Earlier inc, q.v.

cnw n. loc. Ainu, source of limestone, BH I, 26, 175; varrs. Urk. IV, 294, 13; 25, 9. Cf. AEO II, 128*.

cnb reed-stalk for matting, Urk. IV, 1124, 7 (det. taken from cnbyt below).

cnbyt measure for the above, Barns, Ram. pl. 24, 20.

cnn vb. 2 gem. turn back, Peas. B1, 299; B2, 96; Weste. 11, 15 (det. ); M.u.K. 1, 10; come back, return, Leb. 83; Sin. B 58; Urk. IV, 519, 2; bring back, Peas. B2, 116.

cnḫ sandal-strap, Gr. p. 508, 534.

cnḫ (1) vb. live, Sh. S. 114; Peas. B1, 245; Weste. 7, 17; ntr cnḫ 'living god, Leb. 142; ḫ3 cnḫy 'living soul', Urk. IV, 113, 11; c3w cnḫw 'live donkeys', 891, 5; skr-cnḫ 'captive', see s.v. skr; cnḫ m 'live on, by' food, etc., Sin. B 165. 184. 236; Urk. IV, 1292, 2; cnḫ ḥr 'live in' a foreign land, Sin. B 162; cnḫ n <i> 'as... lives for me', oath, Gr. §218; 'may he l., be prosperous and well', §§55. 313; cnḫ dt 'may he l. for ever', §313; as obj. of , §378.

(2) n. life, Sin. B256; Les. 69,9; Urk. IV, 15,6; D4 'given l.', Gr. § 348; D4 'repeating l.' = living again, ep. of dec'd., §55; nb cnḫ 'lord of l.', (a) ep. of deity, Sint, pl. 5, 239; Urk. IV, 480,15; (b) euphemistic for 'sarcophagus', 113,9 (det. ); 481,4 (det. ); cnḫ 'make provision for' s'one, Peas. B1,82; RB 114,2.

cnḫ person, Les. 74,13; cnḫ n niwt 'citizen', 70,5; Sint, pl. 15,5; fem. cnḫt n niwt, P. Kah. 39, 3,15; cnḫw nw mšc 'common soldiers', JEA 39, 38.45; cnḫ n ỉt ḥḳ3 'recipient from the royal table', JEA 24,88, n.5.

cnḫw the living, Urk. IV, 117,5; varr. 563,15; 283,14; 133,8.

cnḫ captive, Urk. IV, 36, 2.6; varr. 35,17; 1368,18.

cnḫ-t3wy n. loc. name of Memphis, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. I, 149; AEO II, 123*.

cnḫ. swear, Urk. IV, 86,1; 139,12 ( ); 365,14; oath, 80,17.

cnḫ garland, Urk. IV, 1509; 1178,9; varr. 136,14; , 1012, 5.11.

cnḫw blocks of alabaster, Hatnub, 22,14.

cnḫwy ears, Pr. 4,4; Urk. IV, 149,6; 961,13.

cnḫ mirror, Adm. 8,5.

cnḫt eye of deity, RB 121,6; var. Urk. IV, 1830,19.

cnḫt corn, GAS 49; varr. BD 466,12; RB 57,14.

cnḫt goat, Sint, pl. 5, 244; JEA 16, pl. 29,4; abbr. Urk. IV, 75,15.

cnḳt n. div. Anukis, Les. 85,10; Urk. IV, 202,15; 823,16.

cntyw myrrh, Sh. S151; Sin. B288; cntyw ỉ03d 'fresh m.', Urk. IV, 346,14; cntyw šw ( ) 'dried m.', Urk. IV, 702,5; ( ) Eb. 23,15; ḳmyt nt cntyw 'resin of m.' = raw m., Urk. IV, 346,13. Varr. 339,8; 1214,15. Cf. GAS 62; JEA 23,24.

cntywy in sš n ___ 'myrrh-scribe', P. Kah. 20,60.

cnd few, GAS 30; scarcity, fewness, Peas. B1,112; Pr. 104; be diminished, Pt. (LII), 3,1.

cndt the few, of people, Adm. 12,14.

cnd *an unguent*, Urk. I, 60,4; var. IV, 502,5.

cndw *jar*, GAS 40.

cndw *dawn*, BD 46,8; varr. 146,10; 283,4; Pyr. 1679.

cr *mount up, ascend*, r *'to' a place*, Sin. R6; Urk. IV, 835,4 (dets.); n *'to' s'one*, BM 614,17 (); *extend, penetrate, of wound*, n *'to' bone, etc.*, Sm. 5,21; 7,8.22; 10,15. Cf. ZÄS 46,98; GNS 13.

crw *proximity*, var. , GNS 12.

crtyw *they who ascend* (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14,1,2; cf. p. 34.

cr *reed pen*, Peas. B1,305; Urk. IV, 127,8; V, 170,11; var. IV, 119,3.

crt *roll of papyrus*, Peas. B2,129; *of leather*, Urk. IV, 662,5 (det. ).

var. of *i'crt 'uraeus'*.

crt *jaw*, Pyr. 30; BD 467,5; Sm. 8,14; var. det. 3,6.

crt *hinder parts of man*, TR 24,8 (det. ); *hindquarters of animal*, Pyr. 1349.

, , *see below s.v.* crrwt.

crcr *chin* (?), BD 446,14; cf. Ch. B. Text, 20, n. 7.

crf *n. bag*, abbr. , Bull. 30,140; *vb. combine*, Bersh. II, 21, top, 6; Th. Y. S. IV, 6; Urk. IV, 1924,13 (dets. ); 1929,9 (dets. ); *enclose*, Urk. IV, 346,6; 614,7 (det. ); *contain*, JEA 33, 29(12).

crrwt *gate*, Pyr. 392.952 (det. ); Urk. IV, 18,4 ( ); *leaf of double door*, RB 120,16; 121,1-2 ( ); *lintel*, JEA 4, 147 ( ); *hall of judgement*, Peas. B1, 35; P. Kah. 15,34; Urk. IV, 1073,3 ( ); 1107,5 ( ); cf. ZÄS 60,65; *dwelling, home*, L. to D. VI, 4 (n.) ( ); JEA 24, 6, n. 10.

crḳ *bent*: — sw r-ḫnt *'he was b. up in front'*, *of serpent* Rm, Sh. S. 66.

crḳ *don a garment*, BD 176,8; varr. 296,3; Urk. IV, 112,13.

crḳ *know, perceive, gain full knowledge of; be wise, skilled*, m *'in'*, varr. , , GAS 107; JEA 32, 74, n. 1; crḳ ib *'clever'*, Urk. IV, 970,5 ( ).

crḳ *swear*, P. Kah. 9,9; 13,27.35.

 *crḳ* basket (?), P. Kah. 36,19.

 *crḳy* last day of the month, varr.  ,  ,  , Gr. §264;  Urk. IV, 364,4; *crḳ(y) rnpt* 'l.d. of the year', Ann. Serv. 51,445; Rev. d'Eg. 10, 20, n. 1.

 *ḫ* rope, Pyr. 1376; 1742; var.  BD 393,4.

 *ḫ* palace, Weste. 5,3; 9,18; Urk. IV, 256,3; temple, JEA 39,25; varr.  Sin. B46;  Sin. B50.

 *ḫ* entrap, snare, Urk. IV, 284,2; more often  , e.g. Bersh. I, 7; Urk. IV, 661,6; with det.  764,10; 1081,4; enclose town with ditch, 660,15.

 *ḫ* wipe off, away dirt, etc., Pyr. 1332; var.  Urk. IV, 1078,5.

 *ḫt* farm-land, Urk. IV, 142,2; 664,10; 742,17; var.  1110,13.

 *ḫwty* cultivator, Sint. pl. 6, 280; varr.  pl. 8, 309;  BH I, 8, 18;  Urk. IV, 417,17;  (pl.), 124,17. Cf. AEO, I, 97 *.

 *ḫ3* fight: (1) vb., Les. 84,18; Sin. B64; Urk. IV, 3,10; *r* 'against', Sin. B134; *ḥnc* 'with', Sin. B111; Urk. IV, 122,14; P. Ed. Smith, 148; *ḫ3t* 'beware lest...', Gr. §338,3; *ḫ3*  'ply the sounding pole', Leas. B1, 278, cf. JEA 9,17, n. 10; *ḫ3*  (var.  ) 'go to war', Pyr. 574; Urk. V, 51,1; *ḫ3w ḥr* 'those with warlike faces', Pyr. 269.

(2) n., Sin. B123.131; Urk. IV, 85,9;  *ḫ3* 'weapons of war', 615,8;  *n ḫ3* 'shirt of mail', 664,3. Varr.  Sin. R88;  Pyr. 574;  Urk. V, 54,10.

 *ḫ3* warrior, Les. 83,3.

 *ḫ3t* coll. warriors, Urk. IV, 997,17.

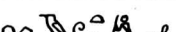
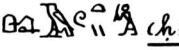
 *ḫ3w* arrow, Sin. B62.128.138; varr.  Urk. IV, 1281,4;  1280,17; pl. also for weapons in general, Pyr. 1144 (deto. ); *pr ḫ3w* 'arsenal', JEA 39, 36.

 *ḫ3t* battleground, Urk. V, 13,16; var.  13,13.

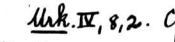
 *ḫ3t* warship, Turin 81.

 *ḫ3* fish lates niloticus, JEA 14,30.

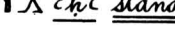
 *ḫ3-mw* sounding-pole, Leas. B1, 258; Urk. IV, 1077,3 (det  ); cf. JEA 9,17, n. 10.

 *ḫ3wty warrior*, P. Kah. 9,2; varr.  Bersh. I, 15;  Urk. IV, 8,2. Cf. JEA 39, 40.

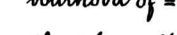
 *ḥḳ stand*, Sin. R 24; B 10; Peas. R 39; Weste. 10,2; *ḥḳ m-ḫ3w* 's. in the neighbourhood of' = withstand, oppose, Sin. B 55-6; Urk. IV, 184,9; *ḥḳ m st* 'stand in the place of' = succeed s'one, Urk. IV, 59,16 (); var. *ḥḳ ḫr st*, 690,5; *ḥḳ ḫr sf* 'suppress (lit. 'stand on') mercy', Les. 83-4; *stand by*, Pyr. 230; *stand erect*, of pillars, Pyr. 389; *raise o'self*, *ḫr* 'on' o's side, Pyr. 1047; *stand up*, *rise up*, Weste. 6,22; Th. Y. S. I, 1; *r* 'against' s'one, Peas. B1, 186; with *ḫr* + infin. 'arise and do s'thing', Weste. 8, 21.23; *arise* = succeed (as ruler), Urk. I, 48,13; *ḥḳ r* 'make accusation against', BD 95, 2-3; *attend*, *n* 'on' s'one, Urk. IV, 1108,3; *r* 'to' business, Peas. B1, 202. 293; *ḫr* 'to', JEA 14, 59(30); *wait*, JEA 16, 63; *r* 'for', P. Kah. 31,3; idiomatic uses: *ḥḳ ib* 'persistent', Sin. B54; *ḥḳ m 3bd* 'enter on monthly duties', ZÄS 34, 94; *ḥḳ ḥms* 'live', 'pass o's life', Pr. 2,4; Bersh. II, 21, top, 9; ZÄS 60, 69; *ḥḳ ḫr* (= face) 'indulgent', JEA 14, 59(30); *d3t ntt ḥḳ* 'balance outstanding', P. Kah. 14, 13; *rdi ḥḳ* 'produce' s'thing, Weste. 8,4; aux. vb., Gr. §§ 476-82.

 *ḥḳw* ceremonial stations of persons, Les. 75,4; Urk. IV, 159,1; 1283,4 (); proper positions of things, Weste. 6,13; Louvre C 14,10 (); RB 119,10; *r ḥḳw sn* 'in good order', Urk. IV, 525,12 ().

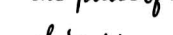
 *ḥḳw* attendance, service, GNS 110.

 *ḥḳ* attendant, fem. , GNS 110.

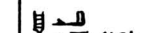
 *ḥḳw* stand-by, helper, Siut, pl. 19, 35.

 *ḥḳ* heap, Urk. IV, 335,11; 524,4 ( pl.); 526,11; Peas. B1, 105; portion, allotment, Les. 76,14 (); Urk. IV, 748,14 (); 768,7; quantity (math.), JEA 12, 130; in pl. often wealth, riches, Sin. B 147; Pr. 6,6; 13,8; Adm. 2,5.

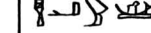
 *ḥḳ* stela, Les. 87,14; Urk. IV, 1032,4; var.  Les. 87,18.

 *ḥḳ* measure for beer, Urk. IV, 955,6.

 var. of mḫꜥt 'tomb'.

 ḫꜥw ships, Sin. B 244; Westc. 7, 9.11; Urk. IV, 328, 17 (); 1116, 12; as coll. p3 ḫꜥw 'the fleet', 8, 9; 1546, 12.

 ḫꜥt coll. ships, Urk. IV, 1116, 12.

 ḫꜥw lifetime, Les. 68, 13; Urk. IV, 895, 14; ḫꜥw 3w 'a long life', 1084, 11; ḫꜥw n ꜥnḫ 'lifetime', RB 60, 1–2; period, space of time, Peas. B1, 31; Pr. 11, 8; m ḫꜥw nfr 'in due time', Westc. 7, 22. Varr.  BM 614, 3;  JEA 4, pl. 8, 10;  Urk. IV, 580, 12;  (sic) 1485, 6;  1874, 12.

 ḫ brazier, Sinai, pl. 7, 302; Urk. IV, 634, 14; 639, 13.

 ḫi vb. 3 inf. raise up the sky, Urk. IV, 942, 14; hang men, 1297, 9.15.

 ḫi' vb. 3 inf. fly, Sin. G 12; Urk. IV, 1306, 4. See also ḫi

 ḫt swoop (n.) of falcon, Urk. IV, 1302, 11.

 ḫm extinguish fire, Pyr. 247; RB 120, 12; quench thirst, Pr. 1, 5 (dets. ); Peas. B1, 247 (det.  only); Urk. IV, 482, 12; destroy, Urk. V, 148, 13.

 var. of ḫmw 'twigs'.

 var. of ḫm 'image'.

 var of ỉḫmt 'river-bank'.

 ḫḫ vb. 2 gem. evaporate; consume, P. Ed. Smith, 497.

 var. of ỉḫḫw 'twilight'.

 ḫi' vb. 3 inf. fly, fly away, Urk. V, 63, 11; var. dets.  TR 18, 19;  Sin. R 21.

 ḫm image of god, var.  , GNS 110;  JEA 39, pl. 2, 22.

 ḫm voracious (?) spirit, Lyr. p. 475, I 3.

 ḫmw twigs, M.u.K. 5, 6; Eb. 21, 2; det.  Urk. IV, 1526, 11; var.  Eb. 17, 15.

 ḫnwty audience-chamber, GNS 67; ỉmy-r ḫnwty 'chamberlain', AEO I, 44*; ḫnwty dwȝt 'robing-room', GNS 108.162; JEA 5, 155–6. Varr.  Sin. B 251;  Hatnub, 22, 3;  Urk. IV, 1104, 9;  Les. 80, 15.

 ḫȝ summon, with direct obj., BD 28, 13; with n, Urk. IV, 1072, 16 (  ).

cš-ḫ3t pilot (n.) Urk.IV, 310,2; act as pilot, Adm. 12,5 ( ).

cš groan, ZÄS 45,11.

cš so-called cedar, AEO I, 8, n.1; varr. Urk.IV, 23,14; 168,3; 1795,11.

cš 'cedar'-oil, BH I, 17; cf. AEO I, 8, n.1.

cš3 lizard, P. Ram. V, 21.

cš3 (1) adj. many, numerous, Sin. B83.92.155; Urk.IV, 1249,14; cš3t 'm. kinds of metal', Les. 61,12; much, plentiful, Sin. Bq1; Urk.IV, bq3,8; bq4,4; Adm. p. 108; rich, m 'in', Sin. B147; Urk.IV, 344,4; ordinary: ḥm-nṯr cš3 'o. prophet', Les. 70,4; sim. P. Kah. 14,52; Pyr. 2087; as adv. often, Gr. §205,4.

(2) n. quantity, multitude: cš3 wrt m 'a very great q. of', Urk.IV, 641,11; cš3 n ỉwt 'm. of afflictions', Ḫr. 17,9; 'Hearken, ye nobles and plebs mỉ cš3.s as many as ye be', Urk.IV, 390,2; 'the state of yesterday is like today, and resembles it n cš3 in much', Adm. p. 106. — Varr. Pyr. 1146; Urk.IV, bq4,4; Les. 70,4.

cš3t multitude of persons, Sin. B59; Urk.IV, 21,6 ( ); company of guests, Ḫr. 1,3; the many, the masses, Adm. 12,14 ( ); Ḫr. 6,4; 13,1.

cš3-r chatter, be loquacious, Laheri, 3; P. Ram. II, vs. 2,4.

cš3-ḥrw noisy, P. Ram. I, B1,26; Posener, II, pl. 16 (cš3 ).

cš3 dove (?), Urk.IV, 755,1; 770,7; 824,11.

cš3 obnoxious (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 42.

cšty (< cš3ty (?)) abundant, Amarna, III, 19, right.

ck enter, m 'into', Urk.IV, 613,12; V, 53,6; Ḫb. 1,16; 99,13; 'e. into' s'one's wisdom = benefit by it, Urk.IV, 1194,12; 'e. into' = obey laws, 903,13; n 'into' a state, JEA 30, 62, n.5; r 'into', Sin. B46; Urk.IV, 262,12 ( ); 1105,14 ( ); of 'coming into' property, Les. 72,18-19; ḥr 'on' a road, RB 65,7; 'to' s'one, Sh. S. 174; 'by' a door, RB 120,13; tp-n 'to' s'one, Westc. 10,6; ck ḫr 'come in and go out', 'come and go', Urk.IV, 433,11-12; 1105,5-9; sim. ḫr ck, 498,7; charge, m 'into' foes, RB 57,3; come in, of revenue, income, Sinai, pl. 7, 300; Urk.IV, 1114,9; have the entrée: s n

ḫ 'trusted man', 'man having the e.', Pr. 7,3; ḫ m wstn nn smit.f 'one who strode in freely without being announced', Bersh. II, 21, top, 1 (  ); wcb ḫ3 ḫ n Imn 'a priest having free entry to Amūn', Urk. IV, 50, 9; ḫ ỉt 'become intimate', 46,13;  'enter face to face', ḥr 'to' god, JEA 32, 52; sḫt, of sun, Leb. 93; run aground (?), of ship, Peas. B1, 259.

 ḫ:ỉb intimate friend, Leb. 114. 124. 128; var.  Les. 69, 24.

 ḫ-r one over-familiar in speech (?), P. Ram. I, B1, 22.

 ḫw friends, Mill. 1,5; Pr. 11, 3. 4 (without ).

 ḫyt female servant, Ph. Y. S. II, 12; var  Leyd. V 3.

 ḫw loaves, Urk. IV, 745, 16; 769, 12; provisions, food, Sin. B 84 (  ); Pr. 17, 4; Peas. R 3; B1, 83;  ḫw (n) 'make p. for', Westc. 9, 20 (  ); Peas. B1, 87; income, revenue, P. Kah. 22, 38; 35, 28; Urk. IV, 30, 16.

 ḫ3 (1) adj. precise, accurate, Peas. B1, 131; Pr. 15, 13; Les. 69, 19; 81, 7; Urk. IV, 507, 6 (); ḫ3 ỉb 'straightforward', 434, 13; 940, 10; so also ḫ3 ḥ3ty, Sint pl. 19, 46: (2) vb. intrans. go straight forward, progress, Peas. B1, 107. 262: trans. use aright, of tool, BH II, 7 (  ); fig. of 'using' truth, Pr. 10, 4; correct a fault, P. Ram. II, rt. 4, 2: (3) n. straightness, JEA 42, 15; straight-dealing, straightforwardness, Peas. B1, 173. 253; Pr. 13, 5; exact sense of speech, Peas. B1, 99; r ḫ3 'on a level with', Despr. § 178;  'according to', Urk. IV, 1659, 15.

 ḫ3y a straight-dealer, Peas. B1, 172.

 ḫ3yt true balancing, Peas. B1, 158; m ḫ3t 'exactly', JEA 4, pl. 8, 8 (var.  ).

 ḫ3 a rope, Urk. IV, 116, 16; BD 204, 6; var.  TR 1, 6; use the ḫ3-rope, Urk. IV, 116, 16.

 ḫt a resinous varnish (?) from Syria, Urk. IV, 670, 9.

 ḫwt a preparation of grain, Sint, pl. 9, 387; P. Kah. 28, 3; var.  Bersh. I, 31.

ḫnr *pedestal for vase*, Urk. IV, 22, 14. 17

ḫth *strain mash, etc.*, Sin. B 247; P. Ram. III, A 20; earlier , cf. GNS 92; ḫth.ti 'in pure essence', JEA 1, 25, n. q.

ḫthw *brewers*, Adm. 1, 4.

var. of ḫdw 'būri-fish'.

ḫd *spool, reel*, var. , , Lyr. p. 525, V 26.

ḫd *be safe*, BH I, 8, 15; Sh. S. 7 ( ); Urk. IV, 1209 3; ḫd wḏ³ 'safe and sound', of persons, P. Kah. 32, 12 ( ); Urk. IV, 56, 16; 209, 14; 'prosperous and flourishing', of affairs, P. Kah. 24, 9; 29, 4; Urk. IV, 1106, 2: *become whole*, Sm. 2, 21.

ḫd *perceive*, var. , GAS 81.

ḫdt *offence* (?) in m rdi ḫdt 'do not give o..!' Pr. 18, 1 (emended).

ḫd *hack up, destroy*, Merikarē, 70 (det. ); 119; Adm. 12, 10.

ḫdt *slaughter, massacre*, TR 19, 19; var. Cairo 20238, 13.

ḫd *edge, margin of cultivation*, Sin. B 9; varr. R 34; Les. 82, 14.

ḫd *fat, grease*, Th. Y. S. 1, 1; varr. Urk. IV, 755, 9; 1142, 12; Bb. 31, 15; P. Ram. V, 14. 15; , 16. Cf. Wortforschung, V, 25.

ḫd *fatten* (?), Peas. B 1, 133.

ḫdw *the būri-fish*, P. Ram. V, 9; varr. Bb. 82, 9; M. u. K. 8, 6. 7; cf. Lyr. p. 444, K 3.

ḫd-mr *administrator*, Lyr. p. 444, K 3; varr. ibid.; Sin. R 1.

ḫdȝw *adj. guilty*, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 5, 14: *n. guilt*, Urk. IV, 941, 17 ( ); 1091, 9; m ḫdȝ 'falsely', JEA 3, 88, n. 1; so also n ḫdȝ, 22, 144 (31); m ỉr gṯḥ m ḫdȝ 'do not be weary f.' = 'don't sham tired!', Peheri, 7.

ḫdȝ *guilty man, wrongdoer*, Urk. IV, 941, 17.

ḫdnt *armlet* (?), P. Ed. Smith, 167.

ḫdnt *crucible* (?), P. Ed. Smith, 168.

 w encl. neg. part. not, Gr. §352A; var.  Pyr. 815.

 w suff. pron. 3pl. they, them, their var.  , Gr. §34.

 w district, region, Urk. IV, 345,14; 615,12; 1111,5; 1135,15; var.  Peas. R37;  'district-superintendent', Peas. B1, 193; var.  P. Kah. 4, 25.

 w3t cord, Sm. 3,6.16.18.

 w3 brood, n 'on', Peas. B1, 241; conspire, m 'against', TR 12, 1-2; Hymnen, 15,5; RB 124,10.

 w3 (1) far: adj. Sh. S. 148; Sin. B163; RB 58,5; r 'from', TR 18,24; Urk. IV, 1304,17; adv. of space, Sin. B2; Peas. B1, 291; RB 62,1; of time, long ago, for a long time past, GAS 54. Varr.  Peas. B2,52;  Urk. IV, 344,2;  RB 58,5;  Adm. 7,1.

(2) fall, r 'into' a condition, varr.  , ,  , GAS 53, with many idiomatic uses. Add:– snd w3 hr ḥcw.sn 'fear fell on their bodies', Siut, pl. 13, 13; w3 r ỉỉt 'who were in the act of coming', RB 61,9; w3.f r tr n rtt 'he has taken occasion to conspire (?)', Urk. IV, 139,3.

 w3t (1) road, way, Sin. R19; Peas. B1,9 (); Urk. IV, 170,6 (  ); 324,13; šsp tp w3t 'begin a journey', 322,4;  w3t n 'prepare a way for', Bersh. I, 14,3; fig. in 'causing everyone to know w3t.f his proper task', Urk. IV, 1152,12; 'walk on a road' = follow a line of conduct, 118,6; mdd w3t 'adhere to s'one's way' = be loyal, devoted to him, 208,7; Siut, pl. 4, 221. For  see below under r.

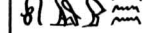
(2) side, Gb. 96,20; P. Kah. 5,41; Peas. R46; Urk. IV, 4,6; ḥr w3t nb 'on every s.', Adm. 6,3; sim. JEA 32, pl. 6, 14.

 W3wt-Ḥr n. loc. Roads-of-Horus, name of NE. frontier fortress, JEA 6, 115; var.  Urk. IV, 547,4; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 20.

 w3ỉ roast (?) grain, Gb. 12,12; Urk. IV, 1871,12; var.  ibid.

 w3cw captain (?) of ship, Urk. IV, 996,1.

 w3w wave of sea, Sh.S. 40.110.

 w3w3: ___ sh 'take counsel', Urk. IV, 2142,15; var. det. 2028,9.

 w3w3t cord, Urk. IV, 166,12; var. det 12,95,11.

 w3w3t fiery one (?), Hymnen, 4,4.

 W3w3t n. loc. Wawat, Northern Nubia, Sh.S. 9; Urk. IV, 734,2; var. RB 60,10. Cf. AEO II, 270*; JEA 44,119; Kush, 6,50.

 w3b root of plant, Gb. 50,8; 72,17; of teeth, P. Kah. 4,37; socket (?) of eye, Gb. 99,15.

 w3b cloth (?), description of sail, Urk. V, 156,16; swaddling-clothes, Siut, pl. 11,13.

 w3bt high-lying agricultural land, Siut, pl. 8, 321; var. ibid. 313.

 w3bt body of the Red Crown, contrasted with the 'curl', Hymnen, 14,3.

 w3m bake (?), Gb. 51,8; 73,5.

 w3rt draw-rope of clapnet, BD 393,5.6; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4,7; cf. p. 15.

 w3h vb. (1) trans. set down, lay down, Weste. 7,14; Sh.S. 78; Urk. IV, 1144,5; lay, hr 'on', 367,9; n 'before' s'one, Sin. B90; apply a remedy, m 'in', Sm. 10,2; hr 'to', Gb. 1,1; stack timber, JEA 16,63; stow a cargo, ibid. 63; store up goods, ibid. 64; lay aside, discard, ibid. 64.65; leave aside, overlook, ignore, Kamose, 10.13.15; JEA 3,89,n.1; Urk. IV, 1666,11; set aside s'thing n 'for' s'one, 238,12; institute offerings, etc., 174,4; 740,6; 769,7; lay down a building, ZÄS 68,27; enter s'thing hr 'in' a register, Urk. IV, 1109,3.7; add, hr 'to', Rhind, 72,3; pitch a camp, Urk. IV, 655,15; set death m 'among' people = kill them, 139,16; wait x days, RB 66,7; wait for s'one: 'Drink, don't sip; nn iw.i r w3h.t 'I won't wait for you', over servitor offering drink to lady, Saheri, 7; permit, with foll. sdm.f, Gr. §184,1.

(2) idiomatic uses of (1): w3h tp 'bow the head', Hymnen, 16,4; Urk. IV, 166,5; 324,3; w3h tp m x r sp y 'multiply x by y, Rhind, 46,1; w3h tp m x r gmt y 'divide y by x', 26,2; w3h tp 500 $\frac{1}{10}$·f m 50 'take $\frac{1}{10}$ of 500 = 50', 46,2; w3h ht

'make offering', Urk. IV, 430,11; P. Kah. 26,39; w3ḥ ḥr ḥr 'turn the face to' = favour s'one, JEA 41, 23(8); w3ḥ r t3 'put to the ground' = brush aside, 28,19.

(3) intrans. live long, endure: of persons, Sin. B 270; Leas. B1, 146; Urk. IV, 1054,12; w3ḥ tp t3 'e. upon earth', Siut. pl. 13,37; 14,87; w3ḥ p3 ḥḳ3 'as the Ruler e.'s', oath, Urk. IV, 38,10; sim. 488,17; w3ḥ mrt 'e.ing of love', 16,17; w3ḥ rnpwt 'e.ing of years', Siut, pl. 17,59; of buildings, Urk. IV, 303,5; of kingship, 593,5; of justice, etc., Leas. B1, 321; Leb. 22; Urk. IV, 366,15; 1202,12; RB 110,15; lie, m 'in', Urk. IV, 687,12; ḥr 'on', Westc. 6,10; Urk. IV, 1550,5; be patient, Leas. B1, 269.

Varr. Sh. S. 78; Sin. B90; Urk. IV, 139,16.

w3ḥ-ib be kindly, patient, Les. 69,20; Leas. B1, 209–10; RB 114,6; w3ḥ ib r 'be so kind as to...', Leb. 51-2 (restd.); clemency, benevolence, Sin. B 203, cf. GNS 76; in error for w3ḥ 'enduring', RB 76,9.

w3ḥwt oblations, Bersh. II, 13,25; var. D. el B. 129.

w3ḥw wreath, garland, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,2; Urk. IV, 548,1 ( ); 1396,7 ( ); necklace, CT I, 109 ( ); Th. Y. S. I, 15 ( ).

w3ḥ fillet of gold, BH II, 4; var. II, 7.

w3ḥt processional station, Urk. IV, 379,6.13.17.

w3ḥyt temenos, Urk. IV, 765,8.

w3ḥyt corn, Urk. IV, 116,15; Bb. 41,12; varr. Urk. IV, 499,14; 1390,14.

w3ḥ flood (n.), Pyr. 1524; var. BD 228,14.

w3ḥi vb. 4 inf. be inundated, of land, Pyr. 1102.1554; be content, of persons, Pyr. 411.1187; var. RB 74,12.

w3ḥy columned forecourt, Westc. 8,9; varr. Sin. B251; Urk. IV, 1086,12. Cf. GNS 96; JEA 25,104.

w3s sceptre, Urk. IV, 1547,2; varr. Pyr. 967; Pr. 15,2.

w3s n. dominion, JEA 36,12; Ag. Stud. 2; vb. have dominion, Urk. IV, 225,8; 231,9.

W3st n. loc. nome and city of Thebes, var. , Sethe, Amun, §3; AEO II, 24*.

W3sty the Theban, ep. of god Mont, Urk. IV, 657, 8; var. 1311, 2.

w3s vb. 4 inf. be ruined, decayed, Bersh. II, pl. 25; Urk. IV, 102, 3 ( ); 169, 11: n. ruin, Urk. IV, 765, 13 ( , through confusion with d(m); 882, 13; 1820, 2.

w3ḏ vb. be honoured, of gods, etc., BD 169, 8; 298, 4; be strong, ZÄS 54, 4*; Urk. IV, 430, 12: n. honour due to god or king, Urk. IV, 221, 12; 244, 4 ( ). Cf. JEA 39, 18 (x).

w3g shouting (?), Westc. 12, 1.

w3q a religious festival, Siut, pl. 4, 291; varr. 1, 299; dets. Les. 73, 6; Urk. IV, 27, 16; 1912, 18.

w3stw conspirators (?), CT I, 46.

w3d papyrus-plant, Pyr. 569; var. Urk. IV, 1278, 16.

w3d papyriform column, Urk. IV, 933, 4.

w3d amulet in shape of last, RB 120, 4; BD 216, 15.

w3d adj. green, Leas. 81, 22( ); Adm. 3, 10; Siut, pl. 19, 33; pale, of lips, etc., Barns, Ram. p. 22; fresh, Urk. IV, 335, 11; 955, 9 ( ); 956, 10; raw, of food, P. Kah. 5, 5; Leas. 81, 246; hale, sturdy, Pyr. 457; Eb. 2, 5; Th. Y. S. II, 22; fortunate, happy, Les. 76, 13; Urk. IV, 260, 11 ( ); 261, 15; 324, 12; r w3d 'vigorously', Gr. §205, 5; m w3d 'successfully', Les. 86, 21: trans. vb. make green, Urk. IV, 132, 12; make to flourish, 2157, 15.

w3d fortunate man, Urk. IV, 974, 10.

w3d a green stone, Pr. 5, 10; var. Urk. IV, 688, 9.

w3dt green linen, Urk. IV, 1803, 9; var. 1864, 9.

w3dw success, Y. Carn. 8, cf. JEA 10, 197; happiness, Adm. 3, 13( ).

w3dw green eye-paint, Pyr. 1681; varr. ibid.; BH I, 17; P. Kah. 5, 50.

w3d (pr-w3d ?) an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1157, 13.

w3dt rawness in ỉw3 n w3dt 'raw beef', Urk. VII, 5, 18.

 w3dt bow of ship, ZÄS 54,3.

 W3dyt n. div. cobra-goddess Edjōyet, Urk.IV, 1446,1.9; V, 89,4; var.  IV, 246, 15; AEO II, 188*;  'the two Serpent-goddesses' of U. and L. E., Urk.IV, 16,13; 287,6.

 w3dyt hall of columns, Urk.IV, 157,13; var.  158,8.

 w3d-wr the sea, Sh.S. 33. 59; Sin.B211; Urk.IV, 142,10; varr.  118,12;  322,6;  616,13;  1892,14.

 w3ddt vegetation, TR 19,18; var.  BD 493,3.

 wi dep.pron. 1.sg. I, me; varr. , etc., Gr. §43.

 wi mummy-case, GNS 69. 160.

 wy admirative part. How...!, var. , Gr. §49.

 wi3 sacred bark, Leb. 144; Urk.IV, 304,17; BD 449,11; wi3 (n) tp-ỉtrw 'riverine s.b.' JEA 38,21, n.3. Abbr.  Urk.IV, 307,15.

 win thrust aside, push away, set aside, GAS 100; deto.  Urk.IV, 546,13;  1418,10.

 wc one, Gr. §§ 260.262,1; indef. article, §262,1; wc... ky, wc... snnw.f 'one... other', §98; wc... wc 'one... other', Sin.B137; Westc. 8,22; wc nb 'everyone', Gr. §103; wc m 'one of' several, §262,1; m... wc 'in one' action or state = do or be s'thing 'all together', GNS 99; m bw wc 'all together', RB III, 2(V); unique, one only, Sin. B70; Urk.IV, 19,13; JEA 13,78, n. 2; 17,57 (5); wc hr hw.f 'unique', Gr. §178; nb wc 'sole lord', Pyr. 246(, ).

 wcỉ vb. 3 inf. be alone, Sh.S. 41; varr.  Pr. 14,7;  Les. 42,5;  Urk.IV, 401,12.

 wcty sole, single: smr wcty 'Sole Companion', BH I, 17(); I, 16(); Urk.IV, 25,15 (); ḥkrt nsw wcꜣtt 'Sole King's Concubine', Siut, pl. 13, 38(); tḥn wcty 'a single obelisk', Urk.IV, 584,10; 1550,3; sbꜣ wcty 'the lone star', Pyr. 251(); M.u.K. 4,6-7; wcꜣtt.f 'his only daughter', Urk.IV, 361,7.

 wcꜣt(y) captive, Louvre C 14,10.

 wcty goat, Sinai, 91; var.  Siut. pl. 4,292.

 wcꜣtt royal uraeus Urk.IV, 160,3; 390,14.

wc3 curse (vb. and n.), GNS 66.160.

wccw privacy, in st wccw 'private apartment', Urk.IV, 479,3; sim. BM 614,5; speak, hear, etc., m wccw 'in private', Bersh. II, 21, top, 15 ( ); Urk.IV, 410, 12; rear a child 'in solitude', RB III, 16; private apartments of palace, Les. 69,24; 72,6; 75,11 (det. ).

wccwt privacy Urk.IV, 546,5.

wcw soldier, ZÄS 52,116; JEA 39,45.

wcb adj. pure, Urk.IV, 343,12; 415,2; 641,1; RB 117,9: intrans. vb. purify o'self, Weste. 11,18; RB 119,15; bathe, Weste. 2,25; Urk.V, 23,4: trans. vb. cleanse, purify, Urk.V, 23,15: n. purification, Weste. 11,18; purity, Bersh. II, p. 41; D. el. B. 63. Varr. Pyr. 127; Urk.I, 84,14; IV, 415,2; 51,3.

wcb priest, var. , AEO I, 53*.

wcbt priestess, Cairo 20240,6.

wcb serve as priest, Neferhotep, 32; var. Les. 72,12.

wcbwt priestly service, Urk.I, 15,7; var. Adm. 11,5.

wcbt place of embalment; tomb; kitchen, refectory or the like, GAS 26; offering-slab, Urk.IV, 866,13 ( ).

wcbt meat-offering, Sint, pl. 6,276; Urk.IV, 31,13; varr. + suffix Sint, pl. 6,275; pl. Les. 73,10; 74,22; + suffix 98,13.

wcbw sacred robe, Urk.IV, 112,13; BD 443,8; varr. TR 20,28; BD 448,15.

wcf bend down horns of bull, Sin. B 54; subdue nations, Sin. B 213; Urk.IV 15,9 (dets. ); 196,4; 740,1; be bent, curled up, of parts of the body, Sm. 4,15; Eb. 63,12.

wcn juniper (?), Urk.IV, 343,4; var. dets. Eb. 31,7.

wcr flee, Sin. B 149; P. Kah. 34,20; fly, n 'against' s'one, of well-directed javelin, BD 219,10; rush forth, of child at birth, Weste. 10,9.17.24.

wcr fugitive, Sin. B 149.

wcrt flight, Sin. B 205; varr. B156; B247; B262.

wcrw hastiness of speech, Peas. B1, 208.

wcrt leg, Urk. V, 165, 15; lower leg, Eb. 42, 2; P. Kah. 5, 23. 24; foot, Les. 81, 22 ( ).

wcrt desert-plateau, var. dets. , , GNS 30.

wcrt administrative division of Egypt, P. Kah. p. 21; cf. also ZÄS 70, 86; quarter of guild, Cairo 20039; BM 8844; of necropolis, Les. 82, 21 ( ), cf. GNS 30; part, in wcrt r wcrt 'p. by p.' = in equal p.'s, of mixing drugs, Eb. 61, 2. 4. 6.

wcrtw civil administrator, Urk. IV, 1093, 4; JEA 31, 10, n. 8; military title, JEA 39, 41. 45; wcrtw n hk3 'Controller of the Household (?)', Urk. IV, 1112, 15, cf. JEA 39, 42, n. 1; wcrtw n tt hk3 'Controller of the Ruler's Table', JEA 24, 88, n. 5; 179.

wcrtyt administratrix, Louvre C 168; var. Cairo 20025, .

wch carob-bean, Sint, pl. 2, 63; varr. D. el B. 113; P. Kah. 20, 6.

wb3 drill stone, D. el Geb. I, 13; M. u. K. 1, 4; open, Sm. 13, 9; RB 114, 1 ( ); Urk. IV, 1801, 12; BD 30, 13; wb3 ib 'o.-hearted', Urk. IV, 1320, 4; 1382, 15; wb3 ib n 'o. the heart to', 'confide in', Bersh. II, 21, top, 4-5 ( sic); Urk. IV, 538, 14; wb3 m33 'o. the sight' = improve vision, Eb. 56, 17; 61, 18; wb3 hr 'clear-sighted', Sint, pl. 17, 49; Urk. IV, 429, 5; 1436, 10; open up, explore a region, Urk. IV, 342, 14 (det. ); 345, 2; 1064, 13 ( ); reveal a matter, Bersh. II, 21, top, 4; Rx. 14, 10 ( ); make revelation to s'one, with obj. of the person, Urk. IV, 353, 11.

wb3 open court of temple, Urk. IV, 584, 10.

wb3t opening, BD 406, 15.

wb3 butler, AEO I, 43*.

wb3yt maidservant, Westc. 12, 9. 10; var. 11, 19.

wbn rise, shine, of sun, Sin. B 233; Urk. IV, 362, 15 (det. ); 420, 7; 806, 15; glitter, of precious metal, 173, 10; appear, of god or man, Cairo 20040; Caminos, Lit. Frag., pl. 2, 2, 13; overflow, Peas. B1, 294; Urk. IV, 1996, 12; be excessive, of justice, Peas. B1, 252.

wbn *stride briskly* (?), BH II, 4; Urk. IV, 1105, 16.

wbnw *eastern*, Urk. IV, 1984, 11; *the East*, 1973, 5; r wbnw *'eastward'*, 1978, 8.

wbnw *waund*, var. dets. , , varr. , , , cf. P. Ed. Smith, 523.

wbḥ *be bright*, Amarna, I, 34, 1; var. det. Urk. IV, 2010, 6.

wbd *vb. burn*, Eb. 69, 3; BD 354, 11; *heat*, Eb. 83, 13. 16; *be scalded*, BD 133, 16.

wbdt *burn (n.)*, Eb. 68, 6; *burning*, Adm. 4, 1.

wpt *horns*, Pyr. 705. 1302; *top of head*, JEA 22, 106; *brow*, Gr. p. 462, F 13, n. 0; *iry-wpt 'wig'*, Urk. IV, 1165, 5; *top of mountain*, BD 219, 2; *t. of the earth' = farthest south*, Urk. IV, 138, 7; 270, 9; 808, 8; *wpt nt ḥt 'upper abdomen'*, JEA 22, 106; *top-knot*, Pyr. 401 ( ); *head-dress*, 546; *zenith*, Urk. IV, 1542, 13.

wpi *vb. 3 inf. open*, Pyr. 92 ( ); Sh. S. 67; BD 239, 6; *of women, o. the womb in childbirth*, Westc. 5, 11; Urk. IV, 303, 9; *wp ḥr 'o. the face' = enable one to see*, Pyr. 1807; *open up a district*, Urk. I, 222, 18; *road*, RB 65, 6; *quarry*, Bersh. II, p. 24; *inaugurate*, JEA 32, 50; *part, separate*, P. Kah. 6, 9; TR 27, 19; BH I, 30; *divide goods*, Urk. IV, 339, 6; *judge contestants at law, petitioners*, Siut, pl. 6, 266 ( ); Urk. IV, 1072, 11; 1082, 12; *wp x ḥnꜥ y 'judge between x and y'*, L. to D. III, 4 (n); Urk. IV, 1118, 8; *wp mɜꜥt 'reveal truth'*, JEA 27, 14, n. 4; *discern a secret*, Urk. IV, 159, 9; *distinguish m rn.f 'by name'*, 259, 14; *take o's place*, Pyr. 251; *wp st 'specify it' = details of it*, L. Eg. var. , Gr. p. 538, Z 9.

wpt *judgement*, Hatnub, 20, 18.

wpi *vb. 3 inf. cut off* (?), M. u. K. 9, 4.

wpwy *decision* (?), Urk. IV, 1088, 13; cf. JEA 41, 25 (24).

wpw-ḥr *except, but*, Gr. § 179.

wpwt (1) *household*: (2) *crowd*, Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 347; var. P. Kah. 10, 2.

wpwt *inventory, schedule*, Leas. B 2, 135; varr. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 22, 13; Adm. 6, 7; P. Kah. 17, 1.

wpwt message, Sin. B 243; Urk. IV, 120, 2 (); business, mission, Pr. 4, 3; Sh. S. 90 (); Sin. B 117; BH I, 26, 186 (); BM 614, 10 (); Urk. IV, 1108, 2 (); wpt hnc 'punish', L. to D. IV, 4-5 (n.); behest, Sin. B 167. 177; task, Urk. IV, 1074, 12 (det. ); news (?): hmwt ḫbḫbw m wpt 'women became excited at the n.', 1546, 16.

wpwty (< ỉpwty) messenger, agent, commissioner, JEA 25, 31; 32, 9; AEO I, 26*; in pl. once bystanders (?), Leb. 85. Varr. Sin. B 94; Urk. IV, 1108, 5; 323, 14; Pyr. 1440; 920.

Wp-w3wt n. div. Wepwawet, Siut, pl. 4, 217; Urk. IV, 432, 4 (); as ep. of Anubis, Th. Y. S. I, 30.

wpt-rc first day of the month and its festival, JEA 24, 5, n. q; Ann. Serv. 51, 444; Rev. d'ég. 10, 18.

wpt-rnpt New Year's Day and its festival, Urk. IV, 109, 17; varr. 538, 12; 44, 6.

wpš strew, scatter, Urk. IV, 1682, 16; var. CT I, 340.

wf3 lungs, AEO II, 245*ff.

wf3 vb. talk about, discuss, GNS 31; be t. a. = 'gain repute', Peas. B1, 108; support a plea, JEA 16, 19, 4 (): n. talk, subject of conversation, GNS 31.

wmt thick, Sh. 20, 14; wmt-ib 'stout-hearted', GNS 35.

wmt gateway, GNS 95; var. dets. Urk. IV, 1795, 13.

wmt thick cloth, Urk. IV, 742, 15; var. det. 1148, 2; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15.

wmt mass of men, RB 54, 3.

wmtt thick wall, in n wmtt 'circumvallation', Urk. IV, 661, 4; 764, 11; 832, 13 (); 1795, 14 (); thickness, RB 64, 8; Urk. IV, 1322, 3 (det. ).

wn open, Sin. B 115; Peas. B1, 277; Westc. 12, 1; Urk. IV, 96, 8; open up quarry, etc., Urk. IV, 25, 8; 814, 17; RB 112, 13 (); rip open, Urk. IV, 894, 10; 'free-moving pole (?)', Peas. B1, 258.

wn-ḥr *open the sight of*, BM 101, cf. JEA 21, 2, n. 5; TR 21, 102; *be skilled*, m 'in', Urk. IV, 170, 10; 1152, 9; as n. *clear vision* (?), Barns, Kam. pl. 5, 9, 2; *public appearance*, Sinai, pl. 7, 303; Urk. IV, 751, 1; sdm m wn-ḥr 'judge in public', JEA 41, 19, fig. 1, 5.

wnḏ vb. 3 inf. *hasten, hurry*, Pyr. 622; L. to D. I, 9 (n.); RB 114, 7; BD 162, 8; wn ḏwy 'swift of hand', Les. 82, 6; BM 159, 6; *pass by*, Rec. trav. 26, 11; *pass away*, Adm. 12, 4; *neglect*, GAS 102. Var. Urk. IV, 484, 6.

wnt *neglect* (n.), Urk. IV, 752, 12.

wn *fault, blame*, Urk. IV, 68, 3; 414, 12; 439, 4; 484, 10.

wn *be stripped off*, of eyebrows, BD 401, 16; of branches of trees, Adm. 4, 14 (dets. ).

wnyt *baldness* of eyebrows, M. u. K. 3, 8.

wnt *sanctuary* in temple, Weste. 4, 7; 9, 2.

wnwt *hour*: division of time, Gr. p. 206; as general term, wnwt bỉnt 'evil h.' = a bad time, P. Kah. 32, 19; n wnwt 'in a moment', Adm. 7, 4; sim. Urk. IV, 691, 10; 943, 4; have pain m wnwt 'spasmodically', Ebb. 39, 3; m wnwt.sn 'in their h.' = in the act of being or doing s'thing, Adm. 12, 5; sim. Urk. IV, 49, 6; with r for m, 1078, 3; ỉmy-wnwt 'hour-watcher', 'astronomer', AEO I, 61*. Varr. RB 54, 5; Urk. IV, 49, 6.

wnwt *duty, service*, Urk. IV, 943, 16; varr. 959, 13; 121, 4.

wnwt coll. *priesthood*, Sinai, pl. 8, 311; Les. 71, 6 ( ); 98, 5 ( ); BM 101 ( ); Urk. IV, 1499, 17 ( ); *staff of workers*, 94, 5 ( ).

wnwty *hour-watcher, astronomer*, AEO I, 62*; varr. Urk. IV, 1603, 4; 1603, 18; RB 61, 10; , AEO I, 62*.

wnwn *sway to and fro*, Urk. IV, 286, 15; 288, 2; *nod*, TR 19, 41; *travel about*, Pyr. 698 (det. ); TR 23, 69-70 (det. ); BD 155, 7 (det. ); *move about*, of child in womb, Pyr. 980 ( ); trans. *traverse* a region, Pyr. 770.

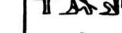
wnḏ *flower*, Pyr. 544; var. Urk. IV, 1383, 16.

wnpw *triumph* (?), Urk. IV, 248, 3.

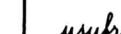
wnf *be joyful*, BD 115, 4; 125, 10; wnf ỉb 'be frivolous', Pr. 12, 4, 15, 6 (det. ); later

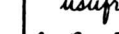
'be content' or the like, Urk. IV, 1845, 10.

 wnm eat, Westc. 7, 2.21; TR 22, 9 (  ); Leas. B1, 12 (); Urk. IV, 520, 1 (); Laheri, 3 (  ); eat of, feed on, with m, TR 23, 31 (  ); Urk. IV, 547, 14; consume usufruct of property, Siut, pl. 6, 272, cf. JEA 5, 82, n. 1. — Cf. ZÄS 46, 141.

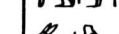
 wnmt food, fodder, GNS 44; varr.  Les. 79, 11;  Sm. 2, 2.

 wnmw food, sustenance, Ih. Y.S. II, 11; var.  Amarna, VI, 24, 8.

 wnm fattened ox (?), TR 22, 81; var.  22, 82.

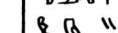
 wnmyt devouring flame, RB 57, 6; var.  Hymnen, 4, 4.

 wnmy adj. right-hand, right: n. right side of, Sethe, Rechts. Varr.  Urk. V, 34, 10;  35, 6;  IV, 1104, 9.

 wnn vb. 2 gem. be, exist, cf. Gr. p. 561; JEA 35, 31.

 wnt (1) non-encl. part. that, Gr. §§ 184. 233. 329: (2) encl. part, var. of next below, q.v.: (3) in  wnt 'there is (are) not', Gr. §§ 108, 2; 109; 188, 2; JEA 35, 33.

 wnnt encl. part. indeed, really, var.  , Gr. §§ 124, 4; 249.

 wn-m3c true being, reality, in various senses: (a) as predicate, wn-m3c pw 'it is a real (remedy)', Bb. 63, 3: (b) with suffix, n [rdi·tw·i] r wn·i-m3c '[I have] not [been placed] on my justification', Urk. IV, 1089, 6; sim. 1088, 7: (c) after genitival n, ib.k m-c.k n wn-m3c 'thine own real heart being with thee', Urk. IV, 115, 3; imy-r hm(w)ntr n wn-m3c 'a real overseer of prophets', Siut, pl. 10, 3 (  ); sp.f nfr n wn-m3c 'his own right cause', Leas. B1, 203. 293; sim. 240; sš ikr n wn-m3c 'a really skilful scribe', Urk. IV, 124, 14; shty nfr mdw n wn-m3c 'a peasant who is eloquent in very truth', Leas. B1, 75-6 (  ): (d) after prep. m: biwt·i pw n3 m wn-m3c 'such were my virtues in very truth', Urk. IV, 943, 10 (  ); mry nb.f m wn-m3c 'one truly loved by his lord', BH II, 35: (e) after prep. r: iw ch3·n.i r wn-m3c 'I fought in very deed, Urk. IV, 7, 8 (  ).

 Wnn-nfrw n. div. Onnophris, name of Osiris, var.  Misc. Acad. Berol. 44;  Urk. IV, 1520, 13.

wnḫ be clothed, m 'in', Pyr. 737. 1182 (); RB 122,13 (dets. ); don clothing, Pyr. 879; Mill. 1,7; assume o's body, Pyr. 221.224; dress a vase with garlands, Adm. 7,14.

wnḫ roll of cloth, D. el B. 109; var. det. Pyr. 54.

wnḫyt mummy-cloth (?), Adm. 2,6.

wnḫw clothing, Amarna, VI, 27,4-5.

wnš jackal, Peas. R15; BH II,4.

wnš sledge, Ann. Serv. 39,189; var. L. Eg. JEA 31,38.

wndw short-horned cattle, Urk. IV, 695,13; 720,12; varr. Satnub, 17,7; Adm. 8,11; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 210.

wndw goats, Urk. I, 134,7; cf. Caminos, loc. cit.

wndwt associates, RB 116,9; var. CT I, 162.

wndwt hold of ship, var. , Pyr. 602; cf. JEA 30,7, n. j.

wndwt hollow, depression, var. , P. Wilbour, 31.

wr swallow, Pyr. 1130.1216.

wr(r) adj. and vb. 2 gem. of size, great, Sh. S. 63; Urk. IV, 56,9; 365,4 (); of quantity, much, many, Siut, pl. 4,213; Sin. B82; Sh. S. 150; wr wy 'how often...', Adm. 3,9; bw-wr 'the greater part of', Sh. S. 152; of age, eldest, Sin. B79; BH I, 37; of degree, great, important, Peas. B1, 92. 159. 320; Siut, pl. 4,215; Urk. IV, 943,5; imy-r-pr wr 'high steward', Peas. B1,73; st wrt 'the great seat' = the throne, Sin. B252; wr r 'too much, too great, for...', Leb. 5.6.

wr (1) n. greatness of size, Urk. IV, 1672,19; of quantity, sufficiency of food, Pyr. 560; excess of supplies, Sh. S. 54; Les. 79,12; t ḥnkt r wr 'bread and beer in quantity', Urk. IV, 1293,13; m wr m 'inasmuch as', Gr. §181: (2) adv. much, Gr. §205,4: (3) interrog. how much?, Gr. §502.

wrt (1) n. greatness of rank: 'whose lord gave him wrwt-f his greatnesses', Siut, pl. 9,350; what is important: dd.i wrt 'I say s'thing i.', Les. 68,11-12; ptr wrt r ḫt ḥst.i 'what can be more i. than my burial?' Sin. B159; (2) adv. very, Gr. §205,4.

wr great one, magnate, Leas. B1,66; Pr. 7,2 (); Les. 81,18; Urk. IV, 62,2 (); 'the great ones' = 'gods' of a place, BM 614, 18; chief of a company, Leas. B1, 190; ruler of a foreign land, Urk. IV, 185,3; 773,2.

wr-ib insolent, Pr. 8,10.

wr-mšw 'greatest of seers', high-priest of Rēc at Heliopolis, AEO I, 36*; II, 264*.

wr-md-šmcw 'Magnate of the Ten of Upper Egypt', administrative title, Urk. IV, 1104, 8.

wr-ḥkɜw 'great of Magic', ep. of gods, Pyr. 204; of king, Urk. IV, 20,2; fem. wrt-ḥkɜw, of goddesses, 285,13; of crowns, Les. 75,9 (det. ); Urk. IV, 1277,16 (dets. ); of uraeus, 361,15; 566,2 (det. ).

wr-ḥkɜw instrument for 'Opening the Mouth', Ken-amūn, 61; Th. Y. S. III, 35.

wr-ḥrp(w)-ḥm(w) 'greatest of the Master-Craftsmen', high-priest of Ptaḥ at Memphis, AEO I, 38*; II, 264*.

wr-swnw master-physician, ZÄS 55, 65.

wr-diw 'greatest of the Five', high-priest of Thoth at Hermopolis, ZÄS 59, 104.

wrt 'great One', ep. of uraeus, Hymnen, 10,5; of goddesses, Sin. B64; BD 210, 12; 286, 12. 15.

wrt Crown of Upper Egypt, Urk. IV, 2441, 8.

wrt Crown of Lower Egypt, Pyr. 196.

wrt sacred bark, Les. 71, 18.

wrt sacred cow, Cairo 20040.

wrí portion of meat, Westc. 4, 15; varr. BH I, 18; Urk. IV, 1848, 14.

wryt door-posts, Urk. IV, 520,9.

wryt cloth for straining liquids, Adm. 10,1.

wrmwt roofing, Urk. IV, 389,11; 506,17 (det. ); originally awnings, Pyr. 2100 ().

wrrt crown, P. Kah. 1,3; Urk. IV, 16,11; 255,7 (det. ); 283,12; as goddess, Sin. B 209 (det. ).

wrryt chariot, Urk. IV, 615,8; 657,5 (det. ); varr. 704,15; 9,17; 3,6; 1541,12; wagon, RB 58,2.

wrḥ anoint s'one, m 'with' unguent; smear on unguent, GNS 112; Wortforschung, V, 35; var. dets. Urk. IV, 1214,15.

wrḥ ointment, Urk. IV, 1058,13; Eb. 86,18 (det. ).

wrḥt ointment, Eb. 78,15; 82,13; cf. Wortforschung, V, 36.

wrḥy anointer, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 36 with n. 2.

wrs head-rest, P. Kah. 18,15; Adm. 14,2.

wrš spend the day, spend o's time, Sin. Bq. 158; Peas. B1, 225; Westc. 6,13; wrš n šw 'stand all day in the sun', of medicaments, Eb. 53,4; spend much time on a quest, Westc. 7,6; wake, be awake, Pyr. 875 (det. ). 1011. Cf. Rec. trav. 39, 108.

wršy watcher, sentry, GNS 18.

wrd be, grow weary; tire, Pyr. 491. 494; P. Kah. 1,9 ( ); Urk. IV, 123,3; 1282,17; in sense of die, Leb. 153; wrd ib 'the heart is w.' = beats slowly, Sin. B 170; Pr. 4,14; Sm. 3,3; Eb. 102,12; 'the weary-hearted' = the inert, ep. of dead Osiris, BD 19,13; RB 111,15; ỉḫmw-wrd 'the unwearying stars', see p. 29.

wrdw weariness, Adm. 5,7.

whỉ vb. 3 inf. escape, J. Carn. 13; Urk. IV, 1292,13; Pr. 14,12 (det. ); miss of arrow, RB 58,13; Urk. IV, 1321,16; fail, RB 60,6; 111,12; m 'in', Mu. K. 1,10; 2,1; 'by reason of', Pr. 9,13; be undone, of heart, Kamosĕ, 11 ( ); be lacking, m 'in', St. (L. II), 2,11; Urk. IV, 2144,4.

whṯ failure, Peas. B1, 292.

whꜣḥꜣ arrogance (?), Hamm. 43.

whḥ vb. pierce, Eb. 54,21: n. hole, Eb. 54,22.

whn throw down fence, etc., CT I, 60 (var. dets. , ); BD 436, 114; GAS 55; an evil spirit, M. u. K. 4,4; fall off, of scab, Eb. 74,6; 75,8.

whnn crown of head, Eb. 86,21; Sm. 2,21.

 var. of wḥ3t below.

 wḥ3t cauldron, Pyr. 405; Siut, pl. 7, 292; Urk. V, 60, 8; var.  BD 449, 9.

 wḥ3t oasis, oasis-region, Urk. IV, 963, 14 (dets. ); 969, 13; 1145, 2; cf. AEO II, 236*.

 wḥ3tyw oasis-dwellers, Adm. 3, 9.

 wḥ3 hew stone, Urk. I, 108, 2; IV, 1448, 5 (); Bersh. II, p. 24 (); pluck flowers, plants, TR 22, 63 (det. ); Bersh. I, pl. 24; cut crops, Les. 84, 10; Adm. 5, 13 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 689, 10.

 whyt village, varr. , , , AEO II, 205*; P. Wilbour, 33; pl. det.  RB 54, 12.

 whyt family, kindred, Pr. 4, 7; tribe, Sin. B94. 113. Varr.  Sin. B200;  B28;  B86.

 whc (1) loose fetters, etc., Pyr. 349. 593 (); Sm. 11, 5; BD 86, 8; Urk. IV, 166, 12; whc tsst 'l. what is tied' = unravel problems, Les. 69, 21; 73, 2 (); Urk. IV, 47, 12; whc Ḥcpy 'the l.-ing of the Nile' = the start of the inundation, Dav. Rekh. pl. 122, 33 (A); release s'one or thing, Pyr. 2105 (). 2188 (); Eb. 1, 13; the land was r., i.e created, Urk. IV, 162, 6: (2) return, m 'from', Urk. IV, 116, 1 (); go home after work, Paheri, 3 ().

 whc-ib capable of action, with r + infin., Urk. IV, 131, 7; skilled, m 'in', 1820, 7.

 whc investigate, Urk. IV, 1093, 3. 4 (). 5 (). 8.

 whc fish synodontis schall, Barns, Ram. p. 18; fem.  JEA 41, pl. 3, 41.

 whc fisherman, Peas. B1, 230; fowler, Bersh. I, 17 ( pl.); varr. pl.  BD 393, 8;  Bersh. II, 16;  BH I, 32;  Urk. IV, 815, 1. Pl. often = 'fishers and fowlers', e.g. Bersh. I, 23; cf. JEA 38, 29.

 whc distribute rations (?), Urk. IV, 656, 8; cf. JEA 28, 10.

 whwḥ disappear, of inscription, Amarna, V, 26, 24.

 whmt hoof, Gr. p. 464, F25.

 whm ass (lit. 'hoof'), abbr. , loc. cit.

whm (1) repeat an action: whm kt ḥst n 'r. another favour to'= favour again, Urk. IV, 31, 5; whm ⟨nḫ 'live again' after death', BD 104, 15; Urk. IV, 984, 9 (D); whm m33 'see s'thing again', 893, 5; whm ḥc 'be crowned again', D. el B. 11; whm ḥbw 'continue to hold festivals', Sinai, pl. 13, 22; whm mnw 'erect many monuments', Urk. IV, 358, 9; nn whm ḫ3stywt Rṯnw r bšt ḳy sp 'never again will the foreigners of Retjnu rebel', RB 59, 10 (with r before infin.; so also RB 60, 1; Urk. IV, 895, 6); m whm 'again', Urk. IV, 1073, 17; Bb. 93, 15; whm-c 'repeat', synonym of whm, GNS 36; m whm-c 'again', Urk. IV, 1114, 1.

(2) of speech, usually with det.: repeat, report, Sin. B 216; Westc. 12, 2. 4. 15; Pr. 7, 4; Les. 69, 20; BD 104, 12; bruit abroad, Sin. B 212; whm ỉ3 'sound the retreat', Sin. B 124; whm dd 'repeat', Bb. 30, 16.

whmyt continued howling (?) of wind, Sh. S. 35. 104. Cf. JEA 16, 68.

whmw herald, reporter, AEO I, 91*; legal registrar, P. Kah. 34, 38; whmw nsw 'King's h.', AEO I, 22*. Varr. Sinai, pl. 7, 284; Urk. IV, 1122, 5; 35, 1; 4, 8.

whmwty in nn whmwty.f 'there will never be his like again', varr. , Ag. Stud. 1; JEA 38, 59.

whmmyt repetitions of s'thing said, Adm. p. 97.

whs cut off hair, BD 401, 16; kill rebels, 357, 4; quell tumult, 481, 14.

wḫ fetish of Kōs in U. E., var. , Meir, I, p. 2.

wḫ night, Sinai, pl. 11, 10; var. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 1, 4.

wḥt darkness, Leb. 91-2.

wḫ3 column, Adm. 2, 10; Urk. IV, 1379, 8; tent-pole, 664, 7; 705, 13. Varr. BH I, 26, 196; PSBA 22, 99, n. *; Urk. IV, 765, 13.

wḫ3 hall of columns, BH I, 26, 194.

wḫ3 full blast (?) of storm, Adm. 7, 13.

wḫ3 throw off earth, etc. from o'self, Pyr. 654. 1878; BD 152, 8; empty out, Ỉi, 111; Bb. 53, 14; shake out linen, BH II, 4. 13; beat a mat, Teti Cem. II, pl. 52; purge the body, Bb. 11, 3.

wḫ3 seek, Urk. IV, 1799, 2; varr. Les. 86, 10; JEA 14, pl. 6, 25.

wḫ3 be foolish, act stupidly, Leb. 18; var. Merikarē, 115.

wḫ3 ignorant, incompetent person, fool, Sh. S. 101; Pr. 17, 4; Adm. 6, 13; varr. Peas. B1, 218; Urk. IV, 970, 1.

var. of wḫ 'night'.

wḫryt dockyard, Urk. V, 151, 5; ZÄS 68, 28; carpenter's workshop, D. el Geb. II, 10 ( ).

wḥḍ be painful; suffer, endure, GAS 104–105; be patient with s'one, Hatnub 20, 17. Var. det. Urk. IV, 1082, 16.

wḥḍ forbearance, Peas B1, 272.

wḥḍw pain, Eb. 25, 9; 27, 7; 31, 14; abbr. 24, 14.

wḥḍt pain, Adm. 6, 5; Eb. 46, 15.

wsỉ vb. 3 inf. saw, BH II, 13; P. Ram. V, 11.

wst sawdust, Eb. 81, 18; 92, 20; abbr. 83, 1.

ws (1) crack, chink: (2) small window; m ws 'height' of pyramid, Ch. B. Text, 71, n. 3.

wst (wsty?) letter, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 22, 17.

Wsir n. div. Osiris, BH I, 12; varr. I, 15; CT I, 2; Urk. IV, 77, 17; 209, 1.

wsf vb. intrans. be slack, sluggish, Peas. B1, 257: trans. neglect, Urk. IV, 353, 8 ( ); Amarna, V, 26, 22 ( ); ignore, Leb. 6, cf. JEA 42, 30(b): n. sluggishness, Peas. B1, 281; B2, 107.

wsfw sluggard, Peas. B1, 284; var. B2, 109.

wsrt neck, BD 119, 12 (det. ); 143, 3.

wsr strong, Westc. 10, 9; Urk. IV, 94, 6 ( ); powerful, Urk. IV, 15, 4 (det. ); 255, 17 ( ); 743, 8; BM 614, 14 ( ); Peas. B1, 116; Les. 68, 10 ( ); wealthy, influential, Pr. 6, 9; Urk. IV, 766, 5; 942, 7; wsr ỉb 'stout of heart', Urk. IV, 111, 14; 184, 4; 556, 15; wsr

rnpwt 'rich in years', Koptos, 12,3; wsr fsw 'rich in splendour', Urk. IV, 1276,10.

wsr wealthy man, Urk. IV, 1118,8; varr. Hatnub, 24,5; Amarna, II,7.

wsrw strength, power, Urk. IV, 1280,15; varr. 1541,7; 89,7; Peas. B1,214.

wsrw oar, Urk. IV, 1279,18; 1280,4; varr. Westc. 5,8; (pl.) Urk. IV, 305,14.

wsḫ cup, Gr. p. 528, W10.

wsḫ (1) adj. broad, wide, Peas. R 45; Siut, pl. 15, 20 (det.); Hymnen, 8,1; extensive, of movements, Pyr. 886; of monuments, Siut, pl. 15,4; of riches, Sin. B 146 (); wsḫ n.i 'I have space', BD 493,7; sim. of excavated temple, Urk. IV, 834,17; wsḫ m 'be proud of', 350,3; wsḫ ib 'generous', Leyd. V 6,14; wsḫ st 'spacious of place', JEA 34, 109: (2) n. breadth, Urk. IV, 56,14; 142,10 (abbr. ); 248,6; 613,2.

wsḫ ornamental collar, Urk. IV, 425,8; 475,13; abbr. 54,3; sim. 204,6.

wsḫ barge, Westc. 8,5; Urk. IV, 124,16; var. 125,5.

wsḫt barge, Sin. B 13.

wsḫt hall, court, Hatnub, 17,3; Urk. IV, 429,10; varr. 976,13; 1092,7; RB 112,1. Cf. AEO II, 208*.

wsš (wzš) vb. intrans. urinate, Pyr. 510; P. Kam. III, A 6; Eb. 2, 12a (): trans. pass fluid, P. Kam. III, A 8; Eb. 25,7; P. Kah. 5, 18 ().

wsšt urine, Pyr. 127; varr. TR 24,5; D. el B. 110.

wsš die out, of a race, Hatnub, 20,2; 23,3.

wst (wzt) vb. be dilapidated, Pyr. 1129 (Neith 758); BH I, 25, 39 (): n. dilapidation, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 1, 2.

wstn travel freely, Sin. B 115 (); Urk. IV, 116,12; 1063,14; be unhindered, 1075,4; m wstn 'unhindered', 'with free access', Bersh. II, 21, top, 1; wstn ḏ 'free of hands', Urk. IV, 2092,4 (dets. ); wstn nmtt 'f. of movement', 456,16; wstn rd 'f. of foot', 426,13; wstn ḥt 'f. of belly' = gluttonous, Pr. 1,7; wstn shrw 'far-reaching of governance', Pr. 8,14-9,1; m shr m wstn 'in arbitrary manner', JEA 38,29: trans. deal arbitrarily with', ibid.

wš vb. (1) intrans. fall out, of hair, GA 362; be destroyed, Leb. 63; abbr. Ebb. 18,1; wš ib 'be helpless (?)', Leb. 85 (det. ); gm wš 'found destroyed', of writings, see s.v. gm; 'H.M. stayed 4 days m wš rdit srf n ssmwt-f because of the necessity (?) of giving rest to his horses', RB 66, γ: (2) trans. desolate a place, L. to D. VI, 4, n.

var. of wšš 'urinate'.

wšst widgeon (?), Gr. p. 472, G 42, n. 1.

wš3 flatten, BH I, 30 (also ); var. Dream-book, 8, 20.

wš3 utter plaudits (ḥswt), Urk. IV, 502, 11; recite praises (ḫknw), 1095, 6; 1205, 12.

wš3w darkness, BD 472, γ; var. dets. 136, 1.

wšc chew, P. Kah. 5, 44; Ebb. 8, 15; Adm. 11, 2; eat a morsel, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 14; var. P. Ram. IV, D v, 2.

wšb answer (vb. and n.), Sin. B 260-261; Sh. S. 14-16 (det. only); Leb. 4; Peas. B1, 79. 152. 216; a. s'one, with n, Sin. B 46; Sh. S. 86; Peas. B1, 50; with ḥr, Urk. IV, 279; with direct obj, Les. 84, 6; answer for conduct, Urk. IV, 511, 17; ir wšb 'make a.', Adm. 12, 14 – 13, 1; ir wšb ḥr 'a. for', 'protect' s'one, Urk. IV, 970, 16.

wšbt response (?), Pr. 8, 13.

wšbw comforter (?), Urk. IV, 1078, 5; cf. ZÄS 60, 70.

wšb bull, Urk. IV, 1076, 2.

wšbyt beads, M. u. K. 1, 1.

wšm mix, ḥr with, Leb. 33, 20.

wšm prove (?), test (?) s's heart = disposition, Pr. 14, 8; cf Žába, 156.

wšm ear of corn, Hatnub 24, 5; var. dets. Urk. IV, 535, 10.

wšmw jar of metal, Urk. IV, 23, 4; as beer-measure, 828, γ ( ).

wšn (1) wring the neck of poultry, Sh. S. 145; Siut, pl. 19, 27 (det. ): (2) make offering of food and drink, Siut, pl. 5, 239.

wšnw poultry for table, Dav. Ptah. II, 5; var. BD 229, 2.

wšr dry up, Sm. 13, 9; be barren, of women, Adm. 2, 4; be despoiled (?), Urk. IV, 84, 1 (det. ).

 var. of wšš 'urinate'.

 wšd address s'one, Pr. 4,1; Sin. B 254; Westc. 7,14; question s'one, Leas. 81, 216. 220; Sh. S. 15; Les. 75,5 (  ); P. Kah. 13, 23. 28; assent, JEA 24, 86(11); wšd r mdt 'invite to speak', BH I, 15.

 wgi vb. 3 inf. chew, P. Ram. III, B11; var.  Pyr. 1460.

 wgyt jaw, Sm. 7,14; varr.  3,18;  M. u. K. 2,5.

 wgyt talker, 'jawer', fig. use of last, Leas. 81, 253; cf. JEA 9, 17, n. 5.

 wgiw ribs (?) of ship, TR 27,20; varr.  2Ä 568,26;  BD 206,14.

 wgb (< wbg) rise, of sun, Urk. IV, 1819,13.

 wgh triturate, P. Kah. 6,6.

 wgm vb. crush grain, P. Ed. Smith, 494: n. crushed grain, ibid.; AEO I, 14.

 wgs cut open, gut fish, etc.; Eb. 66,14; 88,5; Neferti, 31; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2, 9 (  ); 6,3,10.

 wgg feebleness, weakness, Sin. B 168; Pr. 4,3; Eb. 100,16; misery, L. to D. V, 1 (n.) (  ).

[  wggt woe, Pr. 5,8.

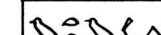
 wt (1) vb. bandage, bind, Pyr. 1202; Eb. 35,5 (  ); 39,21; Sm. 7,10 (); cf. P. Ed. Smith, 525-6; embalm, Urk. V, 204,13 (): (2) n. mummy-wrapping, Pyr. 1878; M. u. K. 8,7 (); Sin. B 192 ( pl.); bandage, Eb. 1,12; Sm. 11,5 (); 13,21; pl. wrappings, 15,18 ().

 wt place of embalming in imy wt 'he who is in the p. of e', ep. of Anubis, BH I, 7; var. imy  II, 12; name of Anubis-fetish, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30, n. 8.

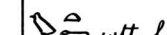
 wt embalmer, bandager, TR 21,57; BH I, 18; Sm. 5,5 (  ); 7,21 ();  wt-'Inpw a priest, Les. 70,14; cf. SDT 29.

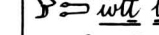
 pl. of wt 'mummy-wrapping' above.

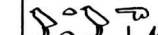
 wth flee, RB 58,5; Urk. IV, 139,5; varr.  767,9;  RB 65,9.

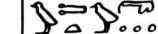
 wtḫw fugitive, Urk. IV, 84,12; 508,2.

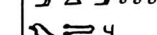
 wtt beget, Pyr. 650. 1154; from M. K.  Les. 84,15; Urk. IV, 17,14 (det.  ); 157,4.

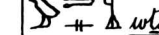
 wttw begetter, Les. 68,21.

 wṯtw offspring, Urk. IV, 84,15.

 wṯs (wṯx) raise, lift up, Urk. IV, 1662,11; V, 149,11; BD 134,2 (dets. ); of voice, Urk. IV, 1088,15; of crowns in coronation, 82,17 (  ); 1278,10; wear crown, Les. 98,17 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 85,12; 270,1 (); 361,11; 1543,1 (abbr.  ); weigh goods, 337,7.15; extol god, Amarna, V, 26,1.3; display beauty (nfrw) of god or king, Les. 71,4; Urk. IV, 241,11; wṯs-nfrw 'processional bark', 98,1; announce s'one's name, Pyr. 348 (  ).

 wṯs lay an information, delate, Westc. 12,23; wṯs  'deliver a verdict(?)', Urk. IV, 1088,15.

 wṯsw accused person, Leas. 82,111.

 wdi' vb. 3inf. (1) place, put, TR 1,9; Les. 45,17; Sh. 19,6; Urk. IV, 269,4; implant an obstacle, Ann. Serv. 27, 227; plant trees, Urk. IV, 28,4; 353,3; land, m 'with' trees, 57,2; lay a fire, Pyr. 405; appoint as, Pyr. 1690; be bent on a purpose, Leas. 81, 206; wd m-s3 'follow after' evil, BM 614,7.

(2) with basic meaning throw: shoot an arrow, GNS 49; utter a cry, Sin. B 140 (det.  ). 265; cf. GNS 55; send forth the voice (  or  ), give out a noise (dyt), GNS 55; commit offence, RB 112,11; Urk. IV, 968,15; deal harm, injury, RB 119,12; Adm. 12,13; JEA 6, 301, n. 10; stir up strife, Adm. 7,6; instil terror, Cairo 20089; extend protection, TR 17,39.

(3) in expressions wd ḏ 'extend the hand', r 'to' do s'thing, Urk. IV, 339,6; 'press the hand', r 'against', Sh. 79,4; wd ḏ m kꜣt 'set to work', RB 77,11-12; wd rmn 'thrust the shoulder', m 'against', Pyr. 299; wd ḥr 'eager', 'bold', GNS 35; wd nkn 'do harm', r 'to', Urk. IV, 401,16; 'execute sentence', Westc. 8,15-16; cf. JEA 22,42; wd m ḥbd 'show displeasure (?)', Pr. 7,12.

 see under wdb.

wdpw (1) butler: (2) cook, GNS 92; AEO I, 43* Varr. GNS 92; (sing.), Urk. IV, 153, 5.

wdpwyt serving-maid, Cairo 20016.

wdf delay (vb. and n.), Pyr. 1223; TR 2, 25; Leas. B 2, 122 ( ); Sh. S. 40 ( ); Urk. IV, 1070, 6 ( ); 1110, 14 ( ); be sluggish, of wound, Sm. 14, 9 ( ); adv. tardily, Gr. §205, 4.

wdn instal as god or king, Pyr. 1013. 1124. 1686 (det. ); record royal titulary, Urk. IV, 160, 11 (det. ); 285, 6 (det. X), both with assimilation of n to verb-ending.

wdn be heavy, Urk. IV, 327, 12; 1290, 1; var. dets. .... BH II, 7; Leas. B 1, 128; weigh, hr 'on' s'one, of affairs, Adm. p. 108; wdn m (?) 'be weighed down with (?)', Leb. 28 (dets. ); become difficult, of conditions, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 11.

wdnt heavy block of stone, Urk. IV, 434, 15.

wdn offer, n 'to', Urk. IV, 871, 6; 1579, 3; varr. 491, 15; Leb. 1149; Yh. Y. S. I, 1.

wdnw offerings, Urk. IV, 1504, 10; varr. 535, 4; 748, 14; Del. B. 95; P. Kah. 38, 11.

wdnt offering, Pyr. 814. 978; var. P. Kah. 4, 3.

wdn offerer, Urk. IV, 451, 15.

wdrt region, Urk. IV, 383, 13; cf. JEA 32, 46, n. 2.

wdh pour out, pour off, Pyr. 1148. 2064 (det. ); varr. Sm. 2, 25; Bb. 33, 6.

wdhw offering, Pyr. 1148; var. det. CT I, 126.

wdhw offering-table, Pyr. 474. 646; varr. Les. 75, 15; Bersh. I, 12; Westc. 9, 26; Urk. IV, 133, 14; 48, 9; Paheri, 1.

wdd gall, gall-bladder, ZÄS 62, 21.

wḏ (1) vb. command, Leas. B 1, 48; RB 74, 11; 76, 5; Urk. IV, 184, 7; make a command, n 'for the benefit of', RB 112, 16; wḏ wḏt n 'issue a c. to', Herdsm. 16; wḏ shrw n 'govern',

Pr. 6,4; wḏ.tw + infin. 'it is forbidden to...', Westc. 8,17; enjoin an instruction, ḥr 'upon' s'one, Urk. IV, 196,7; decree s'one, n 'to' a destiny, 227,8; allot, decree s'thing n 'to' s'one, BH I, 25,88; Urk. IV, 166,1; 198,3; 808,14; commit, commend s'one, n 'to', Pyr. 120. 497. 1192; entrust a matter, n 'to', Pr. 9,1; BM 614, 9. 10; ḥr 'to', RB 58,8.

(2) n. command, Leas. 81,268; Les. 72,13; Urk. IV, 363,7; 405,7; written decree, despatch, Sin. B 178. 199; Urk. IV, 208,10; 1116,13 (det. ); 1343,11 (det. ); precept, Leas. 81,109; wḏ 'order' to a craftsman, 81,111.

Var. BH I, 25,88; Urk. IV, 183,3; 45,16.

wḏt command, decree (n.), P. Kah. 35,39; Berdom. 16; var. BH I, 25,58; Urk. IV, 1114,7; 285,16; 45,13; 2143,13.

wḏ-mḏw vb. command, control, govern people, with n, Siut, pl. 5, 236; Urk. IV, 257, 10 ( ); 545,16: n. command, RB 111,10.

wḏt-mḏw command (n.), Siut, pl. 6, 268; Sin. B 49; var. Sin. R 73.

wḏ-tp give orders (?), Pr. 11,12.

wḏ intrans. vb. act as pilot, TR 22,39: trans. pilot s'one, Urk. IV, 1847, 10 ( ).

wḏi vb. 3 inf. depart, Urk. IV, 648,12; stray, of cattle, Adm. 9,2 ( ).

wḏyt campaign, expedition, Urk. IV, 1846; 647,13; 688,3 ( ); 689,5 (det. ); journey, 1112,6.

Sin. B 118 a misreading of ḫwrw 'cattle'.

wḏ stela, BH I, 26,137; RB 58,6; 64,15; Urk. IV, 1283,13; vars. BH I, 25,32; Urk. IV, 133,13; 697,5; Leyd. V 88; Les. 82,11.

wḏ inscription, Urk. IV, 693,12; 734,15; RB 74,11 (det. ).

wḏ jug, Urk. IV, 1150,7.

wḏ3 (1) adj. hale, uninjured, Sh. S. 79-80; Urk. V, 36,17; Sm. 4,13; 18,4; Les. 69,2; prosperous, Pr. 1,1; Urk. IV, 66,2; 944,7; V, 63,6; wḏ3 ib 'be glad', Pyr. 581. 1198; wḏ3 ib.k 'may it please you', formula for announcing news, Sh. S. 1-2; cf. also Urk. IV, 1143,7; rdi wḏ3 ib 'inform', P. Kah. 22,5; Urk. IV, 138,12; ʿnḫ wḏ3 snb 'may he live, be

prosperous and hale', Gr. §313; cd wḏ3 'safe and sound', of persons, P. Kah. 32, 12; Urk. IV, 209, 14; 'prosperous and flourishing', of affairs, P. Kah. 27, 9; 29, 4; Urk. IV, 1106, 2.

(2) vb. remain over, of balance in calculations, Rhind, 28. — Varr. Les. 69, 2; Urk. IV, 138, 12.

wḏ3w well-being, prosperity, Urk. IV, 362, 5; varr. 147, 2; 227, 8; an official styles himself wḏ3w ḥ 'w.-b. of the palace', 969, 8.

wḏ3 storehouse, Urk. IV, 413, 7; 1144, 13; 1146, 2; var. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 21, 9, 16.

wḏ3 pectoral (?), Urk. IV, 871, 9; 873, 8; varr. 870, 16; 1859, 12; 1880, 10.

wḏ3t the uninjured Eye of Horus, var. , Gr. §266, 1; source of notation of measures of capacity, ibid.; used of Eye of Rē‘, Urk. V, 37, 13.

wḏ3yt mythical abode of Amen-Rē‘, Urk. IV, 445, 13.

wḏ3w amulets, M. u. K. vs. 5, 8; 6, 7; Urk. IV, 425, 9 ( ); 1046, 7 ( ); protective spell, M. u. K. rt. 9, 7.

wḏ3 go, set out, proceed, r 'to', Sin. B 282; Westc. 8, 2; 9, 27; 10, 6; 11, 9; Les. 76, 15; Urk. IV, 9, 8; RB 64, 16; of idol carried in procession, Sint, pl. 6, 274; Urk. IV, 308, 6; attain, r 'to' a rank, BH I, 25, 63-4; set, of sun, M. u. K. vs. 4, 3; wḏ3 r 3ḫt 'go to the horizon = die, of king, Sin. B 36; šms wḏ3 'funeral cortège', GNS 69. Varr. Les. 76, 15; Urk. IV, 651, 6.

wḏ‘ (1) cut cords, Pyr. 2202; cut off head, Westc. 8, 18 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 2092, 18 ( ); be parted, of lips of wound, Sm. 16, 7 ( ); 17, 1.b; cut out sandals, BH II, 4.

(2) judge, Peas. B1, 269; Leb. 23; Urk. IV, 1079, 2; have judgement, ḥn‘ 'with', L. to D. X, 1, 3; Urk. I, 117, 6; judge between litigants, Urk. I, 133, 4; Peas. B1, 234.

(3) open door, CT I, 33; discern, JEA 4, pl. 34; Urk. IV, 1686, 10 ( ); assign, devote, n 'to', GNS 69; remove, Pyr. 270. 1470.

wḏ‘ he who is judged, ep. of Seth, Gr. p. 542, Aa 21.

wḏ‘t judgement, Pr. 13, 4; var. dets. Urk. IV, 1381, 13.

wḏct divorced woman, Leas. R106; var. B1,63.

wḏc-mdw (1) vb. judge, Urk.IV,1074,13; litigate, ḥnc 'with', r.to I,10(); II,9(); have judgement, ḥft 'against', CT I,9.13:(2) n. judgement, Urk.IV,1089,13.

wḏc-rwt judge (vb. and n.), Leas. B1,217; Pr.10,10(); Urk.IV, 1071,17; Saheri,1,4().

wḏcyt mussel(?), JEA 18,153; shell to hold ink(?), Pyr. 2030(); TR 10,9.

wḏb fold over, Westc.6,11-12(); turn, r 'away from', Jeti Cem.II, pl.52; ḥr 'to', Pyr.115(, ); the head, n 'to', 808(). 1723(); turn back, CT I,166 (); revert, n 'to', Pyr.1908; divert offerings, JEA 24,86; direct action, r 'to a purpose, Pr.13,3; recur, of illness, Sh.108,1.

wḏb-c turn the hand away, desist, compose o'self, JEA 22,39; turn o'self about Urk.IV,1302,8. Var. Sin.B163.

wḏb-rd reversion of offerings from temple to tomb; also the reversion-offering itself, varr. , , , JEA 24,88; 25,215; Giza, III,5.

wḏb-ḫt vb. divert offerings: n. reversion-offering, varr. , JEA 24,87.

wḏb in title ḥry wḏb 'Master of Largess', JEA 24,83.

wḏb folded cloth, D.el.B.109.

wḏb river-bank, Pyr. 291.1098; RB 120,9(); riparian lands, Urk.IV, 118,10 (); Amarna,V,26,21; sea-shore, Urk.IV, 687,16().

var. of wḏf 'delay'.

wḏnw flood, inundation, P.Kah.2,12; Siut, pl.11,30; Leas. B1,102; cf. ZÄS 53,134.

wḏḥ pour out, see wḏḥ

wḏḥ (< wḏḥ) cast metal, Urk.IV, 695,1; 731,11.

wḏḥ door of cast metal, Urk.IV,1150,12.

wḏḥ vb. wean, Pyr. 729(). 1119(). 1344(). 2003: n. weaned child, Urk.IV,926,17; of royalty, 154,8; 584,7.

wḏḥw offering-table, see wḏḥw.

,  varr. of bw 'place'.

 b3 soul, Urk. IV, 414, 14; 415, 5; varr.  Westc. 7, 25;  Sin. B255;  Urk. IV, 150, 3. Cf. ZÄS 77, 78.

  ; b3w plur. of last, (1) souls of dead, BD 20, 12; b3w 'Iwnw 'the S. of On', i.e. of ancient kings, Urk. IV, 361, 9 (  , the usual wtg.); of Re, TR 27, 36; of Nekhen, Liut, pl. 3, 143; of Khemennu, BD 235, 7: (2) power, Sin. B64 (  ); Sh. S. 139; P. Kah. 2, 5; Hymnen, 13, 2 (  ); Urk. IV, 85, 6; deed of power, RB 76, 11.

 b3 be, possess, a soul, Pyr. 139. 799; var.  Sh. Y. S. IV, 38, B.

 b3 ram, Urk. IV, 224, 17; V, 74, 16; var.  75, 5.

 b3 leopard, BH II, 4; var.  Peas. R 14.

 b3 leopard-skin, Urk. I, 127, 1; cf. JEA 19, 154.

 b3 hack up the earth, BD 33, 7; hoe crops, Pyr. 1880 (  ); destroy, devastate, Pyr. 1834; L. to D. I, 5; Urk. I, 103, 8; IV, 1302, 12.

 b3t symbol of Hathōr, Pyr. 1096; var.  Urk. IV, 1389, 13;  title, Meir IV, 6; BH I, 17.

 b3tyt devotee of Hathōr (?), ep. of queen, Urk. IV, 1141, 13.

 b3t bush, Sin. B5. 18; Bersh. II, 16; wisp of corn, Peas. B1, 10. 15.

 b33wt virility, GNS 68.

 b3y foot-ewer, BM 101; cf. JEA 21, 3, n. 7.

 b3iw damp (adj.), Sm. 3, 19; var.  3, 10; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 192.

 b3w galley, Westc. 5, 2; P. Kah. 22, 15.

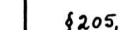
 b3b3t inshore eddy (?), Leb. 47; varr.  Urk. IV, 76, 9;  51, 7.

 b3b3w hole, Urk. IV, 613, 12; 931, 3 (det.  ); Eb. 97, 18; used of socket of eye, P. Kah. 5, 20; of the seven apertures in the head, Eb. 90, 17.

 b3ḥ phallus, Sm. 10, 16; Barns, Ram. p. 27, n. 1;  , var.  ,

'in the presence of', Gr. §148; 'in front of', Pyr. 18.34; adv. 'in front', 'formerly' Gr. §205,2;  'in the presence of', §178;  adv. 'before', 'formerly', Urk. IV, 102,4; 344,14; imy-b3ḥ 'who is before', see p. 18.

 b3ḥ measure of capacity, Urk. IV, 1449,5.

 B3ḫw n. loc. a region originally W. of Egypt; name later transferred to the E., varr.  , AEO I, 118*;  Urk. IV, 800,92;  187,8.

 b3s jar, Lac. Sarc. II, 13, No. 23; var.  Urk. IV, 206,6.

 B3st n. loc. Bubastis, BD 254,11; var.  Urk. IV, 432,9.

 B3stt n. div. Bastet, Urk. IV, 191,1; 432,9; varr.  478,14;  TR 21,29.

 b3s devour, CT I, 293.

 b3ḳ tree moringa arabica, Ch.B. Text, 49, n. 3; var.  Urk. IV, 73,17.

 b3ḳ moringa-oil, Sin. B83; varr.  Urk. IV, 1143,10;  688,15;  59,10.

 b3ḳ oily, P. Ed. Smith, 3,6; bright, Pyr. 1443 (); Urk. IV, 896,6 (det.  ); BD 463,11 (  ); white, Pyr. 252; be dazzled, of sight (ḥr), Neferti, 52; clear of character, innocent, L. to D. n. on I, 3; JEA 28, 19 (l); fortunate, Pyr. 955; Urk. IV, 925,10 (  ).

 b3ḳ vb. intrans. work, Urk. IV, 1277,11; n 'for' = 'serve's'one, Sin. B216; Pr. 5,4; Urk. IV, 96,10; 132,5; pay taxes, Adm. 3,10: trans. work horses, Urk. IV, 1281,11; fields, 742,17; carry out a task, Les. 76,22; enslave, Urk. IV, 83,5; 570,1; in old perfective, an object is 'worked' (i.e. decorated) with gold, etc., Westc. 5,8.9; Urk. IV, 170,1; 663,12.

 b3ḳw work, task, Paheri, 3 (also  ); Sinai, 141,6 (det. ); workmanship: a vase m b3ḳ n Śr 'of Syrian w.' Urk. IV, 665,16; sim. 706,6; 733,5; execution of a design, 1074,8; revenues, taxes, impost, Adm. 10,4; BH I, 8, 16.17; Urk. IV, 55,8; 734,2; wages, 2030,8.

 b3kt work, task, Les. 86,21; works of craftsmanship, Urk. IV, 1391,4; labour of captives, 185,13; revenues, taxes, Siut, pl. 19, 18; D. el B. 131; Urk. IV, 412,4 (  ).

 b3k servant, BH I, 25, 110; Les. 81, 14; Sin. R 3; B 204; b3k im 'your humble s.' = I, GNS 64; b3k n pr dt 's. of the estate', 'liegeman', P. Kah. 27, 3; 28, 1.

 b3kt maidservant, L. to D. VII, 2.7; Adm. 4, 12.

 var. of bk3 'the morrow'.

 see bkyt below.

 b3kb3k a cake, Urk. IV, 506, 9.

 b3gi vb. 4 inf. be weary, languid, Mill. 1, 12; Bb. 19, 5 (  ); be slack, remiss, Urk. IV, 410, 6; 952, 10 (  ): n. weariness, langour, Pyr. 721. 1500; slackness, remissness, Urk. IV, 61, 17; 115, 15 (  ); 426, 16; 1454, 16 (abbr. ).

 b3gyw the languid ones = the dead, Urk. V, 76, 13; var.  77, 5.

 b3g sight (?), Westc. 7, 26.

 b3g thick, of fluids, P. Ram. III, A 31.

 b3gs thorn-bush (?), Pyr. 1083; var.  Bb. 22, 10.

 b3gsw dagger, Sin. B 128; var.  Urk. IV, 13, 15.

 see bdt below.

 b3dt dipper, Sm. 22, 5.

 var. of bd3 'jar'.

 bit a loaf, Urk. IV, 30, 17; 821, 5; 1553, 12. 13; varr.  P. Kah. 26a, 15;  Urk. IV, 825, 13; bit bš3 'malt (?) l.', 1952, 18.

 bit block of stone, Statue, 9, 10.

 bit vase of oval shape, Urk. IV, 637, 9.

 bit bee, P. Kah. 3, 2.

 bit honey, Sin. B 83; P. Kah. 6, 7; Urk. IV, 688, 7; var. dets.  1140, 15;  761, 13.

 bit crown of Lower Egypt, Hymnen, 2, 2.

 bit goddess of Lower Egypt, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 8, 3, 5; 10, 3, 6; 13, 2, 11.

 bity king of Lower Egypt, ZÄS 28, 125; 30, 56. 113; varr.  Pyr. 724;  Les. 69, 14;  Urk. IV, 384, 13; pl. bityw 'kings of L. E.' Pyr. 1095. 1488; 'kings' in general,

Urk.IV, 85,15; 169,2; 780,13;  'King of U. and L.E.' Gr. p. 73.

 bi good deed, Leas. 81,109;  'set a good example', Pr. 5,5; 17,13.

 bit character, qualities, varr. , , , GAS 81;  Urk. IV, 66,15;  1794,16.

 bi3 bronze (?), TR 22,96; varr.  BD 86,14;  Urk. IV, 638,12.

Cf. JEA 1, 234, n. 2. For  see under hmt.

 bi3y consisting of bronze (?), Urk. IV, 254,9; varr. , ,  Pyr. 800.

 bi3 a mineral (not metal) in bi3 šmcw 'b. of U.E.'; bi3 mhw 'b. of L.E.', Del B. 110.

Varr.  BH I, 17;  I, 35;  Th. Y.S. II, 32;  BD 140,14.

 bi3t gritstone, Sethe, Steine, 29.

 bi3t beer-vessel, Th. Y.S. I, 21.

 bi3t quarry, Urk. IV, 825,12.

 bi3w mining-region, mine, JEA 4, pl. 9,2; Sinai, 36,3; varr.  53,3;  Sh.S. 23-4;  Les. 86,2.

 bi3w produce of mine, BH I, 8,11.14; var.  Les. 86,11.

 bi3 heaven, firmament, Urk. V, 55,5; varr.  CT I, 53;  Urk. IV, 481,8;  1819,2;  BM 614,17;  BD 185,6.

 bi3yt firmament, CT I, 53.

 bi3i vb. 4 inf. wonder, marvel, n 'at', Pyr. 1992; Urk. IV, 347,13 (); 612,6 (); 1656,5 (); hr 'at', 159,2 ( infin.); 836,8.

 bi'(3)w wonders, marvels, Urk. IV, 339,1; varr.  342,16;  1694,18;  D. el B. 125.

 bi'(3)yt miracle, Weste. 4,10; 6,15; 11,11; Urk. IV, 405,1 (); pl. marvels, 329,1 (); 340,6 (); 428,5 ().

 bi'(3)ty marvellous person, of king, Urk. IV, 16,11.

 bi3 in m bi3 'no', var. m , GAS 52.

var. of bi3 'heaven'.

bibi (1) acclamation, BD 435,16: (2) symptom of disease, Eb. 1,6; var. det. TR 26,4.

bin adj. bad, evil, Leb. 103.110; Hatnub, 17,10; Pr. 5,2; Peas. B1,123; P. Kah. 32,19; sht bint 'a severe beating', Weste. 12,17.25; mw bin 'bad water' = dangerous rapid, Urk. IV, 8,8; bin wy 'How e. is...', P. Kah. 32,12; bin wy n.i 'Woe is me!' Adm. 6,8; bin sdm.k 'e. be your hearing!', P. Kah. 32,16; bw-bin 'evil' (n.), Pr. 5,1; bw nb bin 'all manner of e.', Sinu, pl. 11,7: (n.) evil, BH I, 44,3; RB 60,1; Leb. 108; P. Kah. 4,16.

bint evil (n.), Peas. B1,152; P. Kah. 32,13; Pr. 5,14; 10,3; bint hr ib 'what is displeasing', Pr. 7,1.

bik falcon, TR 14,39; Sin. R 21; Urk. IV, 113,14; 160,12; bik (n) nbw 'f. of gold', 161,2; Gr. p. 73; fem. Pyr. 137.

bik 'falcon'-ship of king, Urk. IV, 9,5; var. 1249,19.

bcbc drink, Pyr. 1286; CT I, 5 (also det. !); Urk. IV, 114,9 (det.).

bcbct stream, BD 44,10.

bcnt neck, Pyr. 1779; D. el B. 139; var. det. Urk. IV, 1837,13.

bchw inundation, flood, Pyr. 287; varr. ibid.; 788; 868; BM 614,19; BD 132,5.

bch inundated land, Urk. IV, 1795,6.

II bch basin for irrigation, COA III, p. 167.

bch abundance, Pyr. 1059; varr. CT I, 11; Urk. IV, 1521,9; BD 227,13; as deity, Pyr. 1065; BD 145,2 (det.).

bchi vb. 4 inf. intrans. have abundance, be well-supplied, Urk. IV, 430,13 (); 481,10; 688,1; BD 165,4; be inundated, Urk. IV, 143,11: trans. flood, inundate, Urk. IV, 84,8; 362,14.

bch be detested, Leb. 87.

bw place, Weste. 9,3; Urk. IV, 116,1; 567,3 (); BD 491,12 (); det. in ref. to desert, Urk. IV, 84,11; late, 1283,10; bw nb 'everyone', Gr. §103; m bw wr 'all

together', RB III,2; prefixed to adjj. to form abstract nn., e.g. bw-m3ˁ 'truth,' see under the second element.

 bw detest, Urk. IV,944,12; var. det.  Pyr. 124ᵂ. Older form of bwt below.

 bwt vb. detest, abominate, Siut, pl. 6, 265; Urk. IV, 651,10; 1590,5; 1999,4 (det. ): n. abomination, Pr. 4,1 (); Urk. IV, 390,16; 490,14.16 (  ); 1799,13 (  ).

 bwtyw those who are abominated, Urk. IV, 83,6.

 bw3 magnate, notable, Siut, pl. 13,11 (misread); var.  Urk. IV, 1796,3.

 bwst covert for wildfowl, JEA 16,70; var.  , Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3,4,8.

 ,  varr. of b3b3t 'eddy (?)'.

 bbt hole, cavity, BD 310,8.

 bbt herb inula graveolens, JEA 20,45.

 bbyt region of throat, AEO I, 18.

 bbwy collar-bones, AEO I, 18.

 bbwt wig (reaching to shoulders?), P. Kah. 19,51; varr.  20,49;  Urk. IV, 1164,5.

 Bbr n. loc. Babel, AEO I, 192*.

 bnt harp, Urk. IV, 174,13; var. det.  23,4.

 see below s.v. bnr.

 bnw heron, Urk. IV, 113,13; 147,8; V, 16,14; RB II 7,9; var. det.  Urk. V, 16,11.

 bnwt (1) a hard sandstone: (2) corn-rubber, Sethe, Steine, 32; GAS 39.

 bnbn the sacred stone of On, Berlin Leather, 1,17.

 bnbnt pyramidion, Urk. IV, 365,2; 642,11; 738,7.

 bnbnt stem (?) of ship, ZÄS 68,11.

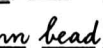
 bnf gall, var. dets. , JEA 19,136.

 bnn vb. 2 gem. beget, CT I, 45; BD 68,6; become erect, of male, BD 106,10 (det.  );

overflow, Urk. IV, 925, 4 (det. ⩓).

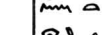
 bnn head, M. u. K. vs. 2, 6; pellet, Sh. 59, 9 (det. O); BD 34, 9. 4.

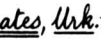
 bnnt pellet, Sh. 35, 9.

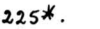
 bnr dates, Urk. IV, 1711, 10; var.  Sh. 22, 17;  P. Kah. 6, 8;  15, 6y. Cf. AEO II, 225*.

 bnrt(>bnit) dates, Les. 73, 15.

 bnrt date-palm, Urk. IV, 73, 13.

 bniw (<bnrw) date-wine, Sh. 3, 13; var.  P. Kah. 5, 5y.

 bnr(>bni) sweet, pleasant, M. u. K. 2, 14; Sh. 10, 2 (  ); Les. 81, 14 (  ); Urk. IV, 297, 11 (  ); 1087, 8; ḫt bnr 'fruit-tree', Sin. B241; Urk. IV, 660, 16; sšt(.i) bnrt 'my s. daughter', 343, 6; bnr mrwt 'lovable', Les. 70, 7-8; Cairo 20119; fem. bnrt mrwt Cairo 20342; Urk. IV, 580, 16; bnr wy mrt.f 'How s. is the love of him!', RB 112, 9; bnr (i)m3t 'kindly', Les. 80, 22 ().

 bnrt sweetness, Sin. R 90; varr.  B65;  Urk. IV, 224, 15.

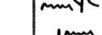
 bnrt date-cakes, Les. 76, 14; AEO II, 232*;  'cake-room', Urk. IV, 1141, 16.

 bnrytyw confectioners, Adm. 1, 1.

 bnrw in r-bnrw 'outside', Urk. IV, 661, 12; so also ḫr-bnrw 655, 5.

 bnš doorpost, BD 264, 14; cf. JEA 4, 146; ZÄS 64, 116.

 bnty two baboons which greet the rising sun, Urk. V, 81, 6; var. det.  IV, 2082, 6.

 bnty pair of breasts, JEA 22, 41.

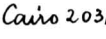
 bnt(wt) deep-bosomed, of women, Westc. 5, 10; cf. JEA 22, 41.

 bht flabellum, JEA 24, 13.

 bḥ3 flee, Sin. B63; Urk. IV, 911, 1 (  ); RB 59, 7.

 bḥ3w fugitive, GNS 34.

 bḥ forced labour, Urk. IV, 1374, 9; var.  1962, 15.

 bḥn cut off limbs, BD 106, 14; drive off foes, Siut, pl. 5, 246; Urk. IV, 964, 6; BD 2, 15 (det.  ).

bḫs (bḫz) calf, Urk. V, 156,8; Herdsm. 9 (det. ); varr. , Pyr. 27; , BH II, 7; 'side of veal', Les. 76,14.

bḫs hunt, Urk. IV, 893,15; var. dets. RB 64,11; 66,6.

Bḫdt n. loc. (1) town in Delta; (2) Edfu in Upper Egypt, AEO II, 6*.

Bḫdty n. div. He of Behdet = winged sun-disk, Urk. IV, 31,15; var. JEA 28,23.

bḫn country mansion, P. Willbour, 34; AEO II, 204*; Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 140.

bḫnt pylon, Urk. IV, 56,1; varr. dets. (dual), 1654,11; 365,4; abbr. 93,6.

bḫnw the so-called basalt, varr. , , Sethe, Steine, 33; AEO II, 205*.

bḫḫw heat (?), Pyr. 502. 702; BD 125,3.

see under B3ḫw.

bḫbḫ pride (?) as bad quality, Siut, pl. 4, 229.

see above s.v. bḫnw.

bs trans. vb. introduce 'one, m 'into', D. el B. 33; RB III,16 ( ); cf. JEA 39, 19 (gg); instal, Urk. IV, 82,12 ( ); 157,9; 1410,6; initiate, ḥr 'into', 1820,12; ZÄS 57,2*; BD 238,6; inter, Sin. B 197. 259; bring in a state of affairs, RB 112,8; reveal a secret, Urk. IV, 1783,12: intrans. enter, M.u.K. 5,3; Adm. p. 105; m 'on' an office, Adm. 11,4; n 'to', Ḥr. 17,3. Cf. GNS 71.

bs secret (n.), Urk. IV, 484,11; 1410,11; Siut, pl. 5, 239.

bsw secret image of god, Les. 70,17; varr. Urk. IV, 363,3; 1411,9.

bsi (1) vb. 3inf. flow forth, of water, RB 77,13; Urk. IV, 112,5 (dets. ); fig. of food, etc., 501,4; 1424,1: (2) n. influx of foreign migrants, 8,7.

bsw result, consequence, Neferti, 37.

bsw morbid discharges, Eb. 36, 18–19.

var. of b3s 'jar'.

bsw flame, Urk. IV, 615,14 ( ); BD 353,4; bsw n sdt 'firebrand (?)', BD 263,8.13.

bs3 protect, Siut, pl. 19, 21.

bsn (bzn) gypsum (?), SDT 139.

bsk disembowel, Pyr. 1286.

bskw entrails, BD 64,16; 254,7 (det. ); Pyr. 292 (det. ).

bšỉ vb. 3 inf. spit, Eb. 30,16; spit out, Barns, Ram. pl. 9.

bšw spittle, M. u. K. 2,8.

bš3 malted barley (?), AEO II, 223*; JEA 44,63; bit bš3 'malted loaf (?)', Urk. IV, 1952, 18.

bšt rebel, ḥr 'against', Urk. I, 104,7; IV, 614,6 ( ); 685,5 ( ); ḫ3swt bštt 'rebellious lands', 139,1; 269,15; RB 54,11; mw bšt 'cataract', 'rapid', Urk. VIII, 2,4.

bštw rebellion, Leb. 102; varr. Urk. IV, 138,13; 1545,12.

bšttyw rebels, Urk. IV, 1545,13; 2070,9.

bḳ be hostile (?), r 'to' s'one, Urk. IV, 62,2.

see above under b3ḳ.

bḳbḳw recalcitrance (?), Pr. 14,2; cf. Žába, 155.

bḳsw spine, P. Ed. Smith, 32b.

bk3 be pregnant, TR 17,2; RB 44,1; dets. , Urk. IV, 268,7.

bk3t pregnant woman, Statue, 20,17.

bk3 the morrow, Pyr. 345. 1383; morning, Urk. IV, 943,13 ( ).

bkyt precinct, JEA 39,20.

var. of b3gỉ 'be weary'.

bg3w shipwrecked man, Peas. B1, 138.

, , see under b3gs, b3gsw.

bgsw wrongdoing, Les. 68,24; Peas. R 165 ( ); Urk. IV, 470,8 ( ).

bt3 wrong, crime, Urk. IV, 61,8; BD 16,39 ( ); JEA 12, 200, n. 7; 21, 44.

bt3 wrongdoer, Urk. IV, 151,4.

bt3t harm, injury, Urk. IV, 1086,16.

bt3 see below under bt.

var. of bdt 'emmer', q.v.

 btn disobey, defy, Pr. 7,12; RB 65,1; ZÄS 60,42 (); Urk. IV, 1303, 10;
btn-ib 'insolent man', Siut, pl. 4, 230; Urk. IV, 969, 5.

 btnw defiant man, rebel, RB 65,2; varr.  56,12; 
Urk. IV, 21, 16;  968, 11.

 btk sink (?), of the heart, Adm. 3,4.

 btk squalor (?), Adm. 9,1.

 btktk escape (?), var.  , ZÄS 58,25*.

 bt vb. intrans. ruin, CT I, 278; BD 462,8 (  ); Sin. B154 (); P. Kah. 35,13
(  ): trans. abandon, forsake, GAS 108; P. Ed. Smith, 200; det.  Urk. IV, 114, 14.

 btw incurable disease or person, P. Ed. Smith, 200.

 bd natron, BD 216,11.

 bdt emmer, earlier  , later  , AEO II, 221*

 bdt bed of gourds, etc., Sinai, II, 135, n. b.

 bdš become faint, weak, exhausted, Pyr. 1080 (det.  ); TR 24, 33; Urk. IV
614, 10; 658, 15; 1302, 12; bdš hr 'downcast', 'faint-hearted', Les. 86, 5. 6-7. 15.

 bdšt weakness in msw bdšt 'children of w.', ep. of foes of sungod, Urk. V, 51, 9=53, 4.

 bddw-k3 water-melon, var.  , Garten, 14. 133.

 bd3 jar, Ji, 85; BH II, 6; var.  P. Kah. 26, 8.

 bd3 mast-head, TR 24, 15; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 239.

 bd3 stiff roll of linen, P. Ed. Smith, 239.

## P

 p mat, P. Ed. Smith, 481.

 p base for statue, Urk. IV, 834, 6.

 P n. loc. Pe, AEO II, 188*.

 P(y) belonging to Pe:  'spokesman (lit. 'mouth') of every Pe-ite', Siut, pl. 4, 213;
Bersh. I, 16;  'gods of Pe', Urk. V, 162, 5; sim. TR 24, 36 (  pl.).

pt sky, heaven, Sin. R 7; B 234; Leas. B1, 140; Urk. IV, 15, 13; 886, 14; used of canopy, JEA 22, 37; pt.k tn 'this thine h.' = thy queen, Sin. B 185; inf pt tn t3w 'the weather is windy', Urk. IV, 156, 4; cf. also Westc. 11, 14. Abbr. Urk. IV, 199, 13.

p3 demonstr. and def. art. m. sg. this, the, varr. , , Gr. §§110–2.

p3y 'he of', Gr. § 111, Obs.

p3y.i poss. adj. m. sg. my, so too p3y.k, p3y.f, etc., Gr. § 113, 1.

p3(w?) aux. vb. 3 inf. with past meaning, varr. , , Gr. § 484.

p3 fly, fly up, BD 164, 2. 10; 179, 9; var. 138, 8.

p3t cake or loaf used in offerings, BH I, 14; Les. 74, 22-3; pl. as general term for offerings, Urk. IV, 28, 5( 111); 1800, 12 (dets. ).

p3yt lock (?) on door, BD 264, 16.

p3ct irrigable land (?), later (?), AEO I, 12*.

p3ct quail (?), L. to D. III, 2 (n.).

p3wt primaeval time: p3wt t3 'pr. t. of the earth', Urk. IV, 312, 13; 329, 12 ( ); 545, 3 ( ); p3wt tpt 'the beginning of time', 146, 9; 165, 14; ep. of holy city in 3bdw p3wt tpt nt Nb-r-dr 'Abydos the pr. place of the Lord of All', TR 21, 106.

p3wty primaeval god, Urk. V, 78, 14; IV, 514, 17 ( ); 1217, 10( ); pl. TR 18, 21( ); Siut, pl. 16, 24( 111); p3wty t3wy 'pr. g. of the Two Lands', Sethe, Amun, § 14; man of ancient family, Siut, pl. 16, 4( ); Les. 72, 10( pl.): as adj. primaeval: ntrw p3wtyw 'the pr. gods', Pyr. 304.

p3w falsehood (?), gossip (?), Les. 79, 18.

p3wt burden, of illness, Eb. 19, 4.

p3ḥ scratch (vb.), Pyr. 440.

p3ḥt n. div. 'She who scratches', a lion-goddess, BH I, 25, 18; TR 11, 3; varr. BH I, 24; Urk. IV, 286, 10.

p3ḥd be turned upside down, Pyr. 685; be turned over, of sole of foot, Sm. 4, 14( ); sim. of dislocation of collar-bone, 11, 18( ).

 p3s water-pot, TR 10,7; varr.  BD 199,6;  458,4.

 p3ḳ a flat thin cake or biscuit, Les 75,19; Siut, pl. 8,308; varr.  Pyr. 378;  Paheri, 3.

 p3ḳt fine linen, Sin. B153. 293; varr.  BM 159,8;  Urk. IV, 742,15;  mill. 1,8;  Adm. 10,4.

 p3ḳyt shell of turtle, Eb. 64,5; of skull, Sm. 2,9 (  ); 5,1 (  ); flake of stone, Westc. 6,10; potsherd, Eb. 61,18 (); 78,17; P. Kah. 7,55 (  ).

 p3ḳ squat (?), CT I, 18.

 p3d ball or cone of incense, Pyr. 348; P. Kah. 19,22; var.  Westc. 4,14.

 p3d a loaf, Pyr. 310a. 314; var.  Urk. V, 162,10.

 pꜣ flea, CT I, 215.

 pis tread in (?) seed, JEA 3,100, n. 1.

 pct patricians; mankind, AEO I, 98* ff.; var.  Urk. IV, 154,17;  249,3.

 pct a cake or loaf, GAS 61.

 pcw flames (?), BD 353,14.

 var. of cpnnt 'slug (?)'.

 pw (1) demonstr. this, cf. Gr. p. 565: (2) interrog. who?, what?, Gr. § 498; (3) whichever, Gr. p. xxxv.

 pwy demonstr. this, that, Gr. §§ 110. 112.

 Pwnt n. loc. Pwēnet, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. II, 45-6.

 Pwntyw the people of Pwēnet, Urk. IV, 335,6; 345,14.

 pf demonstr. m. sg. that (yonder), varr.  , Gr. §§ 110–2.

 pn demonstr. m. sg. this, Gr. §§ 110–2; he of, § 111, Obs.

 pnc turn upside down, Pyr. 227. 518; BH II, 4 (abbr.  ); BD 105,10; turn the eyes, r 'against' s'one, Nav. Totb. 108,5; pnc ḥr 'overthrow' a ruler, Urk. IV, 1312,11.

 pncy reversal (?), Siut, pl. 14,79.

 pncyt cataract, Urk. IV, 8,9.

 pncnc turn over and over, Urk. IV, 1283,1.

 pnw mouse, M.u.K. 8,2; Sb. 98,2; BH II,6.

 pns cut off a joint, D.el.B. 107; pull out hair, Sb. 63,13.

 pns clay, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4,10.

 pnst scum (?), Sm. 22,4.

 pnḳ bale out a boat, Pyr. 335 (det.  ); 950 (det.  ); water, Peas. B1, 220; Sm. 22,4; 'b.o. water' fig. for 'unburden o'self' of grievances, Peas. B1, 298 (dets.  ); swab up blood, BD 206,12; poke (?) n 'at' 'one with stick, 494,5; expend provisions, Peas. B1, 94.

 pr house, Sh. S 134; Peas. B1, 35; Westc. 11,19; household, Siut, pl. 4, 298; L. to D. V, 1; Urk. IV, 3,2; with det.  L. to D. p. 4; pr-sn 'home', JEA 36,111; nbt pr 'housewife', BH I, 18; Urk. IV, 921,4; Th. Y. S. I, 9; ḫt pr 'property', Siut, pl. 4, 303; Urk. IV, 664,14; imy-r pr 'steward', see p. 18; imt-pr 'will', 'testament', see p. 18; palace, Urk. IV, 899,4; pr-nsw 'palace', see below; temple, Peas. B1, 197; Cairo 20543, 19; Urk. IV, 389, 14; pr n nḥḥ 'tomb', BH I, 26, 180; pr-ḏt 'estate', see below;  (i)m(y) pr(w) 'member of the administration', Urk. I, 81,16; Bersh. I, 4,4; Siut, pl. 9, 333-4.

 Pr-ʿ3 Great House, palace: later Pharaoh, Pyr. p. 45; JEA 13,38; var.  D. el. B. 109.

 pr-ʿnḫ 'House of Life' = temple scriptorium, varrs.  , JEA 24, 154.

 pr-wr national shrine of U. E. at El-Kāb, JEA 30,27, n. 3; var.  Les. 42, 4.

 pr-bity palace of the King of L. E., Siut, pl. 5, 232; var.  Urk. IV, 545, 14.

 pr-mḏꜣt library, JEA 24, 144.

 pr-nw national shrine of L. E. at Dep, JEA 30, 27, n. 3; var.  Hymnen, 2,5.

 pr-nbw 'House of Gold' = treasury, Les. 40, 15; Urk. IV, 942,9; 1115,3.

 pr-nfr funerary workshop, Th. Y. S. I, p. 43; var.  Siut, pl. 15, 20.

 pr-nsw king's palace, Court, Sin. B 244; Westc. 6,14; Les. 69,19; Urk. IV, 81,3; used of royal bureau, 69 3,11; 1113,3; palace of King of U. E. in contrast to pr-bity, Siut, pl. 5, 231; Urk. IV, 545, 13; temple, JEA 39, 25; varr.  Siut, pl. 5, 231;  Urk. IV, 58, 10;  1106, 13.

 pr-nsr national shrine of L.E. at Pe, JEA 30,27, n.3; as place of coronation, 39,25; var.  Rekh. 7,1; without pr, BH I,7.

 pr-ḥry upper part of building, Les. 76,9.

 pr-ḥḏ treasury, AEO II, 215*; var.  Urk. IV, 935,4.

 pr-ḥnty harem, var.  , GAS 47;  Urk. IV, 1977, 17.

 pr-ḥrỉ ground floor, AEO II, 216*.

 pr-šnc labour establishment, AEO II, 209*.

 pr-dwst robing-room, var.  , GNS 109.162; JEA 5, 148.

 pr-dšr 'Red House' = treasury of L.E., AEO II, 215*.

 pr-dt estate, GNS 77, n.2; varr.  ibid.;  Meir. III, p. 36.

 pryt coll. houses, Adm. 7,9; Urk. IV, 1349,12; P. Kah. 39,31; pryt Pr-ʿ3 'apartments of Pharaoh', Urk. IV, 1842,3; P. Kah. 38,10–11; sim. of queen, Urk. IV, 1944,14.

 prỉ vb.3 inf. (1) (A) of persons, go, come out, Sinut, pl. 6, 278; Urk. IV, 18,10; 769,17; 1212,1; m 'from', Peas. B1,34; Sin. B182; Eb. 1,17; 'into' the day, Urk. V, 4,3; Les. 45,19; n 'to', Urk. IV, 150,9; r 'at', 654,8; 'into' a ship, 132,7; r-ḫ3 'out', 655,2; ḥr 'through' a door, V, 27,15; ck pr, var. pr ck 'come in and go out', 'come and go', IV, 433,11–12; 498,7; 1105,8–9; pr m ḥtp 'come out cleared' from an accusation, I, 223,13; pr r ḫntw 'go out of doors, Leb. 82. 131; pr ḥr t3 'go out against a land' in war, Urk. IV, 184,2; pr ḫnt 'be missing from', I, 141,9; pr ḥr 'reveal' a secret, ZÄS 47,96;  prt m-ʿ 'desert from' an army, Urk. IV, 665,11; pr šp 'turn blind', Peas. B1,113, cf. JEA 9,12, n.5; escape, Leb. 73; m 'from', Urk. V, 80,11; 96,9; ḥr 'from', 79,2; be renowned, of name or person, Pr. 1,12; Urk. IV, 957,5; 1082,6. — (B) of things, come out, Bersh. I, 14,6; Peas. B1,319; Urk. IV, 121,11; Eb. 8,16; 88,11; 97,17; Adm. 12,4; burst forth, of storm, Sh. S. 32; be issued, of supplies or offerings, Sinut, pl. 8, 305; Urk. IV, 48,9; 768,14; 1058,14;  'cut away' a joint of meat, BH I,35; D. el B. 107; pr m  'come out of the fire' after cooking, Eb. 42,7; 'go up in flame', Sh. S. 130.

(2) go up, ascend, r 'to', TR 5,3; Urk. IV, 115,5; pr r ḫrw 'go up on high', Leb. 59; 'go up

higher', Peas. B1,4; prr r 'advance against' a position in war, Les. 84,10; prr h3 'ascend and descend', Pyr. 149; BD 147,13-14; 'come and go', Sin. B49; Cairo 20539,4-5; Urk. IV, 116,4; written  RB 113,3; prr h3 r-gs 'pass to and fro by', RB 77,16; pr-h3-f 'a popular resort', Adm. 6,12; 'thronging crowds', Urk. IV, 387,13. —— be subtracted, Rhind, 28; aux. vb., Gr. §483,1. Var.  Urk. IV, 150,9; cryptic wtg.  1805,7.

 prt ritual procession, Les. 68,7; 71,12.13; Leyd. V6 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 27,4; 348,12; prt  '(heliacal) rising of Sothis-Sirius', Urk. IV, 44,6; 469,17; 538,12; 827,8; prt m ... r 'from ... to', ZÄS 66,71.

 prr hero, champion, Sin. B110; cf. GNS 44.

 prr ferocious bull, Sin. B123.

 prrt crisis(?), JEA 16, pl. 29,9.

 prw motion, BD 176,3; procession, RB 117,8; outcome, result, Pr. 11,5; BH I, 41, b; Les. 80,17 (  ); Urk. IV, 118,8; prw n  'utterance', Pr. 19,3; Paheri, 3 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 351,6 (); 473,7; 'decision' of judge, 49,2 ().

 prw excess, surplus, JEA 9, 19, n.5; var. det.  Urk. IV, 676,4; prw ḥr 'more than', GNS 44.

 prw land emerged from inundation, Bersh. I, 25.

 pr-ḥ be active, Sin B52; Peas. B1,116 (ḥ-k pr); Urk. IV, 1281,7; 1322,7; pr ḥ-k 'get on with your work!', Bersh. II, p. 20; J. el. B. 107.

 prt-ḥ activity, RB 64,4.6.

 prt-ḥrw invocation-offerings, later  prt-r-ḥrw, Gr. p. 172.

 prt winter, Gr. p. 203.

 prt fruit, Urk. IV, 687,10; seed, Adm. 9,4 (), cf. P. Wilbour, 186.189; in sense of 'offspring', 'posterity', Les. 73,10 (  ); Urk. IV, 249,2; 362,4 (  ); 1276,14 (  ).

 prj battlefield, Urk. IV, 32,10; 890,12; varr.  1290,7;  RB 56,13;  'fighting', Urk. IV, 1698,11.

 var. of psn 'loaf'.

 prš minium, red oxide of lead, JEA 21, 39.

 ph reach a person or place, Sin. R 20; B 20; Sh. S. 2.9.11.113; a state, Sin. B 258; Urk. IV, 10,6; 151,5; mi ph-k wi 'according as you r. me' (i.e. 'my position'), Ra. 19,6; n ph.n.tw.f m shs 'he could not be equalled at running', Urk. IV, 1249,16; sim. 1378,13; attain wealth, Peas. B 1,61-2; pregnantly, without obj, Mill. 1,6; finish doing s'thing, Peas. R 59; Urk. IV, 655,8; end by doing s'thing, Pr. 6,9; attack s'one, Peas. B 1,316; Les. 84,1; TR 18,33; Urk. IV, 556,1; 1801,1; contest a will, 1070,5 (restd.); spear fish, Peas. B 1,207; hit s'one with comment, Peas. B 1, 219. Varr.  BH I, 8,9;  Les. 45,16;  Urk. IV, 64,9.

 phwy hinder parts, hind-quarters, P. Kah. 3,29; 5,9 (  ); Bb. 31,18; Les. 46,21 (  ); back of jaw, Sm. 7,14; of house, JEA 14,301; of a locality = its northern part, P. Wilbour, 26; ntyw m phwy 'those at the b.' = slaves, JEA 1, 35, n. 6; rear, rearguard of army, Satnub, 14,12; Urk. IV, 654,7; 1302,8; stern of ship, Berdam. 12; Urk. IV, 98,15; 1249,19; end, in both concrete and abstract senses, Sh. S. 9; Sin. B 57. 64. 311; Leb. 130; Urk. IV, 85,8; 481,16; 946,11; 974,15 (  ); ini phwy 'make an e. of', 'vanquish', JEA 30,16; rdi phwy 'put an e. to', Pyr. 318; iswt 6 phwy iry 'six hours have elapsed (?)', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 16; phwy-r 'down to', Gr. § 179.

 phwyt rectum, Eb. 33,9; var.  Sm. 22,13. Cf. AEO I, 18.

 phwyt stern-warp of ship, Urk. IV, 1077,2; varr.  60,8;  TR 27,48.

 pht-r ending at, Gr. § 179.

 phww the far north, Urk. IV, 270,8; 617,6; phww m 'northward to', 902,13; 1129,3; varr.  138,8;  55,5.

 phww marshlands, BH I, 34; Urk. IV, 463,7; varr.  237,9;  917,16;  2173,8.

 phrt course of runner, RB 114,7.

 phrr run, Urk. IV, 942,16.

phty physical strength, P. Kah. 3,34; Pr. 4,4; power of king or god, P. Kah. 2,9; Urk. IV, 621,7. Var. Pr. 4,4; TR 18,3; Urk. IV, 55,3; 161,3; sic 255,17; 621,7.

phd vb. trans. cut up, cut open, sever: intrans. burst open, of cist, P. Ed. Smith, 329.

phdw chair, Urk. IV, 1103,17.

var. of p3ht n. div.

ph3 kind of grain, Teti Cem. I, p. 96.

ph3 a drink, BH I, 17; var. Pyr. 90.

ph3 purge, RB 116,2; Hearst, 10,13; reveal a secret, ZÄS 60,74; ph3 ht 'clean of thought', Hatnub, 24,3 ( ); ph3 ib 'clean of heart' Urk. IV, 264,7 ( ); ph3 h3ty n 'devoted to', 890,8 ( ).

ph3 pavement, Urk. IV, 1081,1.

ph3 decking of ship, abbr. , ZÄS 68,12.

var. of p3hd 'be turned upside down'.

phr (1) turn, turn about (trans. and intrans.), Pyr. 186 ( ). 674 ( ); 2213 ( ); Dav. Ptah. I, 23 ( ); BD 389,12; Urk. IV, 655,9; cf. SDT 74; phr ib n 'incline the heart to', Urk. IV, 943,16; phr m r-c 'noon', 655,14; revolve, of sun, BD 283,11; move about, of limbs, Urk. IV, 114,14; 497,1; surround, enclose, 832,13; 1296,1 ( ); 1656,16; travel around, traverse a region, 352,5; 943,2; RB 111,13; perambulate a hall, Urk. IV, 158,8; circumambulate walls, 1864,11.13; pervade hearts, RB 112,10; unroll a papyrus, JEA 22,106; twist, distort what is said, Pr. 8,4.

(2) with prepositions: phr m 'go about in', Pyr. 1122; 'pervade', Urk. IV, 240,7: phr n 'serve', Pyr. 304; Urk. V, 84,12; Hymnen, 19,4; 'pass, revert, to', Pyr. 317; Sinai, pl. 4, 289 ( ): phr h3 'go round about', 'encompass', 'encircle', Pyr. 298. 550. 629; Urk. IV, 203,15; 'convey about' a region, Pyr. 411; 'go round about four times', ritual direction, Urk. IV, 832,9; 'perambulation of the wall', coronation ceremony, 261,6; 262,8; phr (wy·i h3·k 'mine arms embrace thee', Th. Y. 1

I,10; phr mw ḥs·sn 'water circulates about them', Eb. 78,7: phr m-s3 'follow after' Urk. IV, 941,11 — phr m  'persuade with flattery', Sint. pl. 16,13 (  ); var. phr m swn ddt, Les. 80,21 (  );  'vice-versa', Eb. 2,3; Urk. V, 36,17.

 phrt prescription, remedy, Eb. 21,8; 22,1; Sm. 2,2; var.  Pr. 10,9.

 phrt transitory state, description of life, Leb. 20.

 phrt frontier patrol, varr.  , , GNS 91.

 phrty traveller, Urk. IV, 1112,6.

 phr-wr n. loc. River Euphrates, RB 58,6-7; varr.  58,4;  Urk. IV, 1370,11. Cf. AEO I, 175*.

 phh control (?) horses, Urk. IV, 1281,13.

 var. of ps3s 'water-pot'.

 psi cook, Edel, §1114; Gr. §281; varr.  Eb. 33,4;  P. Kah. 5,54;  Sin. B88;  B27; abbr.  Eb. 7,21.

 pst mode of cooking, Sin. B92.

 psw preparation of food and drink, Urk. IV, 912,6.

 pšn (pšn) a loaf, var. det. , Pyr. 74; var.  Urk. IV, 821,6.

 psḫ (pšḫ) vb. and n. bite, Pyr. 233; TR 47,10; Dream-book, 7,18; sting, Eb. 64b; 97,21; Hearst, 16,8, cf. Ch. B. Text, 56, n.1; ỉb·sn psḫ r ḫ3 'they were biting-eager to fight', Studi Rosellini, II, 86.

 psḫ vb. trans. disarray o's hair: intrans. be distraught (det. X), be strewn, m 'with', GNS 14.

 pss results of labour, Urk. IV, 2144,4.

 pšš divide, Pyr. 30 (); Urk. IV, 139,7; BH I, 25,33 (); share, n 'with', Les. 79,12; Sint. pl. 6,272; 8,311; Urk. IV, 1068,7; ḥnc 'with', J. Carn. 3; pšš m ḫrw 'break silence (?)', Leb. 76.

 pšš division, RB 119,8; pšš n grḥ 'midnight', Urk. IV, 839,13; cf. Kémi, 1,30.

 pššt sharing out, Leas. 81,303; Pr. 10,5; 14,13; share, portion, Urk. IV, 82,14; 564,6; 1246,21.

 psšw arbitrator, Peas. B1,248.

 psšt carpet, matting of reeds, P. Kah. 30,44; Amarna, V, 26,5.

 psšty part, division, RB 62,4.

 psš-kf ritual instrument for 'Opening the Mouth', var.  , Meir, III, p. 28, n. 4.

 psg vb. spit on, at, Pyr. 142; Urk. V, 35,12; Sin. B40 (  ): n. spittle, Pyr. 521 (det.  ).

 psd nine, Pyr. 1250.

 psdt group of nine, Pyr. 673; varr.  ,  794.

 psdt Ennead of gods, Urk. IV, 86,13; varr.  146,6;  RB 112,1;  Sin. B207;  CT I,111, contradicting rdg. psdt-ntrw of Orientalia, n. s. 28,34.

 psdt (psḏt-ḥḏwt?) the Nine Bows = the nations of the world, BH I,7; var.  Urk. IV, 612,11. Cf. ZÄS 47,8; Orientalia, loc. cit.

 psḏ shine, Pyr. 343; TR 20,53; Urk. V, 55,4; JEA 4, pl. 9,10; varr.  Urk. IV, 18,2;  391,3.

 psḏw back, spine, Pyr. 517; varr.  Urk. IV, 1101,17;  809,9;  1104,3;  614,7;  31,3;  P. Kah. 7,26.

 psḏntyw the new moon and its festival, CT I, 16; var.  BH I, 24;  Urk. IV, 24,14;  469,16;  657,2;  1518,5.

 pšn split heads, Pyr. 1963; metal, 305 (dets.  ); wood, BD 61,2 (dets.  ); fracture bones, cf. P. Ed. Smith, 530; separate combatants, Pyr. 1963; slice bread, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 30,1,1.

 pšš straddle, M. u. K. vs. 5,7 (det. X); spread o'self, ḥr 'over, Pyr. 580.825 (det.  ); spread out awnings, 2100.

 , see above s.v. pꜣḳ, pꜣḳt.

 Pḫr n. loc. precinct of Osiris at Abydos, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. II, 153;  'district of P.', Urk. IV, 98,17; var.  Th. Y. S. I, 30, B2 (corrected). Cf. ZÄS 41,107.

 pg3 open (vb.), Merikarē 36; Neferḥotep, 3.7; Urk. IV, 1110,1 (  ); 1820,14 (); reveal, RB 62,9; be open, ZÄS 60,74; of wounds, Sm. 17,3.8 (); pg3-ib 'open-hearted', Cairo 20543,4 (); pg3-ḥr 'honest', BH I, 17; Siut, pl. 6, 263; P. Ram. I, C1, 3 (dets. ); cf. Barns, Ram. p. 9.

 pg3 entrance of building, Peas. B1, 185; of horizon, Les. 74,11 (  ); mouth of valley, Urk. IV, 654,9 (  ); arena, Siut, pl. 11, 5; battlefield, RB 57,8; Urk. IV, 1279,12; 1290,13; 1698,13 (  ).

 pg3 bowl, Urk. V, 161,9; var.  IV, 761, 13.

 pggt toad or frog, JEA 33, 48.

 ptpt tread roads, Pyr. 541; trample enemies, P. Kah. 3,7; Sin. R 43 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 555, No. 46 (det.  ); 809,4; 1277,3; also written as sphinx (554, No. 62) or bull (No. 64) trampling prostrate foe.

 ptr see, behold, Urk. IV, 1311,4; varr.  97,16;  1302,9;  1794,14;  Les. 69,16;  Siut, pl. 4, 220.

 ptr interrog. who?, what?, var.  , Gr. §§ 256. 497.

 miswriting of prī 'battlefield', q.v.

 Pth n. div. Ptaḥ, cf. Sandman-Holmberg, Ptaḥ.

 pth create, RB 113,11; cf. JEA 35,64(4).

 pth cast to the ground, Pyr. 2141 (det.  ); P. Kah. 4,21; Les. 98,12; Peas. B1, 194; put down stone carried, Pyr. 1348; be stretched out in obeisance, Urk. IV, 894,9.

 pd knee, M.u.K. 5,1; fig. in wnw nn st ḥr pdw.sn '(monuments) which had not been erected', Urk. IV, 501,10.

 pds box, Westc. 12,5; varr.  2,1;  Urk. IV, 630, Nos. 8.9. Cf. Sphinx, 13, 89.

 pds stamp flat, flatten, Urk. I, 103,10 (det.  ); Ebb. 30,8; Sm. 5,10; 6,1.

 pdst pellet, Barns, Ram. p. 19.

 var. of psdw 'back'.

 pdswt sand-dunes(?), Merikarē 82.

pḏ *stretch* cord, Pyr. 684; *in foundation ceremony*, Urk. IV, 166, 11(𓂝); 169, 14 (𓂝); 765, 14; *stretch out* arms, JEA 39, pl. 2, 10; *man on ground*, Adm. 6, 4 (det. 𓀀); *extend o'self in effort* (?), Pyr. 1545; *draw bow*, Urk. IV, 977, 2; *diffuse perfume*, Pyr. 1754; pḏ ib *'be glad'*, 1655; pḏ nmtwt *'far-striding'*, GNS 34; pḏ ḥr (1) *'unwrinkled'*: (2) *'far-sighted'*, *'prescient'*, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 424.

pḏt *bow*, RB 59, 13; Urk. IV, 457, 7; 977, 2; 1279, 15; varr. 712, 2; 1121, 1; 664, 6.

pḏty *bowman*, Adm. 2, 2; var. Urk. IV, 1290, 11.

pḏt coll. *troop of soldiers*, J. Carn. 11. 12; *'troop-captain'*, AEO I, 112*; JEA 39, 45; *'troop-commander'*, locc. cit.; var. Urk. IV, 465, 3.

pḏty *foreigner*, Sin. B 121. 246; pl. 259.

pḏt coll. *foreigners*, Adm. 3, 1; varr. Sin. B 63; R 84; P. Kah. 1, 4; see also .

pḏ *measure for pigment*, P. Kah. 19, 23.

pḏt *measure for textiles*, Urk. IV, 1121, 8; 1125, 8; *for incense*, 956, 9.

pḏi vb. 3 inf. *sharpen a knife*, Bersh. I, 12, right.

f suff. pron. 3 m. sg. *he, him, his, it, its*, Gr. § 34; dual §§ 75-6.

fꜣi vb. 3 inf. *raise, lift up*, Hatnub 22, 21; Urk. IV, 1144, 4; Hymnen, 8, 1; *carry, support*, Peas. B 1, 91 (). 235; Urk. IV, 325, 5; Adm. 1, 2; *weigh*, TR 34, 3(); Peas. B 1, 324; RB 121, 1(); *present*, Pyr. 1590(); Sinuh. pl. 2, 104; *deliver taxes, tribute*, BH I, 8, 14; Urk. IV, 662, 16(); fꜣ (1) *'sail'* (vb.), Sin. B 246-7; P. Kah. 3, 17: (2) *'the wind rose* (?)', Sh. S. 34.

fꜣt *financial interest* (?), P. Kah. 13, 22. Cf. fꜣyt *'reward'*.

fꜣyt *weight* (?), JEA 36, 15(c).

fꜣyt *reward*, JEA 36, 15(c).

fꜣyt *portable shrine*, AEO I, 66; var. JEA 38, pl. 9, ff; cf. JEA 34, 21, n. 6.

 f3w food-supplies (?), Urk. IV, 269, 5.

 f3w magnificence, splendour, Siut, pl. 3, 153; Urk. IV, 56, 8; 1246, 10; RB 112, 12: adj. magnificent, Urk. IV, 424, 17.

 f3k be shorn, Pr. 8, 10 (fig.).

 f3k shorn man, ZÄS 57, 5.*

 fn be weak, faint, GAS 70.

 fnfnw recompense (?), Urk. IV, 1151, 4.

 fnhw food-offerings, RB 116, 16.

 Fnhw a Syrian people, Sin. B 221, cf. GNS 85 with n. 1; varr.  Urk. IV, 25, 12;  138, 10;  BD 263, 7.

 fnḫ-'ib acute (?), JEA 34, 50 (ḫ)

 fnt n. snake, Pyr. 432; BD 167, 15 (  ); intestinal worm, P. Ram. III, B3 (): vb. become maggoty, TR 26, 1.

 fnd nose, Urk. IV, 752, 3; RB 110, 9; varr.  Pyr. 291;  Sin. B 237.

 fndy 'Beaky', ep. of Thoth, var.  , PSBA 18, 111.

 fḫ vb. trans. loose, release, Pyr. 1285; BH I, 26, 185 (det.  ); loosen, Sm. 5, 15; of speech, Adm. p. 94; lose, Sin. B 190; Les. 84, 15; cast off, get rid of, Pyr. 207; destroy, obliterate, Pyr. 419. 676; Urk. IV, 1085, 2; leave m-ḫt 'behind' one, Pyr. 250; fail to do s'thing, with foll. infin, Sin. B 170; Urk. IV, 511, 14: intrans. set out, depart, r 'to' a place, Sin. B 29; Les. 86, 16 (abbr. ); Urk. IV, 1280, 1.5: n. ruin of building, Urk. IV, 386, 4.

 fḫt wig (?), CT I, 40.

 fḫc grasp (n.), Neferti, 61.

 fsi vb. 3 inf. cook, Edel, § 114.

 fk3 a cake, Bb. 14, 14.

 fk3 reward (vb. and n.), Westc. 6, 14; Peas. B1, 301; Les. 83, 7-8; varr.  Urk. IV, 507, 16;  1894, 3;  1055, 12;  2178, 10.

fḫ be empty, Adm. 6,4; be wasted through oppression, I. Carn. 4 (det. 𓀀). Cf. fꜣḳ 'be shorn'.

fḫty shorn priest, JEA 24, 169, n. 1.

fgn defecate, Eb. 12,4; TR 24.8; var. BD3 98,9.

ft n. disgust, Hamm. 87,9; vb. show dislike, Urk. IV, 1380,4.

ftft leap, Urk. IV, 19,5; cf. GNS 114.

ftt obliterate inscription, Amarna, V, 26,24 (with for ).

ftt lint, P. Ed. Smith, 101; var. det. P. Ram. IV, C3.

fttw fish (pl.), BD 395,10.

fdi vb. 3 inf. pluck flowers, Urk. IV, 918,12; pull up plants, Bersh. II, p. 23; uproot trees, Urk. IV, 352,11; pull out hair, Eb. 63,18; remove, Urk. V, 148,14 ( ).

fd sweat (vb.), Sm. 3,19.

fdt sweat (n.), Sm. 13,10.19; Urk. IV, 1282,18.

fdw four, Pyr. 316. 339 ( ); BD 435,14.

fdt (1) fem. of last, Pyr. 252. 606: (2) coll. quartette, CT I, 129.

fdnw fourth, Pyr. 316; CT I, 2.

fḏḳ vb. sever, divide, part, Peas. B1, 129. 173. 254 = B2, 14 (det. ); Urk. IV, 1685,3; waste seed, 1666,12 (dets ); wear out, of sandals, Hamm. 1114,13: n. slice, portion, I. Carn. 3; a warrior ir sw m fḏḳw 'who made himself into portions' = who was everywhere at once (?), Urk. IV, 1464,15.

m prep., with suffixes , in; with, by means of; from, out of; as, namely (m. of predication); before suffix conjugation, when, as, though, Gr. §162; together with, JEA 25,166; 39, 20. 31. For m-c, m-m, see below; for m-bꜣḥ, m-ḫt, etc., see under the second element.

m encl. part., var. , Gr. § 250.

m non-encl. part. behold, var. , Gr. § 234; usually with suffix, , etc., cf. Gr. p. 570, s.v. mk.

m interrog. who?, what? var. ; in m 'who?', 'what?', var. Gr. §§ 224, 3; 496; m m 'wherewith?', mi m 'how?', r m 'to what purpose?', hr m 'why?', § 496.

m neg. imper. do not, var. ; m ir 'do not'; m rdi 'let not', Gr. § 340.

m imper. take!; m n.k 'take to yourself' often written , Gr. § 336.

var. of mi 'come!'.

m3 stern of boat, BD 212, 6.7; 'its bow', Urk. V, 183, 3; 'its stern', 183, 6.

var. of m3wt 'shaft'.

var. of im3t 'charm'.

m33 vb. 2 gem. (1) trans. see, Sin. 59. 117. 158; Westc. 5, 15; 8, 11; without obj, Sin. B18 = R44; Br. 16, 1; Urk. IV, 114, 10; look upon, regard, Sh. S. 28. 29. 179; Adm. 1, 5; Pr. 17, 5; see to the performance of a task, Urk. IV, 54, 3; 434, 13. 15; 521, 10; inspect work, etc., Les. 76, 19; Urk. IV, 949, 17; 1111, 14; 1119, 16; Sm. 4, 15; m3·tw hr.f pds hr.s 'his face appears (lit. 'is seen') flattened by it', Sm. 6, 1.

(2) intrans. look on at event, RB 44, 3; look, n 'at', Peas. B2, 121; Siut, pl. 16, 6; Urk. IV, 347, 12; r 'toward' = take care of, Les. 49, 5; = take heed of, Urk. IV, 1084, 4 (restd.); m33 hr-tp 'oversee', Pyr. 1479.

Varr. Urk. IV, 1064, 14; 1542, 16; Gr. §§ 299. 439. 448; on geminated form see § 357 (p. 274).

m3w (1) aspect, appearance, Neferhotep, 8; Sb. 107, 16 (): (2) sight, in r-m3w (n) 'in the s. of'; Gr. § 178 (, ); n m3·f 'at the s. of him', Pyr. 266: (3) inspection, in m3w m 'make i. of', 'look into', Urk. IV, 124, 9; 1006, 16 ().

m3w-hr mirror, Cairo 28088.

m3 oryx, Pyr. 806; pl. BH I, 30.

m3-ḥḍ oryx, BH I,30; Urk.IV,741,12.

m3i lion, Urk.IV,893,12; Westc.7,5(det. ); varr. (pl.), Sh.S. 30; RB64,12; Urk.IV,184,17; 718,1.

m3t lioness, TR 11,3.

m3-ḥo3 (m3-ḥz3) lion, Pyr.1124; varr. Sb.66,9; Urk.IV,617,12; 1660,9; 1666,15.

m3y foetus, Amarna,VI,27,6.

m3c (1) adj. and vb. true, of speech, BH I,7( ); 'truth', Pyr.4, var. BD 264,5; real: ḥm m3c 'a r. coward', Les. 84,4 ( ); ḥsbḍ m3c 'r. lapis-lazuli', Sh.S. 65-6( ); sim. Sin. R2; Urk.IV,98,14; 167,9; just, righteous, RB 115,1; Urk.IV,1010,4; true, loyal, n 'to', 414,11; 899,7( ); 1010,12; rightful, of property, Urk.I,71,17; rightly belong, n 'to', of kingship, RB 112,4; pleasing, ḥr ib 'to the heart of', Urk.IV, 289,12; 396,5; be in order, of balance, BD 467,8.

(2) adv. truly, really: mtw m3c 'one t. precise', Peas. B1,96-7; Les. 81,7; imy-ib n ḥnwt.f m3c 't. a favourite of his mistress', Urk.IV, 46,14; ḥsy m3c 'one r. favoured', Bersh. I, 21, lower, 8; rightly: st m3c 'who acts r.' JEA 39, 53 (l). For wn-m3c see p.62 above.

m3c-ḫrw vb. be justified, vindicated, r 'against' s'one, Hymnen, 10,5; BM 101( ); CT I,9; Urk.IV, 64,1; L. to D.IV, 5; ḫrw.f m3cw 'he is v.', RB 112,4; sim. Urk.IV, 66,17; as ep. 'justified' after name of dec'd, 547,3-5( ) et passim; as ep. of Horus, RB 112,1( ); be triumphant, Th.Y.S.IV,23: n. justification, vindication, Th.Y.S. I, 12; Urk.IV, 77,6; triumph, P. Kah. 1,1; Les. 40,18( ); Urk.IV, 59,1; 1279,6. Cf. JNES 13,21.

m3ct truth, BD 260,9; Peas. B1,67.182( ); Urk.IV,941,4( ); m m3ct 'truly', Sin. B268; Leb. 25; right-doing, righteousness, Urk.IV,48,12( ); 492,6.7( ); RB 112,14( ); justice, Peas. B1, 252, 307; Urk.IV, 40,13; rightness, orderly

management, JEA 43, 114, n.4; as goddess, Cairo 20539, I b, 2 (); Urk. IV, 164, 10; dual in wḥt nt M3ctty 'hall of judgement' in the Beyond, RB 116, 2 (); Urk. IV, 116, 9; BD 246, 5 (  );  'prophet of Mā'et', Urk. IV, 1030, 8; 1149, 1.

 m3cw adv. aright: ʿnḫ m3cw 'living a.', Les. 68, 12-13; sim. ʿnḫ n m3cw, Neferhotep, 10.

 m3ctyw just men, Leb. 122; the righteous = the blessed dead, Urk. IV, 414, 8 (  ); BD 359, 7.

 m3c vb. present, offer, Neferhotep, 4; Urk. IV, 112, 3; 772, 6; make presentation, n 'to', RB 112, 10; Urk. IV, 368, 13: adj. fit to be offered, Urk. IV, 122, 1. Var. det.  D. el B. (XI), I, 24, 7.

 m3cw products, Bersh. II, p. 46; Urk. IV, 720, 16 (  ); offering, Westc. 4, 13; Urk. IV, 80, 15; 171, 11; tribute, gifts, 18, 8; 271, 17.

 m3c temple of head, P. Kah. 7, 63-4; M.u.K. 4, 2 (); rdi m3c r (1) 'put the t. to' a place to eavesdrop, Westc. 12, 14: (2) 'pay attention to', Peas. B1, 32; ḫ3c m3c wy n 'turn o's attention to', Urk. IV, 1082, 14; d3i m3c r 'pay heed to', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 14; tp-m3c 'beside', 'in the neighbourhood of', 'accompanying', Gr. § 178; tp(y)-m3c 'opponent', CT I, 55.

 m3c vb. trans. lead, guide, direct; send, despatch; throw out rope from ship, JEA 14, 59; steer ship, TR 27, 43 (det.  ); extend limbs; paddle water (of swimmers), P. Ed. Smith, 426: intrans. set out on journey, Les. 86, 13. Varr.  Les. 86, 2;  BD 32, 7.

 m3c bank of river or lake, Peas. R 84; P. Kah. 23, 15. 16; varr.  Urk. IV, 57, 2;  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 9, 2, 3-4;  Urk. IV, 1821, 13.

 m3cw breeze, Peas. B1, 55; varr.  Urk. IV, 535, 15;  BD 489, 2.

 m3cw kind of wood, Adm. 3, 11.

 m3wt shaft of spear, Pyr. 1212; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 10 (  ), cf. p. 29; staff, Urk. IV, 666, 15; stalk of corn, BD 368, 1. 3; measuring-rod (?), Urk. I, 216, 11 (). Cf. JEA 41, 16.

 m3wt rays of light, Urk. IV, 424, 11; var.  806, 14.

 m3wy adj. and vt. 4 inf. new, renew, Peas. B2, 129 (  ); Westc. 5, 17; Urk. IV 168, 3 (  ); Ken-amūn, 45 (  ); be renewed, BD 41, 3; 165, 12; 188, 4; Pr. 4, 3.

 m3wt a new thing, RB 78, 4 (); m m3wt 'newly', 'anew', Urk. IV, 170, 14 (  ); 740, 6; 749, 14; 855, 16; n m3wt as adj. 'new', 894, 17;  'anew this day', var. O.K.  , L. to D. VI, 5, n.

 m3wt new land, Amarna, V, 26, 21; cf. P. Wilbour, 24.

 M3fdt n. div. Mafdet, a cat(?)-goddess, JEA 24, 89.

 m3m3 dom-palm, Urk. IV, 73, 14; var.  (pl.), RB 60, 14;  (pl.), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 8;  variety of same, Urk. IV, 73, 17.

 M3nw n. loc. the Western mountain, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. III, 7.

 m3r dispossess s'one, m' of', Hatnub, 22, 8.

 m3r wretched man, pauper, BH I, 8, 19; varr.  Hatnub, 20, 4;  Peas. B1, 233;  B2, 112;  Urk. IV, 1161, 12;  1045, 10.

 m3ir misery, Peas B1, 280; Leb. 128; Adm. 13, 6; Urk. IV, 1046, 10.

 m3rw viewing-place in sun-cult, JEA 42, 58.

 m3h wreath, Urk. IV, 22, 4; V, 134, 14 (det. ); Th. Y. S. I, p. 111, n. 3.

 m3h pasture, Herdsm. 10.

 m3h sheaf, Sheikh Said, 16; var.  (pl.), BH I, 29.

 m3h burn, GNS 50. 158; var.  Louvre C 14, 12.

 m3st knee of man; hock of animal, JEA 45, 104; var.  Pyr. 398.

 m3s kneel, var.  , JEA 45, 104.

 m3kt ladder, CT I, 58; varr.  ,  ibid.;  BD 203, 1.

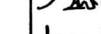
 m3tt mandrake(?), JEA 19, 133. 134.

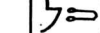
 m3tryt female mourners, var. dets.  , Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 28.

 m3t granite, Sethe, Steine, 17; varr.  Leb. 61;  Urk. IV, 843, 4;  622, 14.

 mꜣṯ proclaim, CT I, 141; varr.  Urk. IV, 261, 3;  BH I, 25, 69.

 mꜣṯ acclaim, Louvre C 15, 7.

 mi imper. come!, var.  , Gr. § 336;  Pyr. 2000.

 mi(w) waters, Urk. IV, 616, 9; Sm. 6, 3.

 ,  , see under mw, mwyt.

 myw seed of man, Urk. IV, 1679, 7.

 mi prep. like, according as, var.  , Gr. § 170; m mi 'asif', Sin. R 65;  'the like', Sin. B 161.

 my adv. likewise, accordingly, var.  , Gr. § 205, 1.

 mi the equal of s'one, Les. 80, 20.

 mit copy of document, Sin. B 178. 204.

 mity equal to, similar to, Gr. § 80; varr.  Statuh. 16, 3;  Cairo 20543, 19.

 mitw equal (n.), Peas. B 1, 283; Pr. 5, 13; Sin. B 216; JEA 4, pl. 9, 6.

 mity likeness, Urk. IV, 1822, 15.

 mitt the like, Sin. B 222. 309; mitt irw 'the l. thereof', Sh. S. 22. 125; Weste. 7, 7-8; m mitt 'likewise', Weste. 8, 22; so too r mitt, Urk. IV, 656, 16; RB 60, 5; m mitt irw, Leb. 66; r mitt irw, Sh. S. 172; Urk. IV, 2, 3.

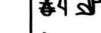
 myt a drink, Adm. 13, 13.

 mict loom (?), AEO II, 215*.

 miw cat, RB 119, 7; var. dot.  Urk. V, 50, 16; fem.  Bb. 65, 11.

 var. of mcwḥ 'oar'.

 mibt axe, Li, 119; var.  JEA 19, pl. 24. Cf. GNS 52.

 mymy seed-corn of emmer (?), varr.  ,  , P. Wilbour, 113.

 min today, Leb. 103. 104; Gr. §§ 205, 1; 208; m min 'today', § 205, 3;  , var. O.K.  , 'anew this day', L. to D. VI, 5, n.

 mint kind of land, P. Wilbour, Index, p. 96.

 mint daily fare, GNS 41.

mnḫ axe, varr. , , GNS 51.159.

, , var. of mḥ.t 'tomb'.

mst liver, P. Kah. 5,5; varr. BH II, 15; Eb. 36,9. Cf. AEO II, 245*.

msw.t (mzw.t) crown of U.E., Pyr. 724; var. Hymnen, 18, 21.

m-c prep. in the hand, possession, charge of; together with; from, Gr. §148; m-c ntt 'seeing that', §223.

mc.t kind of boat, P. Kah. 22, 13. 14; 33, 12.

mcwḥ oar, Pyr. 889; varr. 906; BD 133, 7.

mcb3(pw) the Thirty, a judicial body, GAS 50.

mcb3.t house of the Thirty, varr. , GAS 50.

mcb3 harpoon, Pyr. 1212; var. BD 237, 5; Urk. VII, 37, 16.

mcf headsman's block, TR 2, 86.

mcnḫt pendant, Cairo 28092.

mcndt day-bark of sun-god, Sethe, Lauf. 21; JEA 20, 162; varr. ibid.; 20, 158, 14; Urk. IV, 366, 7; 1514, 3.

mcr fortunate, successful, Leb. 41; Les. 81, 5 ( ); Siut. pl. 11, 8; 16, 14; RB 59, 7; 60, 5; Urk. IV, 1998, 14 ( ); flourishing, JEA 35, 62: n. success, RB 111, 5; Les. 83, 24.

mḥ.t tomb, cenotaph, Les. 71, 16; var. 68, 4; Cairo 20733, c 18; Urk. IV, 24, 16; 1536, 3; cf. JEA 10, 226.

mck3 brave, Sh. S. 96. 99.

mw water, Sin. B 27. 233; Sh. S. 14; Weste. 6, 11. 12; 9, 18; rain, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 42; semen, RB 111, 15; ḥr mw.f 'loyal to him', Sin. B 75; Urk. IV, 1301, 16; sim. 53, 2; 1099, 2; of god as helper of warring king, 1291, 3; dd.i n mw 'I speak in exactness', RB 64, 9. Var. Peas. B1, 220. 279.

mwy.t urine, Sm. 10, 14. 17; Eb. 109, 11; var. 49, 7; mwy.t 'spittle', 99, 17.

mwy be watery, var. , P. Ed. Smith, 376.

mwr class of ritual dancers, var. , GNS 70; Th. Y. S. II, p. 21.

mwt mother, Leas. 81, 64; Westc. 12, 13; Siut, pl. 13, 33; Sm. 19, 16; vars. Urk. IV, 24, 14; Fr. 10, 2; TR 2, 8; CT I, 17.

mwt n. div. Mut, Urk. IV, 413, 16.

mwt weight, Urk. IV, 1126, 17; RB 117, 2.

mwnf garrison, Urk. IV, 730, 17; palace guard, Mill. 2, 2 ( ); protector of poor, Siut, pl. 11, 3.

mfk3t turquoise, Les. 86, 10; vars. Westc. 5, 16; Urk. IV, 373, 2; 744, 12; 638, 2; cf. Kémi, 1, 99.

m-m prep. among, vars. , , Gr. § 178; adv. therein, § 205, 1.

mm transport cattle, JEA 16, 194.

, vars. of mymy 'seed-corn'.

mmy giraffe, Sh. S. 164; var. Urk. IV, 948, 4.

mn in m n.k 'take to yourself...', Gr. § 336.

mn vb. (1) intrans. be firm, established, enduring, of king, Urk. IV, 17, 2; 390, 12; sim. of crown, 16, 8; Stymnen, 8, 5; of heirs, Siut, pl. 11, 15; Les. 89, 18; Urk. IV, 1194, 17; of heart = stout-hearted, steadfast, 616, 3; 656, 11; 661, 9; of foot = of stance (fig.), Les. 81, 17; Urk. IV, 18, 13; sim. 545, 15; of other things, concrete or abstract, 131, 16; 430, 8; 518, 14; 1295, 7; Eb. 101, 14; of oath in king's name, Urk. IV, 80, 14; mn w3h 'established and long-living', of king, Bersh. I, 15; 'e. and enduring', of deeds, Urk. IV, 570, 8; mn rwd 'e. and prosperous', of queen, Sin. B186; 'firm and enduring', of building, Adm. 2, 11; be fixed, stick fast, m 'in'; be attached, m 'to', P. Ed. Smith, 153; remain, m 'in', Herdsm. 18; dwell, m 'in', Pyr. 247; be vested, m 'in', of property, Urk. I, 12, 15; L. to D. II, 7 (n.).

(2) trans. establish, Urk. IV, 1279, 10; press with fingers, Sm. 13, 13.

mn in r-mn-m 'as far as', Gr. § 180; r-mn 'as well as', 'including', Urk. IV, 1302, 13; 1303, 2; 1305, 8. 10; m mn 'at the fixed rate of', JEA 27, 49, n. 2.

mn so-and-so, someone, Urk.IV, 1108,7; M.u.K. vs.3,4 (also fem. ); P. Ram. IV, D ii, 3; of things, mn irỉ 'a sample thereof', RB 64,8.

mnt (1) the like, Les. 82,5 (det. ×); P. Ram. III, B28; Peas. B1, 231; ỉr.n.ỉ mnt ỉm.ỉ 'I have proved it myself', Les. 86,6; n wḏ.tw ỉrt mnt irỉ 'it is forbidden to do such a thing', Weste. 8,17; m t3y mnt 'in this fashion', Ch.B. Text, 65, n.5; ḫt mnt 'something', Sm. 1,4: (2) content of receptacle, P. Louvre 3226, 29,2 = Gr. p.199, 2nd ex.

, see under mnỉ 'jar'.

mnt in m mnt 'daily', Amarna, II, 21; VI, 25,14.

mn be ill, suffer, Eb. 32,16; Pr. 5,1; be ill of, suffer from, Eb. 39,21; Sm. 2,15; suffer in part of body, Sm. 20,13; P. Kah. 5,23; Eb. 103,6; be troubled about, Pr. 14,8. Cf. Mél. Masp. I, 342.

nin sick man, Urk. IV, 942,6.

mnt malady, Turin 159,5 = Gr. §109; P. Kah. 4,7 (dets. ×111); Sm. 1,5; 8,1; what is harmful, Pr. 17,6; suffering, Peas. B1, 250; RB 116,15; ; 'distress', 'calamity', GAS 103.

mnw pain, P. Ram. I, A4; var. A10.

mnt swallow (n.), Urk. IV, 113,13; cf. AEO II, 254*.

mnt thigh of man (usually dual), P. Kah. 5,9; 6,9; M.u.K. 4,10; haunch of ox, Siut, pl. 8, 314 (det. ).

mnỉ jar, Urk. IV, 635, 3.16; 828,10 ( ); as measure of capacity, Gr. §266,1 ( ).

mnỉ trans. moor ship, Urk. VIII, 2,4 (also dets. ), Peas. B2, 102; Weste. 4,11; fig. Pr. 6,6; marry m 'to', Sin. B78; attach, m 'to' cult-service, Urk. IV, 30,15; endow m 'with', Hatnub, 20,11 (det. ); save the drowning, Peas. B1, 137; revive the dead, RB 111,15: intrans. die, Pr. 2,8 (det. ); Urk. V, 63,4.

mnỉt mooring-post, Sh. S.4; Les. 45,17 ( ); Urk. IV, 60,4 ( ); Sm. 2,2 ( ); whipping-post, Mereruka, pl. 38.

mnꜥ death, Urk. IV, 64, 16; 405, 8 (det. ); V, 4, 13; Sin. B 310 (dets. ).

mnꜥwt harbour, Urk. IV, 692, 15; 719, 7.

mnꜥt necklace sacred to Ḥaṯḥōr, varr. , , GNS 100.

mnyw dual thighs, Eb. 69, 4.

mnyw convée, P. Kah. 14, 5; 22, 45.

mnyt root, Eb. 16, 16; 50, 18. 19; of disease, Eb. 25, 9.

mnꜥw herdsman, BH I, 8, 18; Herdsm. 10. 13. 14; Leas. 81, 177; cf. AEO I, 66*. Varr. Pyr. 1533; BH I, 35; Urk. IV, 512, 11; RB 114, 6.

mnꜥ act as herdsman, Pyr. 936.

mnc nurse (vb.), Urk. IV, 230, 15; var. det. Amarna, VI, 29, 10.

mnct nurse (n.), Urk. IV, 913, 6; 920, 12; abbr. 1395, 14; dets. CT I, 17; I, 168; used of men, Les. 75, 11; 82, 4.

mncy male nurse, Urk. IV, 110, 13; 120, 8; 1432, 14; var. 406, 8.

mnct milch-cow, Urk. IV, 724; var. dets. 188, 10.

Mnw n. div. Min, Les. 98, 8; varr. , , Pyr. 424.

mnw kind of stone, Urk. IV, 718, 16; 722, 9; var. BH I, 17.

mnw thread, BH II, 13.

mnwt pigeon, prob. varr. , , AEO II, 254*.

mnw pigeons (?), Leas. R 24.

mnw monument, passim; of portable objects, Urk. IV, 22, 3; 1202, 11; var. 1795, 8.

mnwy abundant of monuments, ep. of king, Urk. IV, 869, 15; 554, 1.3; 1670, 17.

mnw trees; plantation, GAS 88; varr. Urk. IV, 73, 9; 1165, 16; 1004, 7.

see under mnnw 'fortress'.

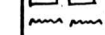
mnfꜣt coll. trained soldiers; assault troops; infantry; soldiery in general, JEA 39, 38. 44. Varr. Urk. IV, 259, 15; 945, 3; 21, 11; 660, 11; D. el B. 105.

 mnfrt band for arm or ankle, BH II, 7.13; var. dets. Urk. IV, 39,7; 399, 10.

 mnmn move quickly, of person, Urk. IV, 1105, 16; move about, of army, 1112, 13; quake, of earth, Sh. S 60; be shifted, of boundary, Urk. IV, 1111, 10.

 mnmnt cattle, Sin. R 16; B 24; Urk. IV, 7, 12.

 mnnw fortress, Urk. IV, 739, 16; varr. 1113, 10; 85, 3.

 Mn-nfr n. loc. Memphis, AEO II, 122*.

 mnḥd scribe's palette, Pyr. 954; var. Urk. IV, 509, 1.

 mnḫ wax, Westc. 3, 13; Wortforschung, V, 30; var. CT I, 157.

 mnḫ papyrus-plant, TR 22, 63; Bersh. II, pl. 23; var. M.u.K. 7, 3.

 mnḫw froth (?) on lips, Urk. IV, 480, 2; Hymnen, 3, 4.

 mnḫ string beads, GAS 31. 113.

 mnḫ chisel (n. and vb.), Bull. 22, 88ff.

 mnḫ potent, of king, etc., Sin. B 44; Westc. 9, 11; Siut, pl. 4, 227 ( ); R B 110, 8; Urk. IV, 101, 8 (dets. ); 114, 4; 538, 16 (abbr. ); trusty, of officials, Sin. B 244; efficacious, of commands, counsel, etc., Sin. B 49; Les. 69, 20; Urk. IV, 60, 10; 133, 2; 140, 12; mnḫ n 'go well with' affairs, I, 224, 10; well-disposed, devoted, n 'to', BH I, 26, 164; Urk. IV, 113, 3; 294, 14; sim. mnḫ ib, Siut, pl. 5, 242; Urk. IV, 61, 16; mnḫ ḥr ib 'pleasing to the heart', Les. 42, 8; 43, 1; Urk. IV, 142, 6; splendid, of buildings, 294, 4; of workmanship, 421, 12; sbty mnḫ 'a mighty rampart', 184, 16; š mnḫw ḥr dḳrw 'a lake embellished with fruit-trees', 433, 10; costly, of material, 883, 5; lavish, of worship, RB 110, 6; excellent, of occasions, Urk. IV, 939, 1; of deeds, 1045, 2; well-famed, Pr. 15, 12; BH I, 26, 216; Urk. IV, 945, 4; well-established, of endowment, Siut, pl. 6, 275; as adv. thoroughly, P. Kah. 6, 9; r mnḫ 'thoroughly', Gr. §205, 5.

 mnḫw excellence, virtues of stone, Urk. IV, 945, 7; 954, 4; varr. 465, 1; 749, 17; Siut, pl. 5, 242.

 mnḫt willingness of heart, Urk. IV, 40, 11; 'do good', 131, 7.

 mnḫ be joyful (?), m 'over', Urk. IV, 260, 7.

mnḫt *the third month*, Urk. IV, 44, 8.

mnḫt *type of fabric*, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15; *clothing*, Urk. IV, 753, 3; var. , abbr. , Gr. p. 507, S24.

mnst *lack* (?), BH I, 26, 218.

mnsꜣ (mnxꜣ) *jar for liquids*, Lyr. 32; BH II, 30.

mnš *cartouche*, Gr. p. 74.

mnšt *yellow (?) ochre*, JEA 20, 188; Barns, Ram. p. 33.

mnḳ *come to an end*, JEA 39, pl. 2, 21.

mnḳt *jar* (?), Urk. IV, 1848, 15.

mnḳb *fan*, Pyr. 1151. 1322.

mnḳḳ (1) *cool place*, P. Kah. 2, 13: (2) *chapel*, Les. 76, 23-4 ( ).

mnkrt *bull's tail worn by king*, Cairo 28092.

mntt written for , GNS 41, n. 1.

mntꜣt *pottery vessel*, JEA 16, 21.

Mntw n. div. *Mont*, Urk. IV, 87, 16; 244, 1; 1280, 18 (det ); var. Sin. B 206.

Mntw *Beduin*, Pyr. 724; Urk. I, 32, 17; IV, 138, 5 ( ); Mntw Stt 'B. of Asia', Les. 83, 8; Urk. IV, 5, 14 ( ); 808, 8; 'Iwntyw (nw) Mntw 'nomad B.', Les. 82, 13; 83, 5; Urk. IV, 200, 2 ( ).

mnḏ *breast*, Pyr. 734. 911; Urk. IV, 234, 16 ( ); of male, Pyr. 91 ( ); Eb. 38, 11.

mnḏt *cheek*, varr. , , JEA 12, 141; ZÄS 62, 20.

mnḏm *basket*, Peas. B1, 133; var. Urk. IV, 762, 5. Cf. JEA 9, 13, n. 3.

mr adj. *sick, ill, diseased*, Eb. 1, 11; 2, 11; 35, 10; ḥꜣt mrt 'a severe disease', Br. 10, 2; *painful*, r 'to', L. to D. III, 6 (n.); p. 25; n 'to', IV, 5 (n.); of o's striking-power, Pyr. 253; mr ib n 'have compassion on', 'be sorry for', Pyr. 1109; Sin. B133; mr ḥr ib n 'be displeasing to', T. Carn. 7; ḫt mr 'calamity', Sh. S. 124: adv. *sorely*, L. to D. III, 3 (n.) (det ); Eb. 40, 15: n. *pain*, Peas B1, 25; Eb. 14, 7; *ailment*, Sm. 1, 2; 2, 6. 15.

mr sick man, Leb. 131.

mrt pains, Sh. 13, 12. 16. 21.

mr pyramid, Pyr. 1664; Sin. B 300; Urk. IV, 100, 16; var. 2811; 1283, 11.

mr canal, Les. 85, 14; Urk. IV, 89, 7; artificial lake, RB 67, 8; var. RB 46, 2; (pl.) Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 15, 2.

mr libation trough, Urk. IV, 630, 3; var. 1296, 6.

mrw (1) weavers, in 'overseer of w.', BH I, 29; Urk. IV, 924, 14 ( ); 'foreman of w.', 405, 14: (2) servants, underlings, Sin. B 142; Urk. IV, 1444, 8; 'low-class talk', 120, 3: (3) partisans, supporters, Mill. 1, 5; Merikarē 57. 100( ); in sing. Les. 68, 24; (sic), Urk. IV, 942, 1.

mrt coll. (1) weavers, Urk. IV, 942, 14: (2) servants, underlings, Sin. B 155; BH I, 25, 10–11; TR 2, 10( ); Urk. IV, 41, 5( ); 58, 9.

mrw bulls, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 8, 3, 5; 10, 3, 7; 16, 6, 5. Cf. mrwy 'bull' below.

mrí vb. 3 inf. love, Sh. L. 147; Sin. B 66. 107. 123; Urk. IV, 384, 2; 965, 12; want, wish, desire, Sin. B 234. 236; Peas. B 1, 127; Westc. 6, 7; with foll. infin., Gr. § 303; with foll. sdm.f, §§ 184; 442, 1; 452, 1. Var. BM 614, 8.

mrwt love (n.), Sin. B 66. 86( ). 222; Urk. IV, 16, 17; 19, 3; 20, 3( ); will, desire, Peas. B 1, 206; Sin. B 233; n mrwt, m mrwt 'in order that', Gr. § 181.

mrwty the well-beloved, Urk. IV, 1614, 13; var. 15, 15; 857, 5; Siut, pl. 13, 7; fem. Pyr. 534.

mr milk-jar, Pyr. 32, BH II, 15, 11.

mr bind, Westc. 12, 13; Hymnen, 13, 3 (det. ); Sm. 3, 18; Paheri, 3.

mrw strip of cloth, P. Kah. 34, 22 (det. ); bundle of clothes, Lac. Sarc. II, 16.

Mrt n. div. musician-goddess, var. , GAS 59; JEA 22, 105.

mrt kind of boat, Bersh. II, 6.

mrt street, Les. 82, 14. Cf. mrrt 'street' below.

mrí sounding-pole, Leas. 81,278.

mrí run aground, of ship, JEA 9,17, n.10.

mry fighting bull, BH II,7; varr. I,30; I,p.37.

mr-wr Mnevis-bull, Amarna V,32,21; varr. BD 206,7; Urk. IV,1373, 14.

mryt bank, shore, Leas. R 39; Weste. 7,11; 8,2; Leb. 64; Sh. S. 169; RB 63,7 (det. ); sandbank (?), Leas. 81,260; quay, JEA 12,133; 15,173; height of triangle, locc. cit.; snb mryt 'the coast is clear', Leas. 81,130.

mryt coll. crocodiles, Leb. 75; var. 94.

mryn Syrian warrior, Urk. IV,665,9; varr. 895,4; 1305,6; 1307,7.

mrw kind of wood, Urk. IV,1149,9; varr. 373,4; 664,7.

mrw desert, M.u.K. 2,8; mrw snb 'the coast is clear', Urk. IV,656,15, cf. JEA 28,11 (99).

mrw harbours (?), Siut, pl. 19,55.

mwryt black stork, JEA 35,16, no. 7; pl. 2.

mrt street, GAS 50; avenue of statues, BH I,44,2 (dets. ).

mryt lumps (?) of incense, Sh. S. 164.

mḥt oil, grease, Pr. 10,9; Adm. 8,4; Sin. B 295; Sm. 2,8 ( ); Eb. 2,13; Urk. IV, 913,17.

mrḥ decay (n.), of buildings, Urk. IV,2027,6.

mrkbt chariot, AEO I,68*; var. Urk. IV,1311,12.

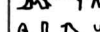
mhy vb. 3 inf. be forgetful, neglectful, ḥr 'of', Urk. IV,53,3; 425,5; mḥ ib 'the heart is f.' = has defective action, Eb. 102,15. Varr. Urk. IV,363,5; 993,2; 1044,16; 126,4.

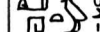
mht forgetfulness, negligence, Hamm. 199; Louvre C 167; mht-ib 'negligence' Pt (L. II), 3,3; Urk. IV, 118,5 ( ); of poor heart-action, Eb. 45,7; 102,4.

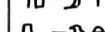
var. of mhr 'milk-jar'.

 mhit milch-cow, Pyr. 550.

 mhwt family, Urk. IV, 1817, 5.

 mhwt: dns — 'guarded of speech', JEA 35, 38; 37, 112.

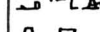
 mhn coffer, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 11, 10.

 mhr milk-jar, BM 159; Urk. IV, 743, 15; varr.  Meir, II, 6;  Paheri, 4.

 mḥ forearm, var.  , Pyr. 574;  'small children (?)', RB 66, 4.

 mḥ cubit, varr.  , Gr. § 266, 2.

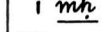
 mḥ-t3 land-cubit = 1/100 aroura, abbr.  , Gr. § 266, 3; P. Wilbour, 60.

 mḥ vb. trans. fill, Pr. 10, 9; Peas. B1, 9; Sh. S. 133; Urk. IV, 413, 7; be full of, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 424; pay in full, ZÄS 43, 34; Stud. Griff. 54 (42); make whole, Urk. V, 32, 3; complete, finish, ZÄS 50, 57; Ann. Serv. 38, 225, n. 2; mḥ nfr 'render good account', Peas. B1, 251; mḥ rdwy 'hurry', Paheri, 3; formative of ordinal numerals, Gr. § 263, 3: intrans. be full, Peas. B1, 276; m 'of', Weste. 2, 1; Urk. IV, 684, 10; ḥr 'of' Sh. S. 116; be complete, Les. 86, 15; Urk. IV, 119, 11; mḥ m 'full measure of', Peas. R 35; mḥ r + infin. 'set about', 'begin doing s'thing', Äg. Stud. 2; mḥ ḫft 'act according to', Urk. IV, 353, 9.

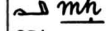
 mḥt the complete Eye of Horus, ZÄS 57, 7*.

 mḥ-ib one who is trusted, confidant, Sinut, pl. 15/18; Urk. IV, 46, 10; 410, 14; mḥ ib m 'trust in', Urk. I, 99, 4-7; Peas. B1, 236; Adm. 4, 6.

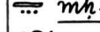
 mḥ hold, Urk. IV, 351, 9; seize, lay hold of, with m, Weste. 3, 14; Sm. 8, 15; grasp instructions, Urk. IV, 530, 4; capture, 660, 8-9; 686, 13;  m mḥ 'carry off captive', 4, 6; 6, 5.

 mḥ inlay (vb.), Les. 76, 10; Urk. IV, 705, 14; 1859, 12.

 mḥi vb. 3 inf. be concerned, ḥr 'for', Leb. 78; take thought, ḥr 'for', Sin. B199; ponder, ḥr 'on', Neferti, 18 (  ): n. care, Leb. 68.

 mḥy guardian, CT I, 145; varr.  ibid.; , ,  151.

 mḥt bowl, Urk. IV, 634, 17; 828, 4; L. to D. II, 6; var. det.  Bb. 93, 16.

 mḥt fan (?), Urk. IV, 38, 15.

mḥi vb. 3 inf. (1) drown, bedrowned, Pyr. 615. 766 (  ); Peas. B1, 137. 238; ib. f mḥ 'his heart is d.' = weak in action, Sh. 102, 15; overflow, of Nile, Sinai, pl. 15, 7 (); inundate land, Pyr. 388 (  ): (2) swim, BD 105, 5: trans. launch a vessel, Urk. I, 109, 4 ().

mḥt flood-waters, Pyr. 507. 508.

Mḥt n. loc. the Delta marshes, ZÄS 44, 13.

mḥty adj. northern, Sin. B72; BH I, 25, 33; Urk. IV, 795, 15: n. North, Pyr. 470 (  ). 814; Peas. R 38; Westc. 4, 9; 11, 7; Urk. IV, 36, 4; mḥt m 'northward to', Urk. I, 101, 11; 105, 13; later mḥt r, Gr. § 179.

mḥtt north, Urk. IV, 139, 2.

mḥtyw northerners, Urk. IV, 5, 14; 14, 1; 1278, 17; var.  83, 9.

mḥyt north-wind, Urk. IV, 51, 6; 1164, 13; var.  46, 8; with dets.  storm from the north, 'norther', Leb. 72.

mḥyt papyrus-plant, RB 64, 7; 120, 4; Sh. 56, 15; 83, 14 (); clump of papyrus, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 4 (  ).

Mḥw n. loc. Lower Egypt, varr.  , ZÄS 44, 10. 11: adj. Lower Egyptian, ZÄS 44, 17. 19.

mḥw. ḍ Crown of L. E., ZÄS 44, 20; varr.  Urk. IV, 251, 13;  266, 8;  Sin. B 271.

mḥy flax, Westc. 12, 13. 17; var.  BH I, 29; in O.K. mḥ<i, mḥcw, cf. Edel, § 93.

mḥw linen thread, M. u. K. vs. 6, 6.

mḥyt coll. fish, Urk. IV, 1421, 15; varr.  917, 16;  1394, 4.

mḥw hunter, Peas. B1, 205; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 418.

mḥ3 back of the head, Sm. 1, 7. 8; var.  Sh. 91, 19.

mḥwnw slaughterer, Les. 73, 7.

mḥn (1) coil (n. and vb.), of serpents, Pyr. 541 (  ); BD 144, 14; Jh. Y. S. I, 30 (  ):

(2) name of a serpent-spirit, 'the Coiled one', BD 287,8; 446,12; used of uraeus, Urk. IV, 951, 2(det. ): (3) a board-game, Ranke, Schlangenspiel.

mḫnyt 'the Coiled one' (fem.), Hymnen, 8,4; BD 433,1.

mḫnk partner (?), Leas. B1, 170.

mḥ respect s'one, var. , Siut, pl. 5, 242 (bis).

mḫ3 make fast, bind, GAS 87.

mḫ3t balance, Urk. IV, 334,13; ỉrỉy-mḫ3t 'keeper of the b.', BD 96,4. Varr. Les. 69,19; Leas. B1, 149; Urk. IV, 119,10; 454,1; 49,3; 533,14. Cf. JEA 9,10, n. 4.

mḫ3 vb. trans. match, equal; adjust, counterpoise; make level: intrans. be like, with n; mḫ3 ỉb n 'like in disposition to'; var. dets. , , GNS 49.

mḫ3w shed, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 14.

mḫnmt carnelian (?), varr. , , JEA 38, 13.

mḫnt face, Pyr. 493; Sm. 3, 10.

var. of mḫr 'low-lying land'.

var. of mḫrw 'business'.

mḫf peg to secure net, BD 391,3; 394,7. 12; 396,7.

mḫtbt an ornament of gold, Urk. IV, 38,15; 39,3.

mḫtmt a closed or sealed receptacle, JEA 41, 13.

mḫ3 incline o's heart, n 'to', Urk. IV, 260,4.

mḫ3 a boat, BM 614,11.

mḫnt ferry-boat, Leas. B1, 198; B2, 99; RB 119,3; Les. 79,16; varr. Pyr. 334; 384.

mḫnty ferryman, Leas. B1, 141-2; varr. Urk. V, 146, 14; CT III, 174; Pyr. 597; 1193.

mḫr low-lying land, Herdsm. 2; var. Urk. I, 77, 11.

mḫr storehouse, barn, Leas. R4; Adm. 8,3; Pr. 14,13; cf. AEO II, 212*.

 mḫrw low place, in rdi tp <m> mḫrw 'hang o's head', Westc. 12, 23–4.

 mḫrw dealings, business; ordinances; arrangement of building;  mḫrw 'govern' a land; 'do s'one's business'; 'provide for' s'one; srwḏ mḫrw 'govern', GAS 102; varr.  Urk. IV, 656, 7;  968, 3;  2028, 8;  JEA 4, pl. 8, 5.

 mḥtw intestines, var.  ..., AEO II, 252*.

 var. of mist 'liver'.

 ms (mz3) (1) bring, present, n 'to' of persons and things, Sh. S. 145; Sin. B 26q; Westc. 10, 3; Urk. IV, 7, 11; 8, 1; 1086, 13; bring away booty, 1308, 10; extend hand, Les. 43, 4; take aim, RB 58, 13; Urk. IV, 1322, 6 — cf. ZÄS 48, 36; GNS 100. Varr.  Statue, 17, 3;  Urk. IV, 1308, 10;  1781, 6;  Ken-amūn, 18; Pyr. ,  85.

(2) betake o'self, r 'to', Westc. 10, 12; n 'to', JEA 39, pl. 2, 15.

 msw :— inr 'stone-carriers'; — wdnw 'offering-bearers', var. , ZÄS 48, 39.

 mst a staff, Urk. V, 155, 13.

 mst apron of fox-skins, Gr. p. 465, F 31.

 msi vb. 3 inf. bear, give birth, Westc. 9, 15. 22; 12, 11 (); P. Kah. 6, 22; Urk. IV, 244, 9; calve, of gazelle, RB 44, 3 (); lay, of bird, Urk. IV, 700, 14; be born, Sin. B 6q (det. ). 276; Urk. IV, 228, 3 (); n 'to' parent, Westc. 11, 5; Les. 84, 13. 16; ms n, fem. mst n 'b. to', in filiations, Gr. § 361; create, of god, Urk. IV, 270, 12; 514, 14; bring forth, of field, V, 28, 9; make, fashion, Les 68, 6; 71, 8; 75, 9; Westc. 11, 13; RB 110, 9. 10; JEA 31, 13, n. 2.

 ms child, P. Kah. 9, 29; Adm. 2, 14 (); usually pl., Sin. B 142. 186. 239; Urk. IV, 690, 2;  'king's children', Sinuh. pl. 15, 22; var.  Sin. B 194.

 mst mother, Leb. 44; cf. JEA 42, 36 (64).

 mswt coll. children, offspring, Pyr. 141; Urk. I, 11, 16 (); young of animals, Urk. IV, 663, 9 ().

mswt birth, BH I, 25,63; Westc. 10,18 (); whm mswt 'be born again', Urk. IV, 305,6; 812,17; 817,10; 'birth(day) of Osiris', 470,2; 'b. of Isis', 112,9; 'b.-day of Nephthys', Sh. Y. S. I, 23.

mswtt girl-child, Urk. IV, 1344,6.

ms calf, Sint, pl. 15,13.

ms bouquet, Urk. IV, 1383,16.

ms encl. part. surely, indeed, Gr. § 251.

ms3dt nostril, var. , , ZÄS 49,88.

msyt waterfowl, Leb. 93; var. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6,3,2.

msyt supper, Sin. B12; Mill. 1,11; Leb. 81; var. Pyr. 916.

msyt a festival, Urk. VIII, 10,9; Sint, pl. 14,82 (); 'the First M.', Urk. IV, 483,3; varr. 470,2; 112,9.

ms-ḫ3t prospector (?), Goyon, p. 88.

msw(r) (mzw(r)) drinking-bowl, Pyr. 930.934; var. ZÄS 64,2.

mswḳ kind of bread, JEA 25,166, n. 1.

msbb turn, ḥr 'to', Sint, pl. 19,29; Urk. IV, 519,5 (det. ); serve s'one, with ḥr, 150,2 (dets. ); deal (?), ḥnꜥ 'with', JEA 16, pl. 29,10.

msn spin (?), plait (?), BH I, 29; varr. M. u. K. 2,1; P. Ram. III, B31.

msnw harpooner, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1,2,2; var. TR 20,34; cf. ZÄS 54,50; 57,134.

msnḥ rotate; turn backwards; turn away, GAS 27.

msḥ (mzḥ) crocodile, Edel, § 93; varr. Westc. 3,12; Urk. IV, 945,16; fem. msḥt, ZÄS 58,44(89).

msḥn abode of gods, Urk. IV, 183,13; var. dets. Pyr. 1180; BD 226,4.

msḥnt bearing-stool (?), JEA 22,106; birth-place (?), Pyr. 1185 (dets. , ); TR 38,12 (dets. ); breeding-place (?) of cattle, Pyr. 1183; abode of gods, Neferti, 54 (); necropolis, Leyd. V6 ().

mšḫnt n. div. Meskhēnet, goddess of birth, Urk. IV, 389, 5; var. det. West. 9, 23.

mšḫtyw adze used in 'Opening the Mouth', Meir, III, p. 28, n. 2.

mšḫtyw constellation of the Plough, var. , AEO I, 4*.

mss totter, Urk. IV, 614, 3.

mss tunic, JEA 11, 250, n. 8; det. Urk. IV, 1993, 2; mss n ḥ3 'mail-shirt', 664, 3 (det. ); 732, 1 (det. ).

msšt3 framework (?) of chariot, Urk. IV, 671, 15.

msḫ leather, Eb. 79, 7; Urk. IV, 671, 14.

msḫt Milky Way (?), Pyr. 249; Urk. V, 79, 15 (det. ); 79, 17 (det. ); BD 66, 15 (det. ); cf. Komm. Pyr. I, 315; II, 20.

msḳ3 skin, Les. 74, 20; leather, L. to D. I, 2; cf. JEA 16, 148.

msḳi': — n mdt 'slander(?)', Pr. 11, 5.

msktt night-bark of sun-god, Urk. IV, 366, 6; var. 1549, 4; BD 125, 8; 9, 8. Cf. Sethe, Lauf, 21.

msktw armlet, Urk. IV, 38, 14. 16; 39, 3; var. 671, 14.

mstw offspring, Pyr. 935; varr. Urk. IV, 14, 16; 84, 16; cf. JEA 22, 134; fem. mstwt, Pyr. 341.

mstḥt portable shrine, D. el. Geb. II, 7; varr. ibid. 10; Sin. B194.

var. of ms3dt 'nostril'.

msdt haunch, RB 120, 5; cf. AEO II, 243*.

msdmt black eye-paint, Sh. S. 163; Eb. 33, 3; Sm. 20, 17; var. Th. Y. S. IV, 35; JEA 4, pl. 9, 12; Eb. 48, 19; abbr. BH I, 35.

msḏi' vb. 4 inf. dislike, hate, Les. 72, 21; BM 614, 8; Pr. 16, 7 (); Urk. IV, 461, 5; 958, 9 (det. ); VIII, 14, 7; m msdd 'unwillingly', Peas. B1, 99; m msdd.i 'although I am unwilling', P. Kah. 36, 42; sim. Urk. IV, 969, 3; L. to D. V, 2 (n.).

msḏḏt what is hateful, of conduct, Siut, pl. 18, 13; var. Urk. IV, 504, 13.

msḏw rival, JEA 16, 71; 22, 43; fem. 22, 44.

msḏr ear M.u.K. 4,2; Eb. 92,3; 103,16; var. 92,5.

mšc soldiers, army, Sh.A. 8.170; Sin. R 11; RB 54,1; infantry, Urk. IV, 15+6,10; gang of workmen, JEA 39,38; imy-r mšc 'general', AEO I, 25*; 'foreman', JEA 39.38; imy-r mšc wr 'generalissimo', AEO I, 21*; idnw n mšc 'lieutenant-commander of the army', I, 25*; cnḫ n mšc 'private soldier', JEA 39,38. Var. Urk. IV, 323,15.

mšc n. expedition, varr. , : vb. make an expedition, GNS 29-30.

mšc march, Qadesh, 221.

mšc ḳt shoulder-blade, Sm. 12,11; 16,18; 17,2.

mšw sword, Urk. IV, 894,9.

mšrw evening, TR 23,85; Westc. 3,10 (det. ); var. M.u.K. vs. 3,3; Urk. IV, 1847,10; 1147,2.

mšrwt evening-meal, Leb. 80; var. Pyr. 403.

mšdt ford, Urk. IV, 1310,18; var. Qadesh, 351.

mk boat, Amarna, VI, 21,12.

mkꜣ guard, protect, P. Kah. 1,2; 2,9; Siut, pl. 4, 226; Eb. 37,4 (det. ); look after horse, Urk. IV, 1282,11; mk ḥꜥw.f 'save his own skin', Adm. 9,3; 14,12; mk ḥw, var. ḥw mk, 'guarded and protected, JEA 22,178; 23,160.

mk protector, RB 54,8.

mkt (1) protection, M.u.K. vs. 4,7.8; RB 111,11: (2) correct position, of limbs, etc., BD 447,13; 463,7; Eb. 101,13 (dets. ); proper station for standing, BD 493,16 (det. ); with det. see under mkst 'support'.

mkty protector, guardian, P. Kah. 1,10; var. dets. Urk. IV, 942,6.

mkst support, pedestal, Urk. I, 184,17; varr. Sm. 2,7; 3,15.

see under mcḳꜣ.

mkḫꜣ back of the head, Eb. 99,3; M.u.K. vs. 4,9.

mkḫꜣ turn the back to, ignore, Urk. IV, 941,5; eschew evil, RB 112,3; be neglectful, ḫr 'of', Urk. III, 363,16. Cf. Äg. Stud. 2.

mks a sceptre, Pyr. 134. 1535.

mks container for documents, ZÄS 53,101.

mg3 skirmisher (?), JEA 5, 50, n.b; varr. Urk.IV, 1593, 4; 1660, 13.

mt (mwt) vb. die, Sh.S. 123; Leas. B1,95; Urk.IV, 690, 4: perish, of ship, Sh.S. 38: n. death, Sin. B 23. 203; Leas. B2, 122; Lef. 12. Varr. Urk.IV, 496, 4; 965, 13; Sh.S. 123; Cairo 20536; 20030.

mt dead man, L. to D. IV, 5, cf. p. 12; Eb. 1,4 (det. ); Adm. 2,6; mortal man, Leas. 81,95; dead woman, L. to D. IV, 5; Eb. 1,4; sim. M.u.K. vs. 2,8.

mt (1) vessel, duct (anat.): (2) muscle, cf. P. Ed. Smith, 537; Barns, Ram. p. 33.

var. of mwt 'mother'.

mt bolus, Eb. 33, 3.16.

mt strip (?) of cloth, in mt ifd 'a rectangular s.', Urk.IV, 1122, 15; varr. 1122, 8; 1124, 12.

mtj straightforward, precise, Pr. 7,3 ( ); 11,3; 18,13 ( ); Les. 80,20; 81,2; Liut. pl. 19, 46; mtj m3c 'one truly p.', 'a s. man', Leas. B1,96; Les. 69,18; Urk.IV, 48,13; 63,12: exact: st.f mtt 'his e. seat', Urk.IV, 881,11; sim. RB 114,13; regular, of seasons, Les. 86,19 ( ); of offerings, Urk.IV, 769,5; of festivals, 1299,10; customary, of diet, Sm. 22; usual, of form, Sm. 5,22. Cf. GNS 85; JEA 38, 16, n.6: n. exactitude, exactness: s n mtj 'a man of e.', BM 562,8; hrw... r mtj 'the exact day of...', Urk.IV, 657,2; irt ht nbt r mtj irw 'doing everything exactly right', 1088,6.

mtjt rectitude, Urk.IV, 994,7.

'testimony' see under mt(a)t.

mtt exact moment, RB 48,2.

mtt: mtt(nt)ib 'affection (?)', GNS 75, n.3; Pr. 5,5.

mtj: — 'controller of a (priestly) phylē', P. Kah. 11,6; var. BH I, 17; used of the office, 'p.-controllership', P. Kah. 11,18.

 var. of mtrw 'flood'.

 ,  varr. of mtr 'renown'.

 mtwt (1) semen, Ebb. 100,7; TR 14,3 (); fig. seed, progeny, Pyr. 145. 466 (); Urk. IV, 1546,2: (2) poison, Pyr. 443; M.u.K. 3,2; ill-will (?), Pr. 7,11.

 var. of mṯwn 'arena'.

 mtmt discuss, Urk. IV, 434,10; discussion, 364,14.

 : for words so written see under mṯn.

 mṯn reward (vb.), GNS 106.

 mṯnwt reward (n.), Urk. IV, 348,14; 377,8; varr.  369,1;  Neferhotep, 40;  CT I, 29.

 'precise', 'exact', see under mtỉ.

 mtr vb. trans. testify concerning, Sin. R 57 = B 33 (); Urk. IV, 1998,5 (); rarely with dative instead of direct obj., JEA 32, pl. 6, 33; exhibit virtues Urk. IV, 943,8; charge tasks, ḥr 'to', 484,7; instruct, 2156,8;  'witness-stela', JEA 20, 54: intrans. be famous, renowned, Sin. B 221; BM 572.

 mtr fame, renown, Sin. B 150; varr.  Urk. IV, 1823,7;  1532,11;  1532,13.

 mt(r)t testimony, JEA 24, 242.

 mtrw witness, BD 95,3; RB 118,6; P. Kah. 11,24; Urk. IV, 994,2 (); mtrw m  'a witness in the eyes' = visible testimony, Urk. IV, 503,3.

 mtrw flood, AEO I, 7*; var.  Amarna, III, 29,13.

 mtrt midday, Urk. IV, 839,12; 1542,11.

 mt-ḥnt concubine (?), TR 2,11; var.  2,45.

 mṯ3 flout, vex; mṯ3 ỉb r 'disagree with' s'one, Äg. Stud. 82(e).

 mṯ3t land-heritage (?), Urk. IV, 132,8.

 mṯ3m a woman's garment, JEA 4, pl. 8,3.

 mṯwn arena, var. , ZÄS 34,41, n.7; 43,74; Sphinx, 13,108.

 mtn road, way, Siut, pl. 11,10; Hamm. 114,11 (); RB 59,2 (  ); Urk. IV, 944,17 (  ); course, Peas. B1,3 (  ). 137;  mtn 'obey', Siut, pl. 4,230 (  ); mdd mtn 'be loyal', Les. 68,19; 81,8; th mtn 'who oversteps the path', Pr. 1,3.

 mtn (< mtn) sheikh (lit. 'path-finder'?), Sin. B26 (det.  ). 246.

 Mtn n. loc. Mitanni, var.  , AEO I, 173*.

 var. of mtnwt 'reward'.

 mdw staff, CT 1,10; TR 23,21; Urk. IV, 440,4; rod, JEA 42,13;  mdw ỉ3w 's. of old age' = supporter of aged parent, Pr. 5,3; P. Kah. 11,18; Bersh. I, 33.

 mdw (?) in ——  'goldsmiths', RB 76,7.

 mdw (mwdw) (1) vb. ult. inf. intrans. speak, Pr. 4,4; Sin. B2; Westc. 4,18; n 'to', Sin. B257; Sh. S. 15. 73-4; ḥr 'to', Urk. IV, 1542,15; mdw m 'speak against', ZÄS 29,49; 's. about', JEA 24,5,n.2; mdw ḥnc 'dispute with', Leb. 5-6; šm r mdt ḥnc 'go to law with', Urk. IV, 1114,17; rdi mdw drp 'interpret writings', 165,15: trans. address s'one, Pyr. 758.

(2) n. speech, word, Sh. S. 18; Sin. B183; Peas. B1,95; Pr. 5,3; plea, JEA 17,59 (32);  'pronounce a spell', 'recitation', abbr.  ;  'speech by', Gr. §306,1. For wḏ-mdw, wḏc-mdw, see under wḏ, wḏc. —— Varr.  Pyr. 1120;  Urk. IV, 165,15;  1076,3; infin.  Sin. B2;  Urk. IV, 1114,17.

 mdw-nṯr word of God, divine decree, Pyr. 333 (  ); Peas. B1,311; in pl. sacred writings, Bersh. II, p. 45 (); I, pl. 8 (  ); Louvre C14,7; Urk. IV, 860,7; written characters, script, Urk. IV, 121,2 (  ); 151,5 (  ).

 mdt speech, words, Peas. B1,72.98.153; Pr. 5,6; 7,4; RB 115,1 (  ); talk, Urk. IV, 1080,11; mdt nt ḫ3w mr(w) 'low-class t.', 120,3; 508,7; legal plea, Peas. B1,234; Urk. IV, 1114,12; 1115,11; written word, Les. 82,11; Pr. 15,9; Urk. IV, 966,1; content of letter, Urk. I, 128,5; matter, affair, Les. 70,1 (det.  ); Peas. B1,41; Westc. 12,7; Urk. IV, 28,11; 46,15; 1113,9;  n mdt 'proverb', Peas. B1,19; 'affair', B1,34.

mdwty talker, Merikarē, 23.24 (M. text); speaker, Urk.IV,2090,7 ( ).

mds sharp, of knife, Pyr.962; acute, of vision (ḥr), BD 328,15; forceful, of character (bit), Les.79,7 ( ); firm-planted, of foot, Urk.IV,18,14 (dets. ); mds m ỉb n nb(.ỉ) 'one considered acute by (my) lord', Les.81,22; mds ỉb 'spiteful', Urk.IV,969,1: trans. cut down quarry, Pyr.402; BD 329,1.

md num. 10, Gr.§§259 ff.; wr mdw šmcw 'magnate of the Tens of U.E.', ZÄS 44,18; 55,66.

md deep, Dreambook, 8,5; BD 458,9 (det. ); Sm.2,13 ( ).

mdt depth, Nav. Todtb. 149,35; var. Urk.IV,142,10. Cf. JEA 4,138.

mdwt bonds, Pyr.2202.

mdt byre, varr. , Gr. p. 524, V19; AEO I,90*.

mdt stalled cattle, Urk.IV,72,4; var. BH II,30.

mdt oil, Urk.IV,23,3; 112,15; 347,4.9; var. 1521,13. Cf. JEA 23,31.

mdȝt papyrus-roll, Urk.V,170,12; Eb.30,7 (det. ); book: mdȝt nt ... 'the b. of ...' as title of text, BD 496,13; mdȝt 'read a b. aloud', BD 496,16; 497,12; 'god's b.', Pyr.267; sš mdȝt 'b.-scribe', Westc.6,21; letter, dispatch, Pyr.491 ( ); Urk. I,60,16 ( ); 128,5.10; ỉry mdȝt 'letter-carrier', JEA 13,45; var. Goyon, p.55.

mdȝt chisel, varr. , ; tȝw mdȝt 'sculptor', AEO I,91*.

Mdȝw n. loc. Medja, region of Nubia, AEO I,73*; II,269*; ZÄS 83,38; var. Urk.IV,142,5.

Mdȝw Medjay, people of Medja; later semi-military desert police, AEO, ZÄS locc.cit. Varr. J. Carn. 11.12; Urk.IV,994,17.

mdȝb expel foes, BD 454,3.

mdȝbt bailer of boat, Urk.V,172,15; TR 24,28.

mdȝbt drainer for bilge(?), TR 24,18. Distinct from last.

mdr shut out storms, P. Kah.2,19; wall in treasure, Urk.IV,1087,10 ( ).

mdḥ fillet, JEA 25,218-9; varr. Louvre C171; OR BM 828.

mdḥt *fillet*(?), Urk.IV,38,15.

mdḥ *invest with insignia*, RB112,4.

mdḥ *hew timber*, RB60,14.16; 63,3; *stone*, Sin.L2; *build ships*, RB58,1; 60,11. Varr. Urk.IV,56,13; 98,13; 778,14; 1632,4; BHI,29.

mdḥ *hewer of stone*, Munich 4,4; *carpenter*, Cairo 20041 (); BM223 (); 'head c.', BHI,29.— N.B. D.el B.108, Urk.IV,503,13 = mdḥty *now 'king's unguent-maker'*, cf. Wb.II,190,11, Belegstellen.

mdtft *chisel used in 'Opening the Mouth'*, JEA 18,4, n.1.

mdd *press hard on*, JEA 29,19; Sm.4,16; *hit*: wd r mdd *'shoot to hit'*, RB58,13; Urk.IV,1322,6 (); *so also* sti r mdd 1321,16; 1423,15; iw *why?* mdd.f *'the fool is hard-hit'*, Pr.17,14; *strike* the mouth *in funerary ritual*, Th.Y.S.I,14 (); rnpt mdd ḫ *'year of the stroke of a hand'*, i.e. *of distress*, Urk.IV,1823,18; *practise a virtue*, Peas.B1,212; Siut, pl.17,58; Urk.IV,564,1; *obey orders*, 484,5; 1820,8; *press on*, m *'with' orders*, 1822,5; mdd wsṯ *'be loyal, obedient to'*, Siut, pl.4,221 (); Urk.IV,208,4; *so also* mdd mtn, Les.68,19; 81,8 (); Urk.IV,86,6.

mddw: r mddw n ỉb n *'according to the will of'*, BM614,8.

n prep. *to, for* (*in dative*); *of direction to persons; in sun, dew, a period of time; because*, Gr.§164; *belongs to*, §114,1; n.(ỉ) ỉmy *'belongs to (me), etc.'*, §§113, 3; 114,4; n-ntt *'because'*, §223.

n(y) gen. adj. *of, belonging to*, fem. , m.pl. , cf. Gr.p.541.

ny adv. *therefor, for it*, Gr.§205,1; *because of it*, Urk.I,88,1.2 (); *used after imperative*, JEA 38,18, n.6. Cf. PSBA 40,5. *As suff. pron. see below.*

n pron. 1 pl. *we, us, our*, rare var. , Gr.§§34. 43.

ny suff. pron. 1 dual *we two, us two, our*, Gr.§34; *rarely for suff. 3 dual and pl. they, them*, var. , Gr.§§34, Obs.3; 486, Obs.2.

n neg. part. not; n wnt 'there is not'; n is 'indeed not,' 'if not,' 'unless'; cf. Gr. p. 542; JEA 35, 33. Written for prep. m, Gr. § 164.

nt crown of L. E., Les. 45, 12; Urk. IV, 292, 16; var. Sm. 18, 6.

Nt n. div. Neith, Urk. IV, 1276, 15; varr. D. el B. 116; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 9.

nt water, Merikarē 126; cf. Alphabet, 153.

n3 demonstr. neuter and pl. this, these; pl. art. the, Gr. §§ 110–2; 511, 3.

n3y.i possess. adj. pl. my; so also n3y.k, n3y.f, etc., Gr. § 113, 1.

n3t weaving-room, AEO II, 215*.

var. of ni3w 'ibex'.

n3w breeze, Urk. IV, 1519, 5.

ni vb. ult. inf. trans. drive away, rebuff, Pyr. 1230 d; Leas. B 2, 106; avoid, Pyr. 1230 c; throw down an enemy, Pyr. 972; turn back evil, Pyr. 246; get rid of wrong, Urk. V, 22, 15; parry missile, Leas. B 1, 110 (infin.); darken (?) sun, Pyr. 891: intrans. shrink (?), m 'from', Adm. 2, 10.

nit wrong-doing, Urk. V, 22, 5.

ni3w ibex, TR 22, 81; varr. Urk. IV, 741, 12; Sm. 16, 11; abbr. P. Ram. V, 24.

niw ostrich, Pyr. 469; varr. Sm. 4, 20; Urk. IV, 19, 10; Eb. 65, 6.

niw bowl, Eb. 21, 10; var. Sinai, pl. 8, 308.

niw primaeval waters, var. Gr. p. 530, W 24. See also nnw.

niwt lower heaven, BD 34, 13; var. Pr 174, 14. See also nnt.

niwt city, town, Sin. B 66; P. Kah. 12, 4; Urk. IV, 6, 8; abbr. Les. 83, 6; used of Thebes, 'the City', Urk. IV, 979, 12; also niwt rst 'the Southern C.', 1112, 14; niwt nt nhh 'c. of eternity = necropolis, Sin. B 171; L. to D. V, 1; Th. Y. S. I, 30, F.

niwty local, of gods, Les. 87, 19; Sinai, pl. 14, 85; pl. Les. 69, 8; Urk. IV, 48, 4.

nỉwtyw citizens, townsmen, BD 437,8; varr. RB 60,4; Bersh. I, 14,4.

nỉwỉw be glad(?), Urk. IV, 260,1.

nyny greeting! Pyr. 1362 ( ); Urk. IV, 228,13 ( ); nyny 'make gr.', 564,3; 1063,9; ỉr nyny n 'greet', 344,11; so also ỉr nyny n ḥr, 1603,9; BD 4,4; 36,5; m nyny 'in greeting', JEA 39,19; var. m ỉrt nyny, BD 1,8.

nỉs intrans. vb. make summons Urk. IV, 509,16; make invocation, 1835,9; nỉs n 'call to', 'summon', Sin. R 24; Sm. 8,12; Urk. IV, 494,13; so also nỉs r, Westc. 4,20; 8,12: trans. summon, L. to D. I, 2.13; D. el B. 104; Neferḥotep, 12; ḥr rn 'by name', Urk. IV, 2158,14; invoke, Pyr. 786; Peas. B1, 269; dub: nỉs.tw.f m ḫm-ḫt 'he will be dubbed an ignoramus', Pr. 5,12; recite, Bersh. I, 14,9; BD 486,4; evoke the funeral repast, Sin. B 195; nỉs tnwt 'e. a number' = make a reckoning, Urk. IV, 364,16; 438,14; nỉs x ḥnt y 'divide x by y', JEA 15, 173, n.1: n. summons, Urk. IV, 430,11; 1824,11. — Var. Urk. IV, 1846,15.

nỉsw he who is summoned, Westc. 8,11; Urk. IV, 449,3; reckoner, Rhind, 64,2.

nỉk evil-doer, P. Ram. I, B iv, 4; var. BM 542,4.

nỉk a serpent-demon, Urk. IV, 445,1; BD 6,4; var. BD 9,4.

nỉtỉt impede, TR 2,26; var. 2,25. Cf. ZÄS 45,60.

nỉtỉt stammer, Sh. S. 17.

ncỉ vb. 3 inf. travel, Sh. S. 172; Urk. IV, 5,12; VII, 2,4: trans. traverse waterway, Urk. IV, 89,4; convey s'one, Pyr. 1423. 2100.

nct expedition, Urk. IV, 662,1.

ncỉ vb. 3 inf. be lenient, JNES 14, 27.

ncyt mooring-post, Urk. IV, 1928,6.

ncc smooth, Ch. B. Text, 41, n.5; undecorated, Urk. IV, 417,12; 1309,4 (abbr. ): n. smoothness of complexion, Sexdem. 5: vb. mix smoothly, P. Ram. III, A 31.

ncw serpent, Urk. V, 145,17; TR 19,21.

ncr cat-fish, JEA 14, 28; 17, 64.

nw masc. plur. of gen. adj. n(y), q.v.

Nwt n. div. Nūt the sky-goddess, TR 20,40; Sin. B210 (det. !); Urk. IV, 366,5; sky itself, Urk. VIII, 3, 13; IV, 173,11; RB 57,10. Var. TR 20,42.

cryptic writing of m-ḥnw 'within', Th. Y. S. I, 1; p. 30, n. 1.

see below s.v. nnw.

nwt adze, var. , Pyr. 311. 315.

nw demonstr. pron. this, these, Gr. §§ 110. 511, 3.

nw time, Sh. 50,20; P. blak. 5,34; CT I, 69 ( ); ḥ.ḥ.w n.w nḥḥ 'a lifetime of a long period of years', Urk. IV, 1543,5; mk nḥḥ 'behold, ages have gone by', Meir, III, 23; as adv. for a while, Pr. 15,7; r nw 'at the proper time', Urk. IV, 1105, 2.3; 1106, q.10; sim. TR 19, 16; BD 140,5; 280,8.

nw be weak, GNS 62; Barns, Ashm. p. 17.

nw weakness, Siut, pl. 6, 265; Peas. 81, 107.

nw see, look, varr. , , JEA 31, 113.

nw hunter, Urk. IV, 994, 15; AEO I, 89*; var. dets. Hamm. 126; ZÄS 60, 42; 65, pl. 7, 2.

nwt yarn for weaving, BH II, 13; Weste. 12, 13 ( ); cord, BD 393,2 ( ).

nwi vb. 3 inf. care for, take care of, Leb. 35; Urk. IV, 21, 10; Pr. 4, 11; collect, assemble, GAS 67; JEA 22, 179.

nw3 earlier form of nw 'see', q.v.

nw3 adze, in — 'a. of Wepwawet' used in 'Opening the Mouth', Pyr. 13; var. Th. Y. S. I, 17; cf. Meir, III, p. 28, n. 2.

nwy water, Sh. S. 85. 154; Urk. IV, 173, 10; 1064, 9; flood, Adm. 2, 6.7; Leb. 65; pool, RB 44, 13. Varr. Sin. B209; Urk. IV, 1064, 9; RB 44, 13; nwyt waters of canal, etc., Pyr. 1162; Urk. IV, 113, 14; V, 34, 10; pool, Hamm. 1 ( ); wave, Sh. S. 35. 104; Peas. 81, 59 ( ).

nwy vb. 3 inf. intrans. return, r 'to' a place, Urk. IV, 148, 12; come, n 'to' s'one,

Cairo 1140: trans. bring back s'one, Urk. IV, 21, 13 (); 117, 2; 966, 11.

 nwn dishevel, be dishevelled, TR 15, 3; BD 170, 11.12; pull, m 'at 'o's hair, Pyr. 1005 (  ).

 nwḥ rope, Urk. V, 175, 16; BD 391, 10; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 3, 6;  1 n nwḥ 'rod of cord' = 100 cubits, Gr. § 266, 2; band of metal, Pyr. 138 ().

 nwḥ bind enemies, Urk. IV, 612, 14.

 nwḥ trans. vb. heat, Eb. 49, 21; 66, 6; intrans. be scorched, Cairo 28050.

 nws sheet (?) of metal, Urk. IV, 908, 4.

 nwd turn aside, Eb. 19, 5; vacillate, Urk. IV, 1076, 8 (dets. ); cf. JEA 9, 10, n. 4.

 nwdw:  nwdw 'swing awry', Peas. B1, 92; 'act perversely', B1, 107; 'make a travesty of', with m, B1, 100; m nwdw 'awry', B1, 262; Urk. IV, 386, 8 (); cf JEA 9, 10, n. 4.

 nwdt swaddling clothes of child, Eb. 49, 22–50, 1.

 nwdw vb. 4 inf. (fem. infin.) squeeze out oil, Urk. IV, 347, 7; 352, 9.

 nwdt ointment, Eb. 64, 9; var.  39, 19–20.

 nwdw unguents, Urk. IV, 175, 5; 539, 4; 766, 10; var.  853, 11;  1058, 14;  JEA 4, pl. 8, 4;  Bersh. II, 21, top, 8;  (sic), BH II, 6.

 nwdty ointment-maker, as god, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 2, 5.

 nb tie, Sm. 20, 6.

 nbt basket, Pyr. 557.

 nbwt the isles of the Aegean, Urk. IV, 270, 8; 292, 7 (  ); 346, 6; imyw nbwt·sn 'the islanders', 613, 7; 616, 7;  'the (Aegean) islanders' or 'isles', AEO I, 206*; var.  Urk. IV, 83, 7. See further Bull. 46, 125; 48, 107; ZÄS 81, 11.

 nb lord, master, owner: 'the L.' = the king, Urk. IV, 17, 2 (det. ); 1105, 12 (det. ); P. Kah. 13, 28; m nb m sn n ḫnms n·ṯw 'as L, as brother or as friend', Pr. 9, 8–9 (det. ); nb wr 'a great L.', Peas. B1, 92; nb pt 'L. of heaven', BD 2, 2–3; nb ḥmt 'possessor of a fare', Peas. B1, 172; nbw wʿbwt 'owners of tombs', Adm. 7, 8; nb ȝst 'master of prudence', Sin. B48; nb ḥnt 'workman', Peas. B1, 111.

 nb-cnḫ 'Lord of Life' = sarcophagus, Urk. IV, 481, 14; 914, 1; var. det.  113, 9.

nb-r-dr 'Lord of All' ep. of gods, TR 21,106; BD 13,15; of king, Mill. 1,2 (det. ).

nbwy 'The Two Lords' = Horus and Seth, Cairo 20539, b, 3; varr. Urk. IV, 16,9; 138,3.

nbt lady, mistress: nbt.f 'his m.', Cairo 20543,5 (det. ); nbt t3 'L. of the land' = queen, Urk. IV, 21,3; nbt pr 'housewife', Ih. Y. S. I,9; nbt sb3w 'M. of the stars' Sin. B241; nbt pt 'L. of heaven', B270 (det. ).

nbt-r-dr 'Mistress of All' ep. of queen, Sin. B142; of goddess, Ih. Y. S. II, 29.

Nbt-ḥwt n. div. Nephthys, Westc. 9,23; var. D. el. B. 46.

Nbty 'The Two Ladies' = Nekhbet and Edjoyet, Les. 98,18; Urk. IV, 251,2; of the two crowns of Egypt, 85,12; 292,17; 566,1; in royal titulary, Gr. p. 73.

nbt lordship, authority of king, Urk. IV, 896,10.

nb any, every, all: nsw nb shm-ir.f nb 'any king or any potentate, Les. 98,16; ḫ3st nbt 'every land', Sin. B101; 'Iwish I had 'šsp nb mnḫ some potent idol', Leas. Bt. 25; ntrw nb 'all the gods', Sin. B210; mnmnt nbt 'all kinds of cattle', R16; wc nb 'everyone', 'each one', 'each', Gr. §103; wc im nb 'every one of them', Sh. S. 99; Sin. B 246; 'everyone', 'everybody'; sim. , , Gr. §103; 'everything', 'anything', ibid.

nbi vb. 3 inf. swim, Siut, pl. 15,22; varr. Urk. V, 55,5; 56,4.

nbw gold, Sin. B193; BH I, 8,13 ( ); Urk. IV, 2,2; 'Mansion of g.' = goldsmith's workshop, Les. 75,13; 'Horus of g.', royal title, Gr. p. 73.

nbi vb. 3 inf. melt metal, BH II, 4 ( ); cast objects in metal, Les. 75,15; Urk. IV, 367,8 ( ); gild, 339,17 ( ); 913,12; model, fashion, JEA 6, 299.

Nbw the Golden One, ep. of Ḥathōr, GNS 104.

nbyt gold collar, JEA 41, pl. 5, 98; var. Gr. p. 505, S12.

nby goldsmiths, Urk. IV, 1149,17.

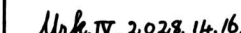
Nbt n. loc. Ombos near Ṭukh, AEO II, 28;* Nbty 'Ile of O.' = Seth, Urk. IV, 531,4; 1544,8.

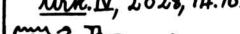
Nbyt n. loc. Ombi, Kōm Ombo, AEO II, 5.*

 nb3 carrying-pole, Westc. 7,12; varr.  Paheri, 3;  Urk. IV, 2028, 14.16.

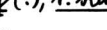
 nb3 wig (?), P. Kah. 19, 50; 20, 48.

 nbi n. flame, Hymnen, 9, 4; JEA 32, pl. 6, 3: intrans. vb. burn, Pyr. 2063; Eb. 41, 19.

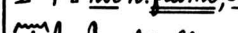
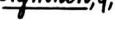
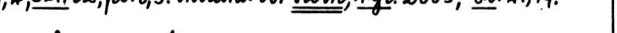
 nbit flaming one, ep. of uraeus, Hymnen, 4, 4.

 nbit reed, P. Ram. III, A 31; Eb. 49, 2-3.

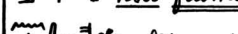
 nbibi be hot, Sm. 16, 14.

 nbnb guard, Urk. IV, 21, 12; var.  1381, 9.

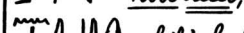
 nbs zizyphus, EHT 41*, n. 4; AEO I, 20; det.  Bersh. II, 9.

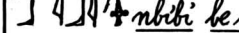
 nbd band doors with metal, Urk. IV, 168, 5; 387, 3 (dets.  ); 766, 1; 1709, 16 (det.  ).

 nbd plait, wrap up, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 21.

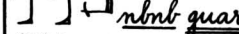
 nbdt tress of hair, BD 445, 14.

 nbd destructive, Urk. I, 70, 16; 304, 17.

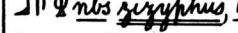
 Nbd (< nbd) the Evil One, BD 47, 16; 284, 6; 299, 8.

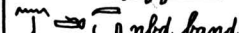
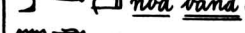
 nbdw-kd 'those of bad character', enemies of Egypt, AEO I, 134*.

 np3 be wet, Cairo 28050.

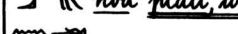
 np3t a cake or loaf, Siut, pl. 1, 39.

 np3p3 flutter, P. Ed. Smith, 168.

 npnpt hem, JEA 22, 40.

 npr grain, Pyr. 1065; as god, Mill. 2, 12. Varr.  Urk. IV, 469, 11;  925, 6;  1183, 7;  RB 112, 7.

 nprt brim of well, RB 77, 15; flat slab, basis, JEA 5, 122; var. det.  TR 20, 62.

 nphw iliac region, JEA 20, 168.

 npd slaughter (vb.), Pyr. 746; CT I, 123; var.  TR 28, 7.

 npdt sharp knife, CT I, 160.

 nf demonstr. that, those, varr.  ,  , Gr. §110; nf3 pw 'thus it was', Adm. 12, 3; m' nf imy-h3t 'as was described above', P. Kah. 4, 60-1.

nf wrong, wrong-doing, Leb. 129; L. to D. III, 6 (nfy); m nf 'wrongfully', GAS. 44.

nfy wrongfully, varr. , , L. to D. II, 6, n.

nft breath, wind, var. ; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 541.

nfyt fan, Lac. Sarc. II, 16; varr. II, 36; II, 23.

nfw skipper of boat, P. Kah. 22, 13.15; fig. Urk. IV, 1076, 17; later sailor, AEO I, 94*.

nf3 blow, m 'out of' nose, CT I, 338.

nfc remove, GNS 14.

nfnfn unroll (?), Sm. 16, 19.

nfr (1) of appearance, beautiful, fair, M.u.K. 3, 5; Westc. 5, 5; Urk. IV, 219, 2; 329, 2; kindly, of face, ZÄS 53, 115; JEA 39, 53: (2) of quality, good, fine, goodly, Sin. B 28. 81. 203; Peas. R 35; B1, 65. 318-9; Leb. 62; Urk. IV, 767, 14; necessary, JEA 25, 125; nfr hr ib 'pleasing', Pr. 4, 1: (3) of character or repute, good, fair, Urk. IV, 119, 8; 481, 2; Sh. S. 159; Pr. 5, 14; kind: nfr.s r ỉtrw.s mty 'she was kinder than at her regular seasons', Les. 86, 18 (): (4) of condition, happy, well, good, Sin. B 31. 76. 205; Pr. 16, 5; hrw nfr 'happy day', 'holiday', Westc. 3, 9-10; Leb. 68; nfr n 'it is well with', Gr. § 1141; m cḥcw nfr 'in due time', Westc. 4, 22; well-supplied: nfr šps 'one w.-s. with good things', Les. 79, 20; sim. 79, 23; lawful, JEA 16, 171: (5) in fixed expressions: 'good' (n.), Sin. B 74-5; Pr. 5, 1; Peas. B1, 288; Urk. IV, 126, 14 (); 'goodness', Leb. 109; Peas. B1, 310-11; Mill. 1, 11; bw nb nfr 'all good things', Westc. 6, 15; 11, 20; Urk. IV, 878, 10; as comment 'all well and g.', P. Kah. 31, 5; m bw nb nfr 'in very g. order', JEA 35, 62; 'good' (n.), Les. 80, 19; 'a happy event', Sin. B 160; Urk. IV, 446, 7; 'a good deed', 181, 17; sp.f nfr n wn mꜣ 'his own right cause', Peas. B1, 203. 293; 'a good beginning', Les. 83, 9; Bersh. II, 8, 7; r tp nfr 'successfully', Les. 70, 2: (6) adv. happily, well, Gr. § 205, 4; mḥ nfr 'render full account', Peas. B1, 251.

nfrt good things, Sh. S. 116; BM 614, 5 (); good, what is good, Peas. B1, 152; BM 614, 8; Les. 69, 20; Urk. IV, 182, 2; 453, 11; 993, 10; kindness, Bull. 30, 99.

 nfr beauty, Urk.IV, 278,14; 361,9 (  ); 611,6; good, Adm.15,14 (); kindness, Bull. 30,99; goodness, Siut, pl.17,58 (  ); Urk.IV, 564,1; happiness, good fortune, Mill. 1,3; Rx.15,12; Urk.IV, 514,14; cf. Stud. Griff. 69; do sth. m nfr sp 2 'very well', Lea 86,21.

 nfrw beauty, Les. 71,20; Urk.IV, 297,6; 620,6; Hymnen, 1,2; goodness, RB 115,5 (); Siut, pl.13,31 ().

 nfrw young men of army, Urk.IV, 1546,11; recruits (also ḫnnw nfrw), JEA 39,35 ff. Varr.  Urk.IV, 1014,8;  1018,6;  924,12.

 nfrwt fair women, Westc. 5,3; var.  JEA 4, pl.8,3.

 nfrt cattle, Urk.IV, 1023,12; varr.  1161,3;  404,17;  132,9.

 nfr crown of U.E., Urk.IV, 13,3; 550,14.

 nfr-ḥ3t diadem, Hymnen, 11,4; BM 101.

 nfr-ḥḏt crown of U.E., Neferḥotep, 11; Urk.IV, 296,3; var.  192,4.

 Nfr-tm n. div. the lotus-god, Siut, pl.16,24; var.  Cairo 20093, C 1.

nfr zero; nfr n 'not'; nfr pw 'not', 'there is not', Gr. § 351.

 nfryt end, bottom: r nfryt.s 'to its e.', Urk.IV, 1813,20; i3t nbt ḥ3t r i3t nt nfryt 'every office from highest to lowest', 1113,1; sim. 1107,12 (  ); nfryt r 'down to', Gr. § 179.

 nfryt tiller-rope, Leas. 81, 158. 164.

 nfrw ground-level, base, JEA 4, 110, n.1.

 nfrw end: — grḥ 'e. of the night', RB 125,14.

 nfrw end, back part of building, JEA 22,178.

 nfrw deficiency, Urk.IV, 1114,8.

 nft slacken bow; detach, loosen (dets.  ), JEA 22,140.

 nftft leap (vb.), Sin. B4; cf. GNS 14.

 nm who?, var. , Gr. § 496.

 nmt slaughter-house, Urk.V, 56,16; varr.  55,13;  (pl.), 79,13.

nm(w) dwarf, varr. , , JEA 24, 186; GNS 70.

nm go wrong, of plans, Br. 16, 13; rob, with n, BD 250, 16; steal, with m, Urk. IV, 1031, 11 (det. ).

nmw vats, Urk. IV, 687, 12.

nmi intrans. vb. travel, Urk. IV, 268, 3: trans. traverse, GNS 16. Varr. Pyr. 1260; CT I, 53; Sin. B8; R32.

nmiw-šc Sandfarers, Beduin, Sin. R43; varr. B73; B292.

nmi shout, of people, Sin. B141; low, of cattle, B24. Var. R49.

nmc (1) be one-sided, partial, Peas. B2, 104; Les. 79, 19; dets. Siut, pl. 5, 249; Urk. IV, 971, 14: (2) question (?) (vb.), Urk. I, 78, 2 ( ); Leb. 2.3; cf. JEA 42, 30 (1).

nmc go to sleep, Amarna, I, 36, 2.

nmwt net, BH I, 34.

nmnm quake, quiver, Pyr. 393. 721. 1741; go to and fro, 1120; BD 289, 5.

nmh intrans vb. be poor, Amarna, II, 7, 11: trans. deprive, m 'of', RB 116, 12; deduct, m 'from', 117, 2: n. poverty, Amarna, IV, 35; humility, Urk. IV, 2013, 13.

nmh(y) orphan, Peas. B1, 62; RB 116, 12; Les. 79, 14; 82, 4; later private person, freeman of low degree, JEA 19, 21; P. Wilbour, 206. Varr. Urk. IV 2143, 15; PSBA 18, pl. foll. p. 196, l. 15; (pl.), Les. 82, 4.

nmhyt free-woman (?), P. Kah. 9, 4.

nms royal head-cloth, Urk. IV, 1248, 1; abbr. 1286, 17.

nms clothe with the head-cloth, Th. Y. S. I, 17.

nmst kind of jar, Urk. IV, 22, 8; 23, 2; var. 1870, 1.

nmt stride over, traverse, Pyr. 325 ( ). 854. 889 ( ). 1612; cf. GNS 16.

nmtt stride, Pyr. 853. 2120; BD 140, 3; pl. Sin. R81; Siut, pl. 4, 219; TR 19, 33; of pose of statue, Louvre C14, 10; journeys, Les. 71, 14; Urk IV, 13, 9; 890, 10; movements, Pyr. 852;

CT I,52; Sin. B105; actions, Pr. 17,2; legal procedure, Pr. 8,3; BM 572,9; Urk. IV,964,4; nmtwt nt šmt 'order of march', 652,9; m nmtwt wiḥt 'with enduring zeal', Urk. VIII, 15,21. Varr. pl. Pr. 10,4; BM 572,9; Urk. VIII,15,21; Les. 41,14.

nmtjw: hftj —— 'intruding(?) enemy', var. f. hftt, m.u. K. vs. 6,3.

nn demonstr. from. this, these, var. , Gr. §§ 110–2. 511,3.

nn neg. part. not, cf. Gr. p. 574; JEA 35,31.

nnj be weary, inert, BD 29,9; 162,13(); drag, of foot, Sm. 4,14(); dribble, of fluid, Sm. 10,22; settle, of flood-water, P. Ed. Smith, 332.

nnw weariness, inertness, of dead, Leb. 45; var. RB III,15.

nnjw inert ones = the dead, Adm. 4,4; varr. Sin. B195; Leb. 63.

nnw primaeval waters, Gr. p. 530, W24; as god, Sethe, Amun, § 124. Varr. Pyr. 1078; Urk. V,140,13; BD 7,11. See also nw.

nnt lower heaven, Pyr. 166; varr. 446; 1691. See also nwt.

nnm vb. err, Peas. B1,96; Pr. 4,12; 8,1; go wrong, of plans, Pr. 16,13: n. error, Pr. 17,3. Varr. Pt. (L. II), 3,15.

nnšm spleen, AEO II, 245*; varr. BH II,15; Bersh. I, 32.

nnk belongs to me, Gr. § 1114,3; after infin. on my part, § 300, end; cf. JEA 20,15.

nrt vulture, Pyr. 568; varr. TR 5,3; Sm. 18,10.

nrí intrans. vb. fear, n s'one, Les. 64,10; RB 110,14(dets. ): trans. overawe, Urk. IV, 2081,19().

nrw fear, dread (n.), P. Kah. 1,5; disturbance (?), Peas. B1,30. Varr. Les. 64,6; Peas. B1,30; 807,5; RB 110,7.

nrw terrible one, Urk. V, 79,14.

nr charge, m-ḏ3 'after' enemy, Urk. IV, 1302,11; det. 1311,7.

nrí vb. 3 inf. protect, Urk. IV, 268,16; infin. 362,2.

 nr-ỉḫw(?) ox-herd, Les. 69,17; BD 439, 4-5 (with det. ).

 nr(i) time; return of the year, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 380; nr(i)  'periodically', Id. Lit. Frag. p. 33.

 nh escape death, CT I, 284.

 nht shelter, refuge, P. Kah. 2, 16; Urk. IV, 972, 9.

 nht magical protection, M. u. K. vs. 5,8.

 nhw protection of king's arm, Les. 68,22.

 nht (1) sycamore, Urk. IV, 93, 11; Sm. 16,8: (2) tree in general, Urk. IV, 93, 8.15; 345, 12; 1113, 3.

 nhy some, a little, a few, with n, Weste. 12,26; Leas. 81, 48 (); Adm. 7,3; Urk. IV, 1302, 9 (); with m, Eb. 47, 18.

 nhw loss, Leas. 81, 91; Les. 86, 15; Sh. S. 7-8; Urk. IV, 7, 5;  nhw 'show less of' a bad quality, Leas. 81, 178. Varr.  Urk. IV, 614, 12;  Les. 79, 20.

 nhp pulsate, Eb. 84, 14; det.  80, 18.

 nhp copulate, BD 224, 2.

 nhp rise early in the morning, Urk. IV, 1075, 11; 1390, 10; 2120, 12.

 nhpw early morning, Les. 75, 13; GAS 75; var.  Eb. 50, 20.

 nhp mourn, ZÄS 47, 163.

 nhp care, ḥr 'for', GAS 103; det.  Urk. IV, 2157, 14.

 nhm shout (vb.), CT I, 144; Les 78, 18 (det. ); Sin. B201; Urk. IV, 305, 4; 309, 8; thunder, of sky, Pyr. 1150. 1771.

 nhm dance for joy (?), Les. 79, 10.

 var. of ỉnhmn 'pomegranate'.

 nhmhm roar, Pyr. 1150; thunder, BD 105, 16 (det. ).

 nhnh3 quake, Hamm. 114, 7.

 nhry noble of Nahrin, AEO I, 173*.

 Nhrn n. loc. Nahrin, varr. , , AEO I, 171*ff;  Urk. IV, 9, 10.

 nhsi (nhzi) vb. 4 inf. wake, Cairo 20520, 32; var.  Pyr. 126;  TR 12, 7;  Mill. 2, 2.

 nhs hippopotamus, Th. Y. S. I, 1, 5.

 nhdhd throb, P. Ed. Smith, 168.

 nhi vb. 3 inf. pray for, Merikarē 38; Urk. IV, 942, 14; 2116, 6; GAS 86: n. prayer, GNS 61. Var.  Bersh. II, 7.

 nht prayer, Urk. IV, 364, 8; Adm. 5, 6.

 nh3 shake (?), Urk. IV, 1818, 5; Eb. 39, 9–10.

 nh3t palpitations (?) of heart, Eb. 39, 12.

 nh3 contrary, perverse, GAS 48; alarming, Sm. 2, 3–4 (  ); terrible, Barns, Ram. p. 6; abnormal (?), Sm. 3, 1; nh3 n ins 'dry rock (?)', RB 77, 13 ().

 nh3-ib sad man, P. Ram. I, Bi, 15.

 nh3t-ib sadness, Adm. 12, 3; Urk. IV, 1578, 5 (  ); a sad matter, Leb. 56–7.

 nh3 dangerous waters, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 12, 1.

 nhbt neck, Sin. B 138–9; Sm. 1, 20. 21; Eb. 1, 14.

 nhb harness, yoke; appoint; combine attributes (k3w), JEA 33, 23, n. b; 36, 7, n. 2; Rev. d'ég. 10, 14, n. 3; provide, Merikarē 86; Urk. IV, 28, 7; requisition, Ch. B. I, p. 35, n. 1.

 nhbw yoke-oxen, Urk. VII, 15, 17.

 Nhbw-k3w the god N. and his festival, Rev. d'ég. 10, 14, n. 3.

 nhbt bud of lotus, Urk. IV, 954, 1; dets.  TR 22, 63;  JEA 16, pl. 14, M.

 nhbt lotus-bud sceptre, Cairo 28036; var.  Pyr. 134.

 nhp potter's wheel, Adm. 2, 8.

 nhm take away, carry off, Sin. B 104; Peas. B 1, 11. 28. 296; assume a dignity or office, CT I, 159. 161; save, rescue, Sh. S. 18; Sin. B 97. 203; Adm. 13, 3; P. Kah. 2, 16; 3, 8; withdraw o'self, Pyr. 1098.

nḥmn non-encl. part. surely, assuredly, Lyr. §§ 119, 6; 236.

nḥn rejoice, Pyr. 1233; CT I, 154; Urk. IV, 259, 9. 13.

nḥr resemble, Urk. IV, 860, 3; var. Pyr. 1693.

nḥr a loaf or cake, J. el. B. 110.

nḥḥ eternity, JEA 39, 110; s n nḥḥ 'a man of e.' = an immortal, Leas. B1, 95; niwt nt nḥḥ 'city of e.' = necropolis, Sin. B 171; ḳ3t nḥḥ 'everlasting work', Urk. IV, 1295, 1; as adv. for ever, Cairo 20518; so also r nḥḥ, Leas. B2, 126; n nḥḥ, Urk. IV, 198, 9; ḥr nḥḥ, 593, 5; nḥḥ dt 'for e. and e.', P. Kah. 32, 16; so also nḥḥ n dt, Cairo 20543, 15; m nḥḥ n dt, Urk. IV, 283, 13; nḥḥ ḥnc dt, RB 44, 6; r nḥḥ ḥnc dt, Urk. IV, 1295, 7; dt r nḥḥ, 491, 10; dt nḥḥ, 458, 2; imt nḥḥ 'which endures for ever', 299, 2; 1150, 8. Varr. Urk. IV, 198, 9; 499, 15; 389, 17; RB 44, 6; BH I, 26, 176.

nḥsy Nubian, Urk. IV, 84, 1; varr. 743, 4; Les. 84, 20; Y. Carn. 3; cf. JEA 7, 121; ZÄS 83, 38; fem. nḥsyt, M.u.K. 2, 8; Urk. IV, 743, 4.

nḥdt tooth, Sm. 3, 10-11; P. Kah. 6, 26 ( ); Sb. 58, 21; tusk, Urk. I, 134, 10; Sh. S. 164 ( pl.); Urk. IV, 718, 14 ( ).

nḫ vb. succour, protect, Urk. IV, 48, 16; 191, 1; 1048, 6; RB 57, 11: n. protection, Urk. IV, 84, 4. Var. Cairo 20539, I, 4.

nḫ miserable, Leas. B1, 117. 204.

nḫwt complaint, lamentation, Leas. B1, 29; Leb. 148; Adm. 2, 4; 3, 14.

nḫ youthful, BH I, 25, 114; small (?), brief (?), of sufferings, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6, 3, 15.

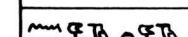
nḫt youth (abstract), Les. 42, 12.

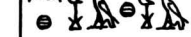
nḫ3 pendulous, Pyr. 2003.

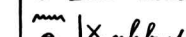
nḫ3w fish-shaped pendant, JEA 11, 212.

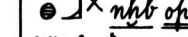
nḫs knife, BD 448, 12.

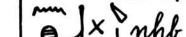
nḫ3ḫ3 n. flail, Pyr. 1535; varr. BD 482, 10; 13, 11: adj. pendulous, Pyr. 729.

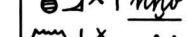
 nḫ3ḥ3 *ruffle* (?) *hair*, Barns, Ram. p.22.

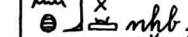
 nḫb *open mine*, Sinai, 47.53; *assign property*, n 'to', Urk. IV, 2120,10.

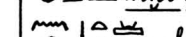
 nḫb *fresh land*, Urk. IV, 1611,12; cf. R. Wilbour, 28.178.

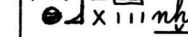
 nḫb *stipulation*, Urk. IV, 835,9.

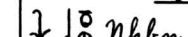
 nḫbt *titulary*, Urk. IV, 80,11; 270,4; var.  101,3;  2118,11.

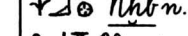
 Nḫb n. loc. *El-Kâb*, var.  , Paheri, 1; cf. AEO II, 8*.

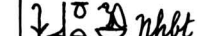
 Nḫbt n. div. *Nekhbet*, Gr. p. 73; AEO II, 8*; var.  Urk. IV, 251,11.

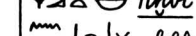
 nḫbḫb (1) *draw back door-bolt*, Pyr. 194; *throw open doors*, 1361: (2) *crepitate*, of broken bones, P. Ed. Smith, 254. Var.  Sm. 15,4-8.

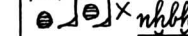
 Nḫn n. loc. *Nekhen*, Hieraconpolis, AEO II, 4*; varr.  ,  Pyr. 246;  Urk. VIII, 65,1;  IV, 1126,6;  BD 235,1.

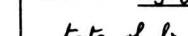
 Nḫny *of Nekhen, Nekhenite*, Pyr. 295; var.  ibid.; pl.  1013;  Sinai, pl. 3,173.

 nḫn *shrine*, Pyr. 414.

 varr. of mḫnmt 'carnelian (?)'.

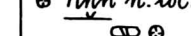
 nḫn *young*, Pyr. 1214; Urk. I, 48,1; *youthful* (?), BH I, 26, 189 (det.  ); X nḫn(i) 'X *the younger*', Cairo 20058. 20105.

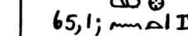
 nḫnw *child*, Bersh. I, 15; varr.  RB III, 16;  Adm. 16,1.

 nḫnw *youth* (abstract), Urk. IV, 131,5; 993,16; var.  580,17.

 nḫḫ var. of nḫ3ḥ3 'flail'.

 nḫḫ vb. *be old*, CT I, 81m; BD 33,4: n. *old age*, CT I, 81o.

 nḫt *strong*, Urk. IV, 85,8; 102,12; Peas. B1,116; *stiff, hard*, Eb. 51,21; 52,2; Sm. 3, 17.20; *victorious*, Les. 82,9 (abbr.  ); Urk. IV, 654,7; 809,1 (abbr.  ); nḫt *ib* 'confident', Urk. I, 133,17; nḫt *c* 'strong of arm', Sh. S. 100; 'adult', JEA 16, 199; as n. 'champion', Urk. IV, 1307,9; 1546,11; nḫt *ḥr* 'violent', Peas. B1, 167; Leb. 107; nḫt ḫrw 'reis (?)', Goyon, p. 83, but cf. JNES 18, 30.

 nḫt *strong man, champion*, Sin. B51. 93. 109.

nhtt (1) victory, Urk. IV, 189, 8: (2) stiffness, Eb. 82, 7; 84, 1.

nhtw (1) strength, Pyr. 290; Urk. IV, 161, 14 ( ): (2) victory, 593, 11 ( ); 659, 13; 1004, 4.9: (3) hostages, 690, 3.

nh fluid of body, P. Sd. Smith, 172.

nhnm one of the seven sacred oils, D. el. B. 110.

ns tongue, P. Kah. 1, 7; Peas. B1, 131. 166 ( ); Urk. IV, 238, 2 ( ); ns 'speech', 993, 6.

nst seat, throne, Pyr. 301. 906; varr. Sin. B207; Urk. IV, 1194, 14; 1285, 10; hrp nsty 'Controller of the Two Seats', JEA 24, 85.

ns flame, Pyr. 276; D. el. B. 114; BD 369, 9. Cf. nsr below.

ns3 kind of knife, CT I, 123.

nsywt javelin, var. , GNS 52; det. Sin. R 160.

nswt flame, Pr. 12, 2; RB 54, 8.

nsw (< ni-swt) King of Upper Egypt, Pyr. 724; Les. 69, 13 (det. ); cf. Pyr. p. 50, n. 1; king, Les. 68, 13; Sin. B 270 (det. ); Urk. IV, 1546, 13; nsw-bit 'K. of U. and L. E.', Pyr. p. 43. Varr. Urk. IV, 194, 10; 95, 17; VII, 59, 9; Pyr. 814.

nsyw kings, Weste. 12, 11; varr. Urk. IV, 15, 8; 344, 14; 1679, 16; specifically of U. E., BD 300, 8.

nsy be king, Mill. 1, 2; Urk. IV 58, 16; 236, 5 ( ).

nsyt kingship, Sin. B186; Weste. 10, 13; varr. RB 76, 12; Urk. IV, 1276, 19; 215, 4; 15, 1.

nsyw priests of Arsaphes (?), JEA 11, 214.

nsb lap up, Urk. V, 76, 9; BD 289, 1; lick, Urk. IV, 236, 14 ( ); 239, 8 ( ).

nspw wounds, BD 106, 1; 204, 11; 302, 8; var. Lac. Sarc. II, 29.

nsr, see pr-nsr.

nsrt (nzrt) royal serpent, Pyr. 194; Hymnen, 3, 2; varr. Urk. IV, 8, 17; 80, 12.

 nsr flame (n.) Pyr. 295; var.  ibid.; see also  above.

 nsrt flame (n.), BD. 58, 14; 99, 1.

 nsrw flame (vb.) of uraeus, r 'against' king's enemies, Urk. IV, 390, 15; be inflamed, of wounds, Sm. 9, 20; 14, 2; 17, 11.

 nsr anger (?), Pr. 12, 2.

 nsr anoint injury, Sm. 2, 22.

 nss do damage, n 'to', Urk. VII, 53, 12.

 nsty kind of bread, Urk. IV, 1157, 14.

 nstyw shrub alkanna tinctoria, ZÄS 64, 51.

 nš expel, m 'from', Urk. I, 100, 8 (det.  ); Peas. B1, 97; hr 'from', Merikarē^c 44 (dets. ); drive apart husband and wife, Pr. 10, 3; put away a woman, Pr. 15, 4.

 nšw (1) issue from wound, P. Ed. Smith, 390: (2) pemphigus, Barns, Ram. p. 25.

 nšwt mucus, Eb. 99, 6.

 nšt hairdresser, Sh. T. S. I, 22.

 nšy dress hair, BD 130, 3; 242, 1.

 nš3 grains of sand, Eb. 41, 19.

 nšw a vessel, BD 494, 5; JEA 23, 186, n. 3.

 nšp pant, Peas. B1, 101.

 nšmt sacred bark of Osiris, Les. 68, 6; 71, 8; Urk. IV, 1513, 20; abbr.  209, 16.

 nšmt green felspar, BD 406, 3; var. dets.  406, 11; cf. Ch. B. Text, 113, n. 10.

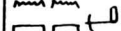
 nšmwt scales of fish, M. u. K. 1, 2; varr.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 8; det.  2, 2, 2; abbr.  in  'overseer of horn, hoof, feather and scale', Les. 69, 14.

 nšmt green felspar, BD 406, 11; var. det.  406, 3; cf. Ch. B. Text, 113, n. 10.

 nšnš rage (vb. 4 inf. and n.), P. Kah. 2, 19; Les. 68, 18; Urk. IV, 1078, 2; 1301, 17; storm, foul weather, Sh. S. 31; Pr. 12, 8; disaster, Sm. 19, 1. 2. Dets.  Urk. V, 34, 5;  34, 10;  34, 16; var.  Verdsm. 21.

 nšnt coll. (?) the doomed (?), Hymnen, 12, 3.

 nnš *tear up* documents, ZÄS 49, 117.

 nḳ'wt *notched sycamore-figs*, var.  , *Act. Or.* 6, 288; *Anc. Eg.* 1928, 65.

 nḳwt *moisture*, *P. Ed. Smith*, 4, 9, 7.

 nḳm *be bald*, JEA 24, 50.

 nḳm *suffer, be afflicted*, JEA 16, 21.

 nḳmt *affliction*, JEA 16, 19, 6.

 nḳr *sift*, *Eb.* 60, 11; *Sm.* 21, 13; *BH* II, 6.

 nḳrw *sieve*, *Sm.* 21, 13.

 nk *copulate*, *Urk.* V, 16, 4; *RB* 114, 1.

 nk3 *meditate on, think about*, with m, *Urk.* IV, 46, 16; *Adm.* p. 101 (  ); Caminos, *Lit. Frag.* pl. 1, 2, 8; with ḥr, *Urk.* IV, 1381, 8 (  ); *take counsel*, ḥn' 'with', 434, 8.

 nk3t *plot*, *Urk.* IV, 138, 14.

 nkn *sword*, *Urk.* IV, 1612, 7.

 nkn n. *harm, injury*, BD 402, 1 (dets.  ); 406, 6; *Urk.* IV, 1033, 5;  nkn 'do h.', CT IV, 69. 73; wd nkn 'do h.', *Urk.* IV, 401, 16; 'execute sentence', *Westc.* 8, 15-16, cf. JEA 22, 42; rdi' nkn 'do h.', BD 202, 3-4; dr nkn 'get rid of ill', *Les.* 75, 14; vb. *be injured*, BD 192, 8.

 nkt n. m. *some, a little*, *Eb.* 55, 1; *P. Kah.* 34, 52; pl.  n wšwt 's. of the fragments', *Sm.* 8, 15-16; *something*, *Urk.* IV, 1091, 9; 1108, 9; *piece of wood*, *Sm.* 20, 5; *profit, advantage*, *P. Wilbour*, 85, n. 5.

 ngi vb. 3 inf. *break open, break up*, GAS 50; varr. , *Adm.* 6, 10;  , *Eb.* 49, 12.

 ngt *breach in dam*, *Peas.* B1, 277.

 ngyt *breach (of law), crime*, *Leyd.* V 88.

 ngw *loss*, *Urk.* IV, 1344, 16.

 ng3w *long-horned bull or ox*, *Sin.* B120; var.  *Rekh.* 6.

 ngb *turn aside, divert*, *Pr.* 4, 9; 9, 10.

 ngmgm conspire, Urk. IV, 1312, 8.

 ngsgs overflow, Urk. IV, 951, 13; 1143, 9 (); Laheri, 3.

 ngg cackle, of goose, BD 179, 10; 493, 12; screech, of falcon, Lyr. 1959.

 nty who, which, cf. Lyr. p. 546.

 ntt conj. that, loc. cit.

 var. of nitit 'impede'.

 nt-c n. custom, habit, Weste. 3, 2. 11; rite, ritual, Urk. IV, 950, 13 (  ); JEA 32, pl. 6, 7; Les. 71, 7; routine, Urk. IV, 2158, 3; 2160, 13; duty, 2160, 19; execution of task, Les. 76, 8; rsyt nt-c 'the regular watch', RB 61, 10; nt-c·sn n tnw rnpt 'their yearly due', Urk. IV, 700, 7. 8: vb. organize, JEA 39, 20 (3 f).

 nt-pw it is the fact that..., Lyr. §§ 190, 2; 494, 3.

 ntb scorch, parch, GNS 154.

 ntf (1) indep. pron. 3 m. sg. he, Lyr. §64; belongs to him, §114, 3: (2) for nty·f 'which he...', §200, 2.

 ntf besprinkle, Peas. B1, 154. 264; Hymnen, 15, 3; Urk. IV, 1483, 12.

 nts indep. pron. 3 f. sg. she, var. , Lyr. §64.

 ntsn indep. pron. 3 pl. they, var. , Lyr. §64.

 ntš besprinkle, Eb. 97, 16; P. Kah. 7, 40.

 ntk (1) indep. pron. 2 m. sg. thou, Lyr. §64; belongs to thee, §114, 3: (2) for nty·k 'which thou...', §200, 2.

 ntt indep. pron. 2 f. sg. thou, var.  , Lyr. §64.

 nttn indep. pron. 2 pl. you, var.  , Lyr. §64.

 ntr god, Sin. B43; Sh. S. 113; Pr. 6, 8; used of king, Sin. R6; Urk. IV, 20, 14; 920, 6;  'the good g.', ep. of king, Misc. Acad. Berol. 50. 52;  'the great g.', ep. of god or (usually) dead king, L. to D. 11. Varr.  Eb. 1, 4;  Urk. IV, 246, 2; pl.  1847, 3.

 ntrt goddess, Herdsm. 23; Eb. 1, 4 (  ); Urk. IV, 408, 13.

 ntr godhood, divinity, Urk. IV, 1141, 4.

 ntrt divine eye, BD 491, 10; JEA 5, 32.

 ntry divine, Urk. IV, 1114, 3; 481, 9; 1302, 11; sacred, 398, 10. Varr.  264, 11;  398, 10;  J. el. B. 34.

 ntrw sacred pole, ZÄS 68, 13.

 ntry magic cord, M.u.K. vs. 6, 2.

 ntrty adze used in 'Opening the Mouth', Meir, III, pl. 28, n. 2.

 ntryt natron (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 4-5; var.  cf. P. Ed. Smith, 412.

 nttw bonds, Pyr. 349; CT I, 45; var.  ibid.

 ndb sip, Pyr. 123; var.  Paheri, 7.

 ndb band door with metal, Urk. IV, 168, 5; 387, 3; 966, 1.

 ndbyt bunt (?) of sail, Peas. B1, 56. 156.

 ndbwt area, extent, Sint, pl. 19, 33; var.  Urk. IV, 85, 7.

 ndbdb sip, Pyr. 123. Cf. ndb above.

 ndt serf, BM 159; coll. serfs, Urk. IV, 614, 5; 795, 13; det.  RB 60, 9.

 nd grind, Eb. 39, 10; 40, 5; BH II, 6 (); nd  'gr. fine', P. Kah. 6, 4; var. nd  Eb. 55, 6.

 nd flour, AEO II, 227*; var.  P. Kah. 20, 5.

 ndw miller, Urk. IV, 1811, 10.

 ndtjw maidservants (?), Urk. IV, 2032, 7.

 nd intrans. vb. take counsel, ask advice, Peas. B1, 1144; Les. 81, 9 (  ): trans. consult s'one, Urk. IV, 1545, 17; enquire about s'thing, Sm. 8, 1; Urk. IV, 118, 7 (  ); call upon king's name, Hamm. 114, 4; utter s'one's name, Cairo 20016.

 nd vb. save, protect, m-c 'from', Eb. 1, 8; Les. 41, 12 (  ). 17 (  ); Urk. V, 147, 5 (); guard against magic, Pyr. 2029; make good harm, Sq2: n. (1) protection, RB 62, 11 (): (2) protector, BD 19, 5; Urk. V, 48, 8. Cf. JEA 34, 32.

 nd confer office, n 'on', Les. 74, 17; 75, 7 (  ); appoint s'one, m 'as', Urk. VIII, 32, 9 (  ). sic

nḏ-r take counsel, consult; question, GNS 83; greet, with n, CT I, 166 (1).

ndwt-r counsel, Les. 69, 20; BM 572, 10 (1); Urk. IV, 67, 11 (1); consultation, Hatnub, 20, 5; Urk. IV, 649, 4; oracle, 342, 12; greeting, CT I, 166.

nḏ-ḥr (1) greet, Cairo 20539, b 5; Urk. IV, 49, 14 (1); 844, 5 (1); 1113, 2: (2) protect, Hymnen, 17, 1 (1); protector, Urk. V, 48, 17; 114, 7. Cf. JEA 37, 36.

ndt-ḥr gifts, Urk. IV, 109, 11; 1390, 19; var. 538, 11.

nḏ-ḥrt greet, Sin. B 166; Urk. IV, 1105, 12 (1); pay o's respects, r 'at' the Residence, Les. 74, 12; nḏ.tw ḥrt.i m snb ʿnḫ 'One enquired after my health and life', Urk. IV, 59, 11; 'Greeting!', Westc. 7, 26 (1).

ndty protector, Urk. IV, 14, 17; 552, 1; 616, 14; 972, 7; var. VII, 56, 6.

ndtt protectress, Urk. IV, 280, 8; 300, 1; 362, 2.

nḏ thread, M. u. K. 1, 14; var. BH II, 4.

nḏ3 parch with thirst, GNS 19. 155.

nḏ3w chips of stone, P. Kah. 16, 3.

nḏ3 measure for loaves and dates, Urk. IV, 171, 9. 10; varr. 205, 2; 954, 11. 12.

ndyt baseness, Leas. B 1, 66; Pr. 6, 6; var. Les. 79, 17.

ndb var. of ndḏ 'sip'.

ndm carob-tree (?), Eb. 22, 13; var. Urk. IV, 73, 14.

ndm sweet, of flavour or odour, Eb. 23, 9; 25, 10; Adm. 8, 4; Urk. IV, 462, 9 (); pleasant, pleasing, Urk. IV, 122, 16; 464, 14; 920, 10; Sinut, pl. 6, 280 (); a land is ndm ʿnḫ 'p. to live in', Paheri, 5; well, hale, Urk. IV, 114, 16; Sm. 1, 3; 5, 8; comfortable, of patient, Sm. 1, 26; 3, 7; of temperature, Eb. 23, 19; ndm-ib 'joyful', m 'over', Les. 70, 8; Westc. 11, 5; TR 19, 38 (); 'joy', Urk. IV, 114, 11.

ndmmyt passion, BD 458, 11; var. Pyr. 1248.

ndnḏ intrans. vb. confer, ḥnc 'with', Sin. B 113; Pr. 5, 8; take advice, m-c 'from', Urk. IV, 1820, 15: trans. consult s'one, Les. 81, 8 (): n. advice, counsel, Urk. IV, 1082, 8 ().

ndrw vb. 4 inf. grasp, hold fast, Pyr. 380; BH I, 30; II, 7; Urk. IV, 351, 14 ( ); catch, Urk. I, 105, 3; BH II, 13; arrest, Les. 81, 6; Urk. IV, 1104, 16; take possession of, Pyr. 202. 1250; CT II, 120 (also with m + obj.); observe regulations, GAS 77; hold to orders, Urk. IV, 1892, 13; follow journeys, 974, 13; draw tight lips of wound, P. Ed. Smith, 226.

ndrt imprisonment, Leb. 142; Urk. IV, 1113, 11 ( ); suppression of wrong, Pr. 155

var. of nhdt 'tooth'.

nds little, small: of size, Urk. IV, 1299, 5; of degree, psdt ndst 'the L. Ennead', BM 552; wnn tp.f pw fd nds 'it means that his head sweats a l.', Sm. 3, 19; dim, of eyes, Pr. 4, 3; dull, of ears, Eb. 91, 2; poor, of appetite, 101, 4; cwt ndst 'goats', Urk. IV, 664, 13 (abbr. ); 705, 8; Ḥḳ3-ib nds 'Ḥekayeb minimus', VIII, 4, 14.

nds commoner, citizen, Les. 82, 3; Westc. 4, 12; Leb. 68; JEA 16, pl. 29, 1; in half-contemptuous address, 'good fellow!', Sh. S. 69. 112; nds ỉkr n r-ḥt 'an excellent man-at-arms', Les. 82, 4; nds ḳn 'valiant warrior', Statnub, 20, 2-3 ( ).

ndsw low estate, Pr. 13, 6.

ndsds burn (trans.), P. Ed. Smith, 485.

r prep. to; at; concerning; more than; from; as conj. so that; until; according as; indicates purpose or futurity; before suffixes rarely ; cf. Gr. p. 54.

r part, in fractions, Gr. §265; 1/320 ḥḳ3t, §266, 1; ! ... 'fractions', ZÄS 57, 4*.

1 r mouth, Pr. 4, 4; Sin. B41; Sh. S. 46. 44; Leas. B1, 10. 29; = 'm.-piece' of king, Urk. IV, 5409; 901, 1; of Nekhen, 1120, 11; of Re, 406, 15; opening of cave, etc., M. u. K. 3, 11; Eb. 94, 18; Sm. 14, 10; door, Leas. B1, 284; Sin. B195; Urk. IV, 661, 13; utterance, speech, Sh. S. 14; Leas. B1, 208; Urk. IV, 118, 13; language, Sin. B31; intent, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 39; (r)di r 'speak', GAS 104; dd-r 'caller', Leas. B1, 68; cš3 r 'chatter', Paheri, 3; an utterance ḥr r n 'on the lips of' people, = a current saying, GAS 84; m ḫ3 r 'boastfully', Urk. I, 224, 18.

 r water's edge, Eb. 68,10; var.  TR 20,1.

 r goose, P. Kah. 24,2; Urk. IV, 745,2; cake in shape of g., 761,11; incense in shape of g., 761,8.

 r-ib stomach, JEA 24, 251; AEO, II, 250*; Wortforschung, V, 16.

 r-c (wy) end, limit, Urk. IV, 912,2; 1309,5; 1491,17; as prep. beside, near, Gr. §178; m r-c 'likewise', Urk. IV, 82,14; mi r-c 'like', 1292,11; r r-c 'in the presence of' Les. 79,17-18; r r-cwy.sy n sf 'at her place of yesterday', Ken-amūn, 45.

 r-cwy hands, Urk. IV, 161,17; 166,17; 593,12; actions, VIII, 60,16; BM 1177, 2; var.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13,2,13.

 r-cwy gate, CT I, 69; varr.  ibid;  I, 77.

 r-c-ḥt combat, Hamm. 43, 5-6;  'weapons of war', Urk. IV, 691,8; RB 59, 114.

 r-c3 entry into land: r-c3 ḫ3swt 'E. of the foreign lands'; r-c3 rsy mḥty 'E. of South and North'; r-c3 3bw 'E. of Elephantine', ZÄS 70, 84.

 r-w3t path, way, PSBA 35, 266.

 r-ḫw conj. or, var.  Gr. §91,2.

 r-ḥr temple, chapel, Urk. IV, 1295,7; varr.  832,13;  834,13; cf. JEA 24, 70, n.1.

 r-ḫḏtyw foreigners, Sin. B53; var.  B61;  R 85.

 r-ḥ3t river-mouth, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6,3,14; varr.  (pl.), Urk. IV, 1821,13;  889,7. Cf. AEO I 34.*

 r-ḥry master, chief, Urk. IV, 545,14; varr.  2039;  405,3. Cf. JEA 39, 14.

 r-ḥt weapons, Les. 82,7.

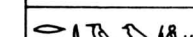
 see under rsy.

 see under rsf.

 r-šy ford (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 10.

 r-st3 ramp, JEA 4, 134.

 r-st3w necropolis, esp. of Gīzah, JEA 4, 134; ZÄS 59, 159.

 r-ḏ3w mellay, varr. , GNS 34.157.

 var. of rr 'time'.

 r.i encl. part., see under rf.

 var. of rwt in wdc-rwt 'judge', q.v.

 rit side, Urk.IV, 1972, 10.

 rc sun, Urk.IV, 1013, 11; Leb. 60 (det.  );  'every day', Urk.IV, 182, 14; m hrt hrw nt rc nb 'daily', BM 614, 3; Urk.V, 30, 10; sun-god Rēc, Sin. B 206 (  ). 234 (  ); BM 552 (  ); Urk.IV, 15, 17 (  ).

 Rct sun-goddess, of queen, Urk.IV, 332, 11.

 rw lion, CT I, 2.

 Rwty n. div. double lion-god, CT I, 2; cf. GNS 95, n.1.

 rwty lion's den, Amarna, VI, 24, 4.

 rwt gate, Pyr. 603. 1713; Sin. Rq (  dual). B 285; Urk.IV, 56, 3 (  ). 1105, 16 (  )

 rwty outside (n.), BD 494, 9; Urk.IV, 1386, 16 (  ); m rwty r 'absent from', 1800, 6; r rwty 'outside' (adv. or prep.), 484, 11; 919, 4; kkwy r rwty 'outer darkness', Hymnen, 6, 4 (det.  ).

 rwty outsider, stranger, Hamm. 199, 5; var.  Neferti, 47.

, var.  , in wdc-rwt 'judge', q.v.

 rw3 consider doing sthing, with hr + infin, P. Kah. 30, 14; Urk.IV, 1093, 3 (  ).

 rwi vb. 3 inf. intrans. dance, Urk.IV, 259, 16; palpitate, of heart, Eb. 101, 12 (  ): trans. clap hands, Pyr. 2011 (  ).

 rwt dance (n.), Pyr. 863. 884 (  ); palpitation of heart, Eb. 101, 11 (det.  ).

 rwi vb. 3 inf. intrans. go away, depart, Urk.IV, 1114, 2; pass away, Merikare 20; RB 112, 14; advance, r 'against' a land, Sin. B 101 (  ); serve, n s'one, Les. 75, 18; BD 494, 7 (  ): trans. expel, drive off, remove s'one or

s'thing evil, Pt.(III) 3,14; TR 19,21; Amarna, VI, 15,4-5; leave a place, Sin. B152 (). 247; escape harm, Sin. B62; Leb. 10.

 rwit interruption, JEA 4, pl. 8,8.

 rwwt departure, Peas. B1, 255.

 rwi vineyard (?), Peas. B1, 112.

 rwyt court of law, Pr. 8,2.4; Urk. IV, 964,7; hall, 1064,15. Varr.  954,8;  955,10;  964,7.

 rwdw stairway, Pyr. 249 (also ); Urk. IV, 424,1 (  ); tomb-shaft, Sin. B304-5 (); cf. GNS 116. See also rdw.

 rwd cord, Pyr. 443. 684 (abbr.  ); bow-string, P. Kah. 1,5 (); in pl. sinews, Urk. V, 157,3 (  ).

 rwd hard, JEA 4, pl. 9,10; P. Kah. 5,46 (  ); Urk. IV, 849,7 (  ); firm, strong, 1114,15; Weste. 10,10; Th. Y. S. IV, 21; Leyd. V 88; enduring, permanent, Urk. IV, 100,5 (  ); 131,17; 297,4 (); 300,6; effective, 118,13; persistent, Rec. trav. 16,59 = GAS 68; prosperous, prosper, Sin. B76 (  ). 186 (); Urk. IV, 914,5; 1090,8  ); RB 113,14; successful, succeed, Les. 84,17-18 (); Urk. IV, 1089,14; prevail, r 'over', Pyr. 197 (  ); Sin. B108; rwd ib 'stout-hearted', Sh. S. 132; Urk. IV, 1281,11; 'assiduous', Peheri, 3.

 rwd strength, firmness, TR p.9; var.  Urk. IV, 428,1.

 rwdt success, Urk. IV, 2027,14; varr.  1444,18;  2049,20.

 rwdt hard stone, sandstone, Sethe, Steine, 13; var.  Bersh. I, 14,2.

 rwd control, administer, Urk. IV, 507,1.

 rwdw agent, JEA 38,28; varr.  Th. Y. S. IV, 7;  Urk. IV, 1442,20.

 rpw rot, Pyr. 1254; TR 26,2; var.  L. to D. I, 3(n.).

 rpyt (1) female statue: (2) female counterpart (?) of deity, JEA 31,109; presiding goddess of city, Pyr. 204 (); CT I, 183 (det.  ); var.  Urk. IV, 31,10.

 rpc(t) (1) hereditary noble: (2) heir, var.  ; fem. , AEO I, 114*; JEA 39,10.

rf encl. part., var. , sometimes variable for person, , , etc., Gr. §252.

rm fish, Sh. L. 50; Leas. B1, 61. 207; var. 1 Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 3.

rmi vb. 3 inf. weep, Leas. B1, 25; Leb. 76; Adm. 5, 5 (det. ); Urk. IV, 1118, 9 (abbr. ): trans. beweep, Pyr. 163; TR 29, 9.

rmw weeping, Siut, pl. 19, 24.

111 rmwt tears, TR 25, 9; var. Urk. IV, 1078, 5.

rmw weeper, BD 469, 14; var. Les. 80, 19.

rmn shoulder, Urk. IV, 114, 14; 1248, 1; M.u.K. 4, 3; arm, Urk. IV, 927, 12; 1031, 4; V, 87, 11; in dual also arms of balance, Leas. B1, 166; Urk. V, 55, 15; uprights of ladder, BD 202, 16; side: rmn imnty 'the western s.', Urk. I, 50, 13; rmn n 's. of beef', Westc. 4, 2; rmnwy dw 'mountain-s.', Urk. IV, 388, 11. Varr. BM 614, 4; 1 BM 572, 12; TR 13, 13; Urk. I, 50, 13.

II rmn side, half of sheet of water, Westc. 6, 9.

III rmn side, gang of rowers, Westc. 5, 18; 6, 4.

rmn in rmn iry dmd 'total of each (?)' (silver and gold), Urk. IV, 1305, 9.

rmn half of 'rod' and 'aroura', Gr. §266, 2.3.

rmni vb. 4 inf. shoulder, carry, support, Urk. IV, 413, 6; 1031, 5; BD 450, 14; Pyr. 1241; match, equal, Pr. 5, 12; cf. Äg. Stud. 83 (k); rmn n 'stand beside', 'be friendly with', op. cit. 82 (f): n. bearer, supporter, Pyr. 2122; Urk. IV, 388, 8. Varr. Pyr. 952; TR 23, 4.

rmn processional shrine, Urk. IV, 1952, 5.

rmnwty companion, Pyr. 531; pl. 111 Pr. 5, 13; cf. Äg. Stud. 83 (l).

II rmnyt department; domain, P. Wilbour, 110.

1 Rmnn n. loc. Lebanon, Urk. IV, 700, 8; 739, 17; cf. AEO I, 142-3*.

rmrm chastise, Urk. IV, 1076, 5.

rmṯ man, Amarna, V, 15; pl. men, mankind, Urk. IV, 159, 5 (dets. ); Siut, pl. 6, 266; Egyptians, GAS 21; AEO I, 100*. Varr. 000 Pyr. 400; Urk. IV,

1885,4; 481,2; 138,15; I,60; abnormal wtgs. BH I, 8, 19; Urk. IV, 95,8; 1024,7.

rmṯt coll. men, mankind, Siut, pl. 4, 225; 5, 243; Cairo 20335 (dets. ); often written (identifiable when qualified by fem. adj.), P. Kah. 12, 12; Pr. 7, 4; Les. 84, 7; Bersh. I, 14, 4 (det. ); varrs. Urk. IV, 965, 10; Cairo 20530.

rn name, Sin. B41; Peas. R1; dets. Urk. IV, 437, 2; (of king), 1295, 7; deeds are recorded m ḥrw m rn.f 'day by day', 661, 16; ỉmy-rn.f 'list of names', see p. 19.

rn young one, of animals, Pyr. 806; BH I, 18.35.

rny calf, Les. 76, 21; Urk. IV, 1294, 5 (det. ).

rnpt year, Gr. p. 203; 5 ḥryw rnpt 'the five epagomenal days', loc. cit.; rnpwt 'make years' of life; 'spend, pass years', JEA 20, 159; rdỉ rnpwt n 'give years (of life) to', loc. cit.; '(the festivals of) the Great Y. and the Little Y.', BH I, 25, 90-1; '(the festival of) the First of the Y.', Les. 73, 6; 'New Year's Day', see above, p. 60.

rnpy adj. and vb. 4 inf. young, P. Kah. 2, 8; Sh. S. 168; Sin. B167; fresh, of water, Urk. IV, 447, 10; 1343, 15. Varr. CT I, 88; Urk. IV, 85, 5; 616, 3; 1469, 14; 863, 7; (sic), D. el B. 115.

rnpw youthful vigour, Urk. IV, 433, 1.

rnp young man, Sm. 21, 9.

rnp colt, Urk. IV, 663, 11.

rnpwt herbs, vegetables, Urk. IV, 112, 1; varrs. 990, 11; 915, 7; 1451, 10; Siut, pl. 2, 123.

rnn rejoice, m 'over'; extol, GNS 37.

rnnwt joy, exultation, GNS 38.

rnn caress, Urk. IV, 229, 5.

rnn bring up, nurse, Urk. IV, 200, 11-13; 201, 16; 285, 14; dets. 361, 15; JEA 32, 55 (V).

rnnt (wet-) nurse, Urk. IV, 508, 3; 1060, 13.

Rnnt n. div. the nurse-goddess, Urk. IV, 389, 5.

Rnnwtt n. div. the harvest-goddess, Th. J. S. I, 30, F; JEA 20, 154; varr. Urk. IV, 925, 5; 1541, 18; name of ninth month, 44, 14.

rr time, Pyr. 553. 883; varr. 649; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 33-4.

rrỉ boar; fem. 'sow', JEA 14, 213. 225.

rrt coll. swine, J. Carn. 6.

rrỉt piggishness (?), Les. 81, 5-6.

rḫn lean, ḥr 'on', Les. 77, 14; rely on, trust in, with ḥr, Leb. 121 (det. ); Merikarē, 128; Urk. IV, 443, 4 (dets. ); 1821, 16.

rḫn wade, Pyr. 1162; BD 258, 3 (dets. ); 258, 13 (dets. ).

rḫw comrades, mates, Neferti, 5. 6; Urk. IV, 327, 11; 1154, 5; ZÄS 60, 41.

rḫwy the Two Companions = Rēʿ and Thoth, Pyr. 128; the Two Combatants = Horus and Seth, Urk. IV, 1042, 11; V, 32, 4; of human contestants, IV, 1439, 8 ( ).

rḫtỉ the Two Female Companions = Isis and Nephthys, TR 25, 8.

rḫ (1) vb. know, Sin. B 114. 205; Sh. S. 121. 148; Peas. B1, 287; with foll. sḏmf, Gr. §§184. 442, 1; with foll. infin. 'know how to...', 'be able to...', Westc. 7, 4; 10, 5; be aware of, Sin. B 32; Urk. IV, 119, 15; learn, Peas. B1, 210; Sh. S. 46; in imperative, Inquire!, ZÄS 57, 105; rḫ m 'know of', Adm. 9, 7; Urk. IV, 368, 7; rḫ x r y 'k. x from y', Sin. B 255-6; Urk. IV, 940, 1; rdỉ rḫ 'inform', Sin. R 18; B 181; with reflex. obj., rḫ. n⟨.ỉ⟩ wỉ ỉs 'I had my wits about me', Urk. IV, 158, 11; rdỉ.ỉ rḫ. k tw 'I will bring you to your senses!', Sh. S. 72; rḫ ḏt(.f) 'acquire wisdom', Urk. VII, 43, 11; ḥmwt rḫt 'skilled workmanship', IV, 1833, 3; 'wisdom', BM 614, 7. 11; 'wise, learned man', Leb. 145-6; Sinf. pl. 14, 66; rḫ-ḫt n rmṯt nbt 'wisest of all men', Peas. B1, 134-5; 'unknowingly', JEA 32, pl. 6, 33.

(2) n. knowledge, Pr. 17, 5; Urk. IV, 54, 17; 58, 2; 969, 16; opinion, Hatnub, 22, 6; Pr. 5, 14; Urk. IV, 1091, 9.

rḫ wise man, Pr. 15, 12; 17, 3; Urk. IV, 386, 1; 940, 1.

rḫt (1) knowledge, Westc. 6,23; var. Urk. IV, 835,12: (2) amount, number, P. Kah. 21,30.31; Urk. IV, 664,17; 892,14.

rḫ intrans. copulate, m-c 'with'; P. Kah. 3,32: trans. know woman, Urk. IV, 1409,11 (det.).

rḫ-nsw king's acquaintance (title), Sin. R2; varr. Statuet. 22,1; BH I,7; Les. 75,6; fem. rḫt-nsw, Meir IV,4; BH II,24. Cf. JEA 3,244.

rḫyt subjects of king; common folk; mankind, AEO I,98* ff.; II,242*; varr. CT V, 129; P. Kah. 3,6; Urk. IV, 17,8; 133,8; 1118,11.

rḫḫy celebrated, Urk. IV, 119,3.

rḫs slaughter (vb.), Peas. B1, 176; var. Les. 73,14.

rḫt wash clothes, BH I,29; Urk. V, 162,4.

rḫty washerman, Peas. B1, 169; BH I,29; Sm. 22,1.

rḫtt in ṯ3wy rḫtt 'the ends of the earth', Urk. IV, 85,17.

rs encl. part., Gr. § 252,14.

rs (ris) wake, Peas. B1, 285; Urk. IV, 117,9 ( ); 219,13( ); V, 170,6; be watchful, vigilant, Leb. 92; Urk. IV, 185,1; 1304,14 (det. ); with tp 'head' in tp.i rs 'I was v.', 57,8 ( ); 430,3; sim. 861,7; 1547,16; rs-tp 'be watchful, vigilant', 127,7; 554,5; 656,12; 'foreman', 1153,4; var. 1152,9.

rsw watch, guard of sentries, Urk. IV, 656,9; 661,7; vigilance, I, 105,18 ( ); rsw ḥr 'watch over' s'one, TR 21,81; 'look out for' s'thing, RB 66,4; rs(w)-tp 'vigilance', Urk. I, 129,13; 134,12.

rswt (1) awakening, Hymnen, 2,2; 4,1( ); 'set the regular watch', RB 61,10: (2) dream, Sin. B 225 ( ); Ḫr. 11,8; Peas. B1, 217.

rst sacrificial victims (?), Louvre C 14,10; var. Urk. IV, 1291,9.

rsw the South land, Urk. IV, 82,14.

rsw south-wind, TR 22,17.

rsy adj. southern, TR 1,10; Urk. IV, 124,9; 795,7; south of, 4,3; P. Kah. 18,28: n. South, 12,5; Urk. IV, 5,16; 1146,9; n rsy.sn 'to the s. of them', RB 61,10. Varr. Urk. IV, 124,9; 362,11. On 'the South' cf. JEA 43,6.

rsyw Southerners, Urk. IV, 1298,5; varr. 5,14; 1248,17.

rsf catch of fowl or fish, Leb. 90; Urk. IV, 446,10 ( ); affluence, Ch. B. I, 40, n. 5.

rsyy quite, entirely, at all, var. Gr. § 205,1; Urk. IV, 1380,7.

rš joyful, Sin. B 70; Sh. S. 124; Sinț, pl. 13,29.

ršwt joy, Urk. IV, 102,9; 894,14; RB 112,9; varr. Urk. IV, 1845,17; 1575,17.

ršrš rejoice, Urk. IV, 141,2; RB 112,1.

ršršt joy, Urk. IV, 190,15.

rḫ incline, Ag. Stud. 3; turn aside, r 'from', TR 22,36; defy, Neferḥotep, 36.

rḫy fierce (?), JEA 34,145.

rḫw tilting of balance, Gr. p. 269 (BD Ch. 30B, ); enmity, Urk. IV, 1248,13; Adm. p. 107.

rḫw opponent, Urk. IV, 269,11 (det. ); 341,13; varr. 556,16; RB 58,7; pl. Urk. IV, 938,14; 1670,13.

rḫ-ib disaffected man, Urk. IV, 910,12.

rḫt-ib ill-will, Sin. B 116.

rk encl. part., var. , Gr. § 252,2.

rk time of king, ancients, etc., Westc. 6,16; Urk. IV, 344,13; 939,13; m p3 rk 'in these times', Adm. 2,8; var. Urk. VII, 16,7.

rkrk creep, Barns, Ashm. 30.

rkrk make, loc. cit.

rkrk a creeping plant, loc. cit.

rḫḫ light fire, Pyr. 124.

rḫḫ (festival of) Burning, Les. 73,6; rḫḫ ꜥ rḫḫ nḏs 'the great B. and the Little B.', Urk. IV, 470,1; 483,2; sim. BH I, 24; cf. JEA 41, 123.

rḫḫt heat, BD 353,3.

rḫḫw flames, BD 351,13.

rtt conspiracy (?), Urk. IV, 139,3. Error for rḫt (?).

rth in 'r.-bread', Th. Y. S. I, 18.

rthty baker, JEA 41, pl. 5,102; varr. Bb. 50,14; Goyon, 61,9.

rth confine, restrain, P. Kah. 1,8; Hymnen, 9,2 (det. only).

rth blockhouse, JEA 39,36.

rt encl. part., var., Gr. §252; pl., var., loc. cit.

Rtnw n. loc. part of Syria, AEO I, 142*; varr. Urk. IV, 1004,8; in Sin. B always without r, e.g. B 31.

rd foot, Sin. B 16. 170 ( ); Westc. 7,16; RB 121,14.15; ỉnt rd 'removing the foot-print', see p. 22 s.v. ỉnỉ (2); rdwy 'one in attendance on', see p. 25; 'reversion' of offerings, see p. 46; 'rank', 'station', see under st; 'instructions', 'regulations', see under ḫp; 'Hurry! Stir your stumps!', Peheri, 3; 'Watch your step, mates!', Urk. IV, 324, 11.

rdw stairway, Pyr. 1325; Les. 68,10-11 ( ); 82,20 ( ); Urk. IV, 45,17 ( ); steps of throne, Pyr. 1296 ( ); Caminos, Lit. Irag. 9,25 ( ); tomb-shaft, Les. 80,6 ( ); Siut, pl. 8, 308 ( ); cf. GNS 116; 'stairway', AEO II, 211*. See also rwdw.

rd shoot of tree, P. Ram. III, A 19.

rd grow, P. Kah. 2,4; Hymnen, 20,1; Urk. IV, 112,2 ( ); rd m k[t] 'overgrown with weeds', 2024,8; for 'flourish', 'prosper', see under rwd.

rdỉ anom. vb. give, Sin. B 24.96; Siut, pl. 6, 240.280; 'g. o'self' = reveal o'self, of god, RB 113,13; rdỉ ḥr 'g. in addition to', JEA 24, 89(44); hut, place, Sh. S. 39.46; Sin. B 143,193;

appoint, m 'as', Sin. B86; Bersh. I, 33; r 'as', BHI, 25, 46-7; 'to' do sthing, Leas. B1, 234; send letter, JEA 31, 7, n. 9; cause, permit, grant, with foll. vbs., cf. Gr. p. 579. Also in foll. expressions:-

rdi m ib 'place in o's heart', 'determine', Gr. §§ 184. 303; 'prompt' sone, Les. 86, 13; Urk. IV, 1282, 5.

rdi hr ḥ 'put in the charge of', JEA 39, 7, fig. 2, 4 = p. 8(e).

rdi hr wȝt 'show the way', Sin. B251.

rdi m hr 'command', Urk. IV, 97, 8; 209, 3; 'appoint', m 'to', 897, 14; 'call the attention of', 364, 11; 'call o's attention to', 1280, 11.

rdi hr gs 'lay on o's side', P. Kah. 7, 39; 'incline to one side' = be partial, biassed, Leas. B1, 98. 149; Urk. IV, 411, 1; 'fell' enemy, 7, 6; 1303, 11.

rdi m tȝ 'bury', GAS 30.

rdi r tȝ 'cast on the ground', Sh. S. 53; 'land' from ship, Urk. IV, 9, 6; 'give birth', Eb. 94, 10; 'leave alone', BH II, 7; 'neglect', Leb. 109, cf. Äg. Stud. 84; 'set aside', n 'for', Siut, pl. 7, 293.

rdi hr tȝ 'cast ashore' rope, Sh. S. 4-5; 'cast forth', 'expel', Les. 98, 11; P. Kah. 12, 13.

rdi ib m-sȝ 'be anxious about', Gr. §178.

rdi ib ḥnt 'give attention to', P. Kah. 29, 37; Urk. IV, 1093, 2.

rdi ḥ(wy) n 'give a hand to', 'help', Westc. 8, 2; BM 614, 18; Pt. (L II), 4, 5.

di ʿnḫ 'given life', part of royal ascription, Gr. § 378.

rdi phwy 'put an end to', Pyr. 318.

rdi r 'put the temple to' a place to eavesdrop, Westc. 12, 4; 'pay attention to', Leas. B1, 32.

rdi n 'speak', GAS 104; nn wnt (ꜣ) rdit·n n ḥr·s 'without neglecting my orders in the matter', Urk. IV, 353, 10; dd-r 'caller', Leas. B1, 68.

(r)di ḥȝt n 'go to' a place, Herdsman, 24.

rdi ḥȝw ḥr 'do more than', 'exceed', Les. 86, 14. 20.

(r)dì ḥr n 'give commands to', Adm. p. 106.

(r)dì s3 (n) 'turn the back (to)', GNS 34-5; rdì s3 r 'put a stop to', 'annul', GAS 103.

(r)dì  'draw' a weapon, Sin. B128.

rdì sdt m 'set fire to', Les. 84, 10-11.

rdì tp nfr 'make a good beginning', Les. 83,9.

Varr.  , cf. Gr. p. 579.

 rdmt a plant, GAS 33.

 var. of r-d3w 'mellay', p. 147.

 rdw efflux of body, Eb. 60, 18; Sm. 19, 17. 18; det.  BD 134, 2.



 ḥ courtyard (?), Pyr. 321; TR 23, 77; M.u.K. 1, 7; cf. Gr. p. 493, 04.

 var. of ḥì 'husband'.

 ,  varr. of ḥ3yt 'portal'.

 ḥ3 interj. Ha! Ho!, var. det.  , Gr. §87.

 ḥ3ì vb. 3 inf. intrans. come down, godown, descend, RB 76, 10; 77, 4; Leas. R 2; B1, 307; Leb. 107; Urk. V, 42, 12; fall, Sh. S. 130; M.u.K. 5, 2; Eb. 1, 14; Urk. V, 39, 15; befall, of age, Sin. B168; Pr. 4, 12; drip, drop, P. Ed. Smith, 284; accede, r 'to' office, Les. 81, 21; grasp the meaning of, with m or r, Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 264;  'ascend and descend', Pyr. 209; 'come and go', Sin. B49;  'a popular resort', Adm. 6, 12; 'thronging crowds', GAS 51;  'flag', 'fail', 'cease', ZÄS 60, 64;  'common property', GAS 49: trans. charge down upon enemy, Sin. B53; 60-1; tackle dangerous animal, Urk. IV, 616, 4. Var.  3241 9.

 h3t ceiling, Urk. IV, 429, 7; var. pl.  Mill. 3, 4. Cf. AEO II, 211*.

 ḥ3yt portal, AEO I, 60*; varr.  Cairo 20014;  20230;  20056;  Urk. IV, 1073, 5.

 h3w corvée, P. Kah. 29,19; var.  Urk. I, 210,5.

 h3w time: m-h3w 'at the t. of', Gr. §178; sim. n-h3w, Sin. B150; imy-h3w.f 'who is in his t.', of reigning king, Cairo 20061; of priests on duty, Siut, pl. 7, 303; 8, 311 (); life-time, BM 614, 14 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 501,11; neighbourhood, environment: m-h3w 'in the n. of', Gr. §178; n-h3w 'of the e. of', Leas 98,21; r-h3w 'near', Urk. IV, 584,10 (  ); 1542,4 (); m-h3w-hr 'in front of', Hamm. 114,8; belongings, Leas. B1,105; circumstances, B1,135; affairs, B1,262; P. Kah. 27,8; Urk. IV, 1106,2.

 h3w kindred, Pr. 10,6.7; Urk. IV, 1398,6; varr.  1825,3;  Leyd. V 1;  Les. 79,13.

 h3w species of wild-fowl, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 9.

 h3b send s'one, Sin. R 13; Leas. B1,40; Pr. 4,3; Urk. IV, 1112,5 (  ); s'thing, 370,9; h3b n 's. to' s'one; h3b r 's. to' a place; 's. for', Stud. Griff. 57.

 var. of hb 'tread'.

 h3bt dance (?), Urk. IV, 83,15.

 h3byt treading under foot (?), M. u. K. 3,3.

 var. of hbk 'beat up'.

 see under hims.

 h3rt herds of game, Urk. IV, 697,15.

 h3kr a religious festival, JEA 4, 126, n. 1; 20,161; varr.  38, pl. 1, 13;  Urk. IV, 24,5;  Cairo 20040.

 h3tto kind of jar, var.  , BH I, 17.

 hi husband, Urk. IV, 972,8; 1078,6; varr.  VIII, 16,12;  BH I, 18.

 hy interj. Hail!, Gr. §258: n. shout, RB III,1 (det );  'jubilate', Urk. IV, 141,1.

 var. of h3yt 'portal'.

 hims: m —— 'humbly' Urk. IV, 18,3; 704,3; var.  621,3.

 *hyhy* make acclamation, JEA 4, pl. 9, 8.

 see under *h3w*.

 *hwhw* scurvy, Sin. B 229.

 *hwt* be burnt, Siut, pl. 13, 14.

 *hb* plough (n), Ti, 111; abbr.  Sheikh Said, 16.

 *hbi* vb. 3 inf. tread out grain, Peas. B1, 12; tread a place, Urk. IV, 345, 3; 1290, 7 (  ); travel, *r* 'to', Mill. 2, 10 (  ); enter, *m* 'into' *s'one*, of knives, Urk. V, 79, 11; of poison, BD 342, 15-16; *hb ib* 'far-ranging of desire (?)', Urk. IV, 1281, 20.

 *hb* humiliate (?), Pr. 14, 11; cf. ÇES 67, 6.

 *hb* see *h3b* 'send' and *hb* 'tread'.

 *hby* ibis, Sb. 94, 7; var.  JEA 39, pl. 2, 8.

 *hbny* ebony, Urk. IV, 436, 6; varr.  329, 5;  Louvre, C 14, 15.

 *hbnt* a jar, Urk. IV, 174, 3 (); 748, 17; measure of capacity, Gr. § 266, 1.

 *hbhb* traverse country, Sinai, 54; Urk. IV, 451, 5; 699, 3 (dets.  ); 1544, 17.

 *hbhb* drive out pain, Sb. 103, 1.

 *hbk* beat up, triturate, JEA 29, 6, n. *d*; var.  Sb. 21, 11.

 *hp* law, ordinance, Peas. B1, 65. 274; Urk. IV, 749, 14; 1111, 2; *ỉry hpw* 'custodian of l.'s'; *ỉmy-r hpw* 'overseer of l.'s', JEA 27, 76;  *hp* 'keep, carry out the l.', Ik. Y.S. pr. 41, n. 12.

 *hm* be burning, M.u.K. vs. 2, 3.

 *hmt* fare for conveyance, Peas. B1, 172.

 *hmw* emolument, Barns, Ram. pr. 13.

 *hmhmt* war-shout, Urk. IV, 18, 6; 612, 11; 1008, 5 (dets. ); quacking of wild-fowl, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3, 4, 8. Var.  Urk. IV, 272, 2.

 *hn* box, chest, BH I, 35; Sm. 4, 2; Urk. IV, 388, 1 (det.  ); V, 170, 10 (dets.  ).

 *hn* halt, Urk. IV, 1302, 12; cease, ZÄS 21, 124.

 *hnw* jar, Weste. 11, 21; Sm. 22, 5; measure of about ½ litre, Gr. § 266, 1; P. Wilbour, 64.

 hnw praise of god or king, Urk.IV, 21,3; 306,4; 309,12; 935,11;  'jubilation', 141,1. Var.  Cairo 20480.

 hnw associates, P.Ram.I, B1,26; Pt.(LII), 3,6; Merikarē, 24; family, Sh.Y.S. I, 25,6; Urk.IV, 1794,12().

 hnw waves, Caminos, Lit.Frag. pl.4,7.

 hnn deer, Urk.IV, 918,13; det.  Sb.48,16.

 hnn attend to, consider, BM 572,10(det.  ); Urk.IV, 1090,10; Pt.(LII), 4,12(dets.  ); trust, m 'in', RB 56,14; assent, n 'to', Louvre C67,4(dets.); approve(?) document, P.Kah. 13,14; cajole(?), Urk.IV, 1107,13; hnn ib r 'be well-disposed to', PSBA 18, pl.foll. p.196.

 hr milk (vb.), JEA 4,33.

 hrw adj. pleasing, Urk.IV, 95,8; 435,2: vb. 3 inf. be pleased, satisfied, content, hr 'at', 'with', Sinai, pl.6,276; RB 115,1; P.Kah. 13,24; Urk.IV, 993,8; hr 'with', 1075,8; hr r sdm 'be p. to listen', ZÄS 60,73; hr sdm·k mdw 'be p. when you hear a speech', Pr.9,3-4; be quiet, at peace, Sinai, pl. 13,31; 15,23; Bersh.II, 13,11(det.  );  hrw 'take care!', Peas. B1,1=R52; hr ib 'contented', Leb. 126; Urk.IV, 131,8; hr nmtt 'easy of gait', Les. 82,18; Urk.IV, 18,12.

 hrt peace, Pr.6,10; pleasantness, 11,12; r hrt 'satisfactorily', Urk.I, 106,4(det.  ); VII, 58,3.

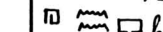
 hrw day, daytime, Sin. B10.238; Westc. 12,9; RB 66,6(abbr.); 113,14; hrw nfr 'happy d.', 'holiday', Peas. B2,110-1; Westc. 3,9-10; Urk.IV, 1163,14; m hrt hrw 'daily', Sin. B88; Urk.IV, 12,11; 1146,1(  ); so too m hrt hrw nt rc nb 58,10(  ); 992,14; n hrw r hw 'all day until nightfall(?)', JEA 4,34,n.1; sentry inny hrw.f 'for the day', Sin. R45.

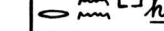
 hrwyt journal, Urk.IV, 693,11; 2156,6.

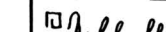
 hrp sink, be immersed: lit. only L.Eq., Wb.II, 500,24ff; of heart as symptom, Eb. 101,15; of 'depressed' fractures, Sm. 2,13.16; of displaced vertebrae, 11,7: suppress o's

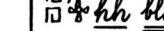
desires, Pr. 18, 12; Urk. IV, 1198, 12; VII, 64, 4 (det. ).

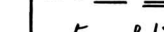
 ḥmw (?) poultry-pen, Urk. IV, 745, 3.

 ḥḥ blast of fire, Urk. IV, 286, 16; 808, 14; V, 55, 8; of heat of sun, RB 114, 10; as symptom of disease, Eb. 100, 16. Var.  Y. Carn. 11.

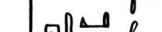
 ḥmḳ (?) wade (?), Urk. IV, 1302, 7.

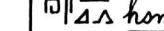
 ḥḳs steal, Peas. B1, 105. 251.

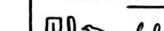
 ḥt call out (?), RB 120, 11.

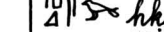
 ḥtt adoration, RB 114, 11.

 ḥtw (< ḥtw) ape, Eb. 16, 3; fem.  16, 4;  Pyr. 505.

 ḥd attack, Sin. B119 (det. ); RB 57, 8; 59, 7; punish, Urk. IV, 941, 17; dismiss appellant, 1090, 13.14; obstruct stone, JEA 38, 30; prevail over, with m, Sin. B258: n. assault, Sin. B101; RB 65, 4.

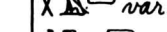
 ḥdmw footstool, Urk. IV, 666, 17.

 ḥdn a plant, Th. Y. S. I, p. 94.

 ḥdḥd charge of army, Urk. IV, 910, 11.



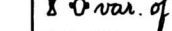
 var. of ꜣḥ 'bread'.

 ḥ3t food, Les. 79, 11.

 var. of ḥ3ty 'heart'.

 ḥsi vb. 3 inf. mourn, Pyr. 1791. 2112 (det. ); CT IV, 343 (det. ); Th. Y. S. I, 11; wail, Pyr. 744 ( ); screech, of falcon or kite, CT I, 43. 44 ( , , ); dance at funeral, JEA 41, 10.

 ḥ3yt mourning, RB 111, 13.

 ḥ3w mourners, CT IV, 343.

 ḥ3 non-encl. part. would that ...! var. , cf. Gr. p. 580.

 ḥ3t tomb, Leb. 53; Adm. 2, 4; var.  L. to D. III, 5.

 ḫ3 n. div. the desert-god, BD 463, 15; varr.  Pyr. 1013;  D. el B. 110; cf. JEA 19, 48, n. 8.

 ḫ3 n. occiput, Sm. 1, 7; back of ear, 8, 21; prep. behind, around, Gr. § 172; r-ḫ3 'behind', RB 61, 13.

 ḫ3 outside (n.): pr r ḫ3 'go out', RB 59, 9; Urk. IV, 117, 1 (  ); 655 2; sim. 1794, 15.

 ḫ3(y) who is behind = in attendance on, Les 69, 24; Urk. V, 27, 17; 39, 16.

 ḫ3y protector, CT I, 158; var.  L. to D. X, 2, 8.

 ḫ3i outer parts (?) of house, CT I, 163.

 ḫ3w-nbw (Aegean) islanders or isles, see above s.v. nbwt 'isles', p. 128.

 ḫ3 go ashore, Herdom. 8. 11; run aground, of ship, Leas. 81, 158.

 ḫ3y vb. 3 inf. be naked, Hatnub, 20, 13.

 ḫ3wt nakedness, Leas. 81, 243-4; var.  Sin. B 152.

 ḫ3wy naked man, RB 119, 3; var.  Urk. IV, 1445, 2.

 ḫ3(w)t(y) naked man, ZÄS 45, 132.

 ḫ3yt bandage (n.), Sm. 4, 21; 5, 4.

 ḫ3yt flood-water, JEA 19, 20.

 ḫ3yw carrion-birds, Urk. IV, 84, 10.

 ḫ3w wealth, increase, Les 68, 20 (  ); excess, surplus, Sh. S. 13; Pr. 7, 9; Urk. VII, 62, 5; d3t ḫ3w ḫrt-c 'balance of outstanding arrears', P. Kah. 17, 6. 14. 15; ḫ3w n 'most of (?)', Adm. 5, 1; m-ḫ3w 'in excess of', Gr. § 178; ḫ3w-ḫr 'more than' in (r)di ḫ3w ḫr 'do more than', 'exceed', Les. 86, 14. 20; Urk. IV, 102, 4; ḫ3w-ḫr nfr 'surpassing in beauty', JEA 39, pl. 2, 23; 'abundance of good fortune', Stud. Griff. 69; ḫ3w-ḫr ḫt 'a. of offerings', Urk. IV, 482, 17; ḫ3w-ḫr b3kw 'do more than the impost', Paheri, 3; sim. Les. 72, 20; m-ḫ3w-ḫr 'in addition to', 'except', Gr. § 178; n-ḫ3w 'excessive', Urk. IV, 2147, 6.

 ḫ3w vintage, Les 79, 23; cf. Erlaut. 125.

 ḫ3w-mr the lower orders, Urk. IV, 1081, 10; BD 498, 3; mdt nt ḫ3w-

mr 'low-class talk', Urk.IV, 120, 3; 508, 4.

 ḥ3w-ḥt a special offering, Eb. 76, 3; varr.  Urk.I, 26b, 6;  IV, 748, 10.

 ḥ3t forehead, JEA 39, 19 (nn); forepart of animal, Lyr. 865;  'meat of the f.', BHI, 17; prow of ship, Urk.IV, 9, 5; 98, 15; vanguard of army, 650, 5; beginning of region, 946, 11; of book, Sin. B311; Sh.L. 186; foremost, chief, BM614, 2; Bersh.II, p. 25; Statue, 22, 1; Urk.IV, 256, 13; the best of, Bersh.I, 18; m-ḥ3t 'in front of', 'before', Gr. §148; ỉmy-ḥ3t 'who is in front', see p. 19 above; r-ḥ3t 'in front of', 'before', Gr. §148; looking r-ḥ3t 'to the front', Peas. B1, 126; ḥr-ḥ3t 'in front of', 'before', Gr. §148; 'superior to', Sin. B48; as adv. 'formerly', Gr. §205, 2;  ḥ3t 'get in front of', Urk.IV, 895, 3; dỉ ḥ3t n 'go to', Herdsm. 24; ḥ3t-r 'starting with', Gr. §179.

 see under r-ḥ3t 'river mouth'.

 ḥ3t-ʿ beginning: ḥ3t-ʿ m 'b. of' book, Mill. 1, 1; Eb. 1, 1; Kr. 5, b; ḥ3t-ʿ ḥr ḥt tpt 'at the b. under the first generation', RB64, 4; 'I have raised up what was dismembered ḥ3t-ʿ dr wn ʿ3mw m-k(3)b Ỉ3-mhw Ḥwt-wrt for the first time since the Asiatics were in Avaris of L.E.', JEA 32, pl. 6, 36-7; fr. 44, n. 13.

 ḥ3ty-ʿ local prince, nomarch; mayor, AEO I, 31*; fem.  Urk.VII, 28, 15;  39, 16.

 ḥ3ty-ʿ the finest of, GNS 69.

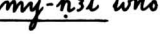
 ḥ3t-ḥ3 herdsman, BHI, 30.

 ḥ3t-sp regnal year, Gr. p. 203; discussions on rdg. JNES 8, 35. 165.

 ḥ3ty heart, AEO II, 250*; varr.  Sm. 1, 9;  Urk.IV, 1846, 16; pl. ḥ3tyw 'thoughts', 993, 4.

 ḥ3tt bow-warp of ship, Sh.L. 4; Urk.IV, 1074, 2; 1864, 12; var.  1909, 9.

 ḥ3tt unguent, JEA 6, 58; var.  Urk.IV, 339, 14.

 ḥ3cyt strife, Sin. B4; Adm. 4, 6; 13, 2-3 (det. ); var.  Urk.IV, 8, 6.

 ḥ3cc touch of ship, ḥr 'on' land, Peas. B1, 58 = ḥ3q R101.

 h3cb a bad quality, Urk. VII, 65, 19.

 h3wty the foremost, Urk. IV, 895, 2; 1882, 3; varr.  1962, 15;  2000, 1.

 h3p adj. secret, mysterious, Les. 70, 1 (  ); Urk. IV, 46, 15; 99, 6: vb. hide, 834, 15; h3p  hr 'keep silence about' 63, 15; 429, 3; 449, 7; so also h3p ht hr, GAS 104.

 h3p secret place (?), Urk. IV, 1783, 12.

 h3m catch fish, etc, BD 229, q. 12; 251, 8; P. Kah. 33, 17; fish waters, BD 233, 11; Leb. 95. Dets.  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 1, 4.

 h3mw fishermen, Leb. 94.

 h3mw kind of wine, BH I, 17; Siut, pl. 1, 52; 2, 109; varr.  ,  ; Lyr. 93.

 h3rw (1) decoy-duck: (2) bait in general, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 10. 18.

 h3h3 (1) go astray: (2) stumble, varr.  ,  ; P. Ed. Smith, 211.

 h3k plunder goods, Sin. B 103. 112; Urk. IV, 658, 9; capture towns, 4, 10; 685, 8; 730, 10; carry off captives, Les. 84, 9 (  ); RB 60, 14;  'easy prey', Urk. IV, 6, 4; 691, 11.

 h3k plunder (n.), Urk. IV, 686, 2; 690, 14; 1305, 5.

 h3kt plunder (n.), Urk. IV, 4, 11; 690, 15; 730, 12.

 h3kw captives, Urk. IV, 904, 9.

 h3kw plunderer, Adm. 2, 9; 8, 10.

 h3q be glad, Siut, pl. 18, 10; 19, 26.

 h3q touch, of ship, hr 'on' land, Peas. R 101 = h3cc B1, 58.

 h3q3q rejoice, hr 'over', Hymnen, 14, 5.

 h3ti cloak, var.  , Lyr. 137.

 h3tyw fine linen, Sm. 20, 6; varr.  ; P. Kah. 5, 34;  M. u. K. 8, 3

 h3ti cloudiness of sky, BD 280, 10; 283, 2.

 h3ti bleariness (?) of eyes, P. Kah. 7, 56; var.  M. u. K. 3, 9; det.  Sh. 62, 19.

ḥsd fish-trap, Urk. V, 79,6; var. 79,14: vb. trap-fish, BD 233,14.

ḥ3d lust (vb.), r 'for', Urk. IV, 219,16; 1714,11.

ḥc flesh, Pyr. 2114; pl. ḥcw body, Sin. B24 (); Sh. S. 64; Urk. IV, 220,4 (); —self, with suffixes, Gr. §36; ḥcw nb 'all people', Les. 68,20; ḥc(w)ntr 'f. of the god' = king's person, Sin. R7; Urk. IV, 959,2 ( ).q.

ḥc palace, Urk. IV, 1867,5.

ḥct wick, Gr. p. 525, S28.

ḥcꜣ adj. joyful, P. Kah. 2,1: vb. 3inf. rejoice, Bersh. I, 14,4; Urk. IV, 259,7; 371,4 ( ); 299,5 ( ); m 'at', 'over', Sin. B66; Urk. IV, 600,15 ( ); Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,13 ( ); n 'at', Leas. 81, 242.

ḥcwt joy, Louvre C3,7; Urk. VIII, 41,2; var. 41,1.

ḥcꜣw children, Urk. V, 156,7; varr. IV, 386,6; Les. 82,14.

ḥcccw rejoice, m 'over', Urk. IV, 269,8; 972,11; var. Les. 64,14.

ḥcccwt joy, Urk. IV, 305,7; 309,6.

ḥccww ships, Bersh. I, 14,7; varr. Sh. S. 146; Les. 79,23.

see under ḥbc.

Ḥcpy Nile, Les. 68,17; Adm. 2,3; as god, Leas 81, 142; Ḥcpy ꜥꜣ 'high N.', Herdom. 16; Urk. IV, 1841,10; sim. Ḥcpy wr, Pyr. 292; BH I, 8,21. Varr. Pyr. 292; Urk. IV 146,4; 118,11; (pl.) BH I, 8,21; , ZÄS 45, 141; 47, 163.

ḥcdꜣ vb. plunder, Let. 112; Leas 81, 93; Siut, pl. 13, 33: n. robbery, Leas. 81, 193.

ḥcdꜣwt robbery, CT I, 212.

Ḫw n. dir. Authoritative Utterance, PSBA 38,43; 39,138; var. Urk. V, 31,1.

ḫw royal ordinance, Urk. I, 108,10; 109,11.

ḫwww proclaim, Pyr. 253; varr. 153; BD 27,4.

ḫw food, Urk. IV, 227,10; varr. 146,10; 1526,5; 1526,3; 1526,4; Les. 63,9.

ḥwi vb. 3 inf. beat, strike, smite, Leas. 81,28; Weste. 12,10; Sin. R 14; B 42 (); P. Kah. 1,5; Urk. IV, 1104,7; 1295,5; defeat in argument, Pr. 6,3; drive off cattle, RB 1114,7; Les. 84,10 (); drive in mooring-post, Sh. S. 4; flap wings, Pyr. 463 (); clap, m 'with' hands, BD 471,12; gather crops, Pyr. 657; D. el Geb. II,6; CT I, 286; thresh corn, Bersh. I, 31; throw, r 'against' wall, Adm. 5,6; tread road, etc., JEA 22,38; roam the earth, loc. cit.; ḥw sdb 'implant an obstacle', Ann. Serv. 24,224; ZÄS 63,95; 64,136; ḥwt ḏ 'extending the arm' in dedicating offering, Urk. IV, 870,16 (); JEA 7,25. — Cf. ZÄS 44,126.

ḥ(w)t stroke of falcon, Urk. IV, 1666,7.

ḥwi surge up, overflow, of Nile, Adm. 2,3; Urk. IV, 1651,15 (); Amarna, VI, 25,10 (); BD 440,4 (); rain (vb), Dream-book, 9,8.

ḥwyt rain (n.), Weste. 11,14; Urk. IV, 84,9.

ḥw-ny-r-ḥr combat, Urk. IV, 1290,11; 1292,7; Mill. 2,2 (); Adm. 12,4.

ḥww class(?) of bulls, Deshasheh, 18; Sin. B 118 (); BH II, 7; cattle in general, Meir, I, 10 ().

ḥwy non-encl. part. Would that . . . !, var. , Gr. §§ 119,8; 238.

ḥwt (1) temple, BD 28,11; 47,11; 64,13; cf. JEA 26, 127; funerary chapel, Urk. IV, 28,1; 44 7,5: (2) administrative district, Leas. 81,86; Urk. IV, 1120,1: (3) estate, Giza, III, 90.

ḥwt-ʿ3t (1) palace, Urk. I, 102,4: (2) administrative centre of district, Giza, III, 96: (3) temple, Urk. IV, 607,4; 745,14; cf. Ch. B. Text, 110, n. q; tomb-chapel, BH I, 35.

ḥwt-ʿnḫ Mansion of Life = royal living quarters, JEA 24,83.

ḥwt-wryt the Great Mansions = law-courts, GAS 51.

ḥwt-pḏt Mansion of the Patricians, a shrine, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30.

ḥwt-nt Mansion of the Red Crown, a temple, BH I, 7,11; pl. I, 14; cf. Ann. Serv. 50, 321.

ḥwt-nbw (1) Mansion of Gold, temple in Abydos, Les. 68,6; 75,13 (): (2) alabaster

quarries in Sare nome, Statuab, 9,4 (det. ): (3) sculptor's workshop, Th.Y.S.I, 58, n.1.

ḥwt-ntr temple, Leas. B1, 195; Westc. 9, 17; varr. Urk.IV, 1156, 14 Ayn. 1277.

ḥwt-ḥr n. div. Ḥathōr, Sin. B207. 234; var. Urk.IV, 345, 7; name of the fourth month, 44, 9.

ḥwt-kꜣ chapel in tomb, AEO II, 211*; in temple, Urk.I, 305, 2 ( ); 'Memphis', AEO II, 124*; var. Les. 64, 16.

var. of ḥtt 'mine'.

ḥwꜣ adj. foul, offensive, Eb. 91, 3: vb. rot, putrefy, TR 26, 1; Eb. 25, 5; smell offensive, Sm. 21, 18; spoil enjoyment (?), Saheri, 4.

ḥwꜣꜣt putrefaction, TR 25, 9; CT I, 304; var. ibid.

ḥwc short, Rec.trav. 39, 101; ḥwc ỉb 'apprehensive', CT I, 184; Leas. B1, 241. Var. Leas. B1, 108.

ḥ(w)cw short men, Urk.IV, 1073, 13.

ḥwn child, young man, Urk.IV, 241, 12; varr. 1249, 8; BM552; cf. JEA 39, 16(h); ḥwnw nfrw 'recruits', 39, 39ff.

ḥwnt maiden, Urk.IV, 218, 17; 246, 6; var. TR 14, 24.

ḥwn vb. be rejuvenated, refreshed, BM101; Urk.IV, 365, 14; 452, 3; 939, 14; 1425, 16: n. youthful vigour, 494, 10 ( ).

ḥwn rib-roast, P.Ed. Smith, 395.

ḥwrw poor, humble man, Leas. B1, 20. 232; Pr. 6, 1; despicable person, Les. 84, 8; ḥwrw n rḫty 'a wretch of a washerman', Leas. B1, 169; ḥwrw nw 3pdw 'the meanest of the birds', 145-6 (det. ). Dets. Urk.IV, 122, 15; 386, 8.

ḥwrw: bw-ḥwrw 'evil' (n.), Leas. B1, 106. 168; ṯs-ḥwrw 'reproach', Sin. B41. 224; ḥwrw ỉb 'poor of understanding', Pr. 6, 3.

ḥwrw speak ill (?), decry (?) Pr. 4, 6.

ḥwṯf rob, plunder, var. dets. , GNS 44-5.

ḥb festival, TR 76, 4; varr. Les. 70, 4; Urk.IV, 309, 14; 33, 5; 76, 11;

209,6; VIII, 3,17.

ḥb-sd jubilee, BM 101; Urk. IV, 565,16; varr. 292,9; 199,10; 1492,13.

ḥb celebrate a triumph, var. , GNS 55. 159; dets. Urk. IV, 1692, 17; RB 61,15.

ḥby be festal, make festival, Urk. VIII, 54,7; varr. Hatnub, 23,2; Bersh. II, 13,9.

ḥb mourn, Sin. B 142; cf. GNS 55.

ḥbt ritual book, BD 20,7; var. TR 19,55; ḥry-ḥbt 'lector', AEO I, 55*.

ḥbyt festival offerings, Urk. IV, 16,2; 64,3 ( ); 1831,10 ( ); Les. 68,8 ( ); Adm. 3,9 ( ); wsḫt ḥbyt 'f.-hall', Urk. IV, 346,15; 429,10; 819,2.

ḥb catch of fish and fowl, BH I, 7,9; Urk. VII, 54,9; varr. Sel B. 128; Bersh. II, 11; Urk. IV, 917,17.

ḥbsb waddle, Westc. 8,21.

ḥbc play 'draughts', with n or direct obj., Urk. V, 4,12; 95,15 ( ); BD 51,1; 446,12.

ḥbw target, RB 64,8; Urk. IV, 1304,3 (det. ); var. 1541,10.

ḥbbt water, Eb. 73,19; BD 43,9; 212,7; var. dets. Urk. IV, 1829,16.

ḥbs (1) vb. clothe, Pyr. 741; Pr. 10,9; be clothed, Pyr. 1988; Pr. 12,11; M.u.K. vs. 5,8 (det. ); don garment, Adm. 4,8; furnish house, CT I, 168; hide, cover up, GNS 88; 'covered' = confidential (?), of documents, Urk. IV, 1109,12; 1110,5; ḥbs smn 'c. of arm' = with arms hidden in clothing (?), Les. 42,6; ḥbs ḥr 'c. the face' = be inaccessible to pleas, Les. 79,13-14; 80,22; ḥbs tp 'c. the head', Urk. IV, 944,16 (dets. ); ḥbs ḥt 'keep silence', JEA 34, 50 (n.).

(2) n. garment, Pyr. 966; pl. clothes, clothing, Sin. B 288; Peas. B 1,2; Westc. 5,12; RB 119,2 (abbr. ); cloth for straining liquids, Eb. 19,22; P. Ram. III, A 20; covering, Peas. B 1,155.

 ḥbswt cloth, Urk.IV, 1121,8; var.  1125,6.8.

 ḥbs bear flabellum, Urk.IV, 2014,8; cf. JEA 27, 13.

 ḥbsw bundle (?), P.Kah. 18,17.

 var. of Ḥcpy 'Nile'.

 ḥpt oar, varr.  CT I, 94;  D.el.B.114;  BM 6655; pl.  Les.74,9; it ḥpt 'take the o.' = travel by boat, Pyr. 893. 1346; CT I, 94; dsr ḥpwt 'ply o.'s', 'row', ZÄS 62, 4, n.3; JEA 20, 162.

 Ḥpy n. div. one of the four sons of Horus, Urk.V, 39,5; varr.  155,4;  157,13.

 Ḥpw Apis-bull Urk.IV, 238,7; varr.   Pyr. 286.

 ḥpwty runner, Urk.IV, 617,15; 1684,16.

 ḥpgt a leaping dance, BH II, 4.13.

 ḥpt travel, RB 113,14; BD 42,3.

 ḥptt course of sun and moon, BD 49,3.

 ḥpt embrace (vb. and n.), Sh.A. 6 (dets.  ); Sin. B143; Urk.IV, 229,4; V, 48, 6; armful, Sin. B135; ti sy ḥpt·s(y!) ḥr ỉnbt·k 'while she casts herself (lit. 'embraces') on your breast,' Urk.IV, 1163,3.

 ḥptw cross-timbers of door-leaves, BD 265,6, cf. Ch.B. Text, 41, n.4; ribs (?) of boat, BD 205,14 (  ).

 ḥpd open mouth, BD 104,14; var.  RB 119,4.

 ḥf range hills, of lion, Urk.IV, 1302,2; 1310,13.

 ḥf3w snake, Sh.A. 61; var.  BD 100,10.

 ḥf(3)t intestinal worm, Ebb. 17,2; 20,9.

 ḥf3t crawling posture, Les. 82,3; CT I, 180 (det.  ).

 ḥfn num. 100,000, Gr. § 259; great quantity, Urk.IV, 122,1.

 ḥfd climb, Pyr. 751.

 ḥfd sit, BD 212,8.

 ḥmt woman, Sin. B132; Westc. 5,12; Urk.IV, 15,3;  'woman', Herdsm. 3;

Westc. 5,9; mtt ḥmt 'dead w.', M.u.K. vs.2,8; wife, Sh.S. 134; Peas. R2; Westc. 4,8; ḥmt 'take a wife', Urk. IV, 2,15; ḥmt-nsw 'queen', Sin. R14; varr. B264; Urk. IV, 21,4; ḥmt-ntr 'god's wife', title of queen, Urk. IV, 34,15; 192,11.

see above s.v. ỉdt (?).

ḥm encl. part. assuredly, indeed, varr. , , Gr. § 253; mk ḥm 'but now behold...', L. to D. I, 4(n); tỉ sw ḥm ỉy.f 'even now he was returning', Sin. R15.

ḥm coward, Les. 84,4.

ḥm retire, retreat, Les. 84,6; Urk. IV, 14,5; ḥm 'Turn back!', BD 94,10.

ḥm-ḫt retreat, Les. 84,4.7.

ḥm steer, ḥr 'over' water, BD 10,10.

ḥmw steering-oar, Sin. R38; Peas. B1,91; ḥmw 'guide the helm', Peas. B1, 156.163; Pr. 12,5; ḥmw 'helmsman', see p. 25. Varr. TR 27,30; Sin. B13; abbr. Les. 45,22.

ḥmy helmsman, Peas. B1,126.221.

ḥmt stand (?) for target, Urk. IV, 1280,14; 1281,1.

ḥm servant, Urk. IV, 2,3; 688,4; varr. 11,3; Westc. 4,15.

ḥmt female servant, Urk. IV, 2,3; 688,4; var. 11,3.

ḥm-ntr prophet, AEO I, 30*. 44*.

ḥm-kȝ soul-priest, Sin. B305; Sint, pl. 6,248; Urk. IV, 28,9; varr. Gr. p. 453, D31; Urk. IV, 1520,1.

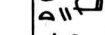
ḥm-kȝ soul-service, P. Wilbour, 112.

ḥm Majesty: of king, varr. , , Gr. p. 74; of gods, Westc. 9,22; Urk. IV, 15,14; ḥmw-tn 'your Worships', of gods or honoured men, Gr. p. 45; in sing. L. to D. I, 4(n); ḥm n stp-sȝ 'the M. of the Palace', GNS 83.

ḥmt Majesty of queen, Gr. p. 45; of goddess, Urk. IV, 1074,4.

ḥmt (?) copper, Gr. p. 490, N34; fig. for firmness of character, Urk. IV, 1084,10; var. JEA 4, pl. 9,10. For 'bronze (?)' see under 'Reading unknown'.

 ḫmty (?) coppersmith, AEO I, 64*.

 ḫmt skill, Pr. 5,9 (det. ); craft of sculptor, etc., Louvre C 14,8; Sb. 33,4; Urk. IV, 54,4.

 ḫmw be skilled, skilful, Leas. B1,260; Adm. 4,8; ḫmw it 'ingenious', Urk. IV, 555,3.

 ḫmww craftsman, Pr. 5,9; Louvre C 14,8; Urk. IV, 422,6; expert, Pr. 11,10; 15,11; 18,11; in L. Eg. carpenter, AEO I, 66.* Varr.  Sin. B290;  RB 114,6.

 ḫmwt coll. craftsmen, Louvre C 14,6; Leas. B1,289; Les. 86,9; var.  Urk. IV, 1006,7;  wr-ḫrp-ḫm(wt) 'master-craftsman', I, 20,7; 38,15; as title of high-priest of Ptaḥ at Memphis, AEO I, 38*; II, 269*.

 ḫmwwtyw craftsmen, Urk. IV, 421,1.

 ḫmwy work: ḫmwy pw n ỉb.ỉ 'it was a w. of my own heart', Urk. IV, 54,16.

 ḫmt-r (1) magic spell, M.u.K. vs. 6,1; Sm. 18,8: (2) etcetera, and so forth, CT I, 16 (); Sb. 1,4; Sm. 19,5; cf. JEA 38, 26, n. 2.

 ḫm3 ball, D. el B. 100; var.  Sm. 15,18.

 ḫm3t salt, Leas. R 11; B1,48; var.  Sb. 32,2.

 ḫm3gt carnelian, M.u.K. vs. 2,6; var.  Urk. IV, 1099,13; cf. GAS 31.

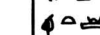
 ḫmwww fuller (?), var. , Gr. p. 520, U36.

 ḫmwst female counterpart of the ka, SDT 62.

 ḫmm surgeon's knife (?), Sb. 106,16.

 ḫmsỉ vb. 4 inf. sit, sit down, Les. 42,19; Westc. 12,8.20 (); Urk. IV, 1103,14 (det. ); JNES 14,23,2 (abbr. ); dwell, m 'in', Westc. 7,1; ḫnc 'with', 9,19; ḫms ḥr 'besiege' town, Urk. IV, 3,7; 184,17; cḥc ḫms 'stand and sit', Pr. 5,2; 'pass o's life', Pr. 2,7 (); ZÄS 60,69;  ḫms m 'dwell in', Urk. IV, 116,11: trans. occupy a place, Pyr. 1182; Urk. IV, 1849,2 (); seat s'one, ḫnt 'at the head of', Pyr. 895.

 ḫmst session, Urk. IV, 349,10; 1103,14.

 ḫmst seat in sense of 'rank', 'position', Les. 74,18.

 (sic) ḫmsw sloth, Sin. B59; cf. GNS 35.

 ḥmsy guest, Pt. (LII), 2, 13; var. pl.  Pr. 6, 11.

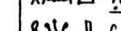
 var. of ḥm3gt 'carnelian'.

 ḥn encumber, obstruct, Leas. B1, 7; Urk. IV, 1818, 7.

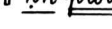
 ḥn provide, equip, Urk. IV, 165, 11; Adm. 8, 3; command, Urk. IV, 353, 8; govern, 2161, 17; control o'self, Pr. 12, 2 (dets.  ); mouth, 18, 12 (dets. ); hands, P. Ram. I, D i, 1; charge s'one with task, Urk. IV, 1074, 16; commend s'one, n 'to', P. Kah. 31, 19; occupy o's hands with business, Urk. IV, 489, 3 (det.  only).

 ḥnt occupation, craft, Urk. IV, 1148, 13; 1149, 17; business, 453, 8; 1417, 10; services, JEA 39, pl. 2, 25; nb ḥnt 'craftsman', Leas. B1, 111; mk sw r ḥnt.f 'Behold, it shall serve its due purpose', Les. 94, 12. Varr.  Urk. IV, 449, 15;  453, 8.

 ḥnw military commanders, Urk. IV, 1659, 14.

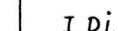
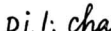
 ḥnwty servant, Urk. IV, 1996, 8.9.

 ḥn go speedily, Pr. 1, 3; cf. JEA 32, 93.

 ḥnt swampy lake, var.  , JEA 29, 38.

 ḥnt cup, BH I, 17; var.  I, 35.

 ḥnt space of time, Urk. I, 125, 14; lifetime, CT I, 167.

 ḥnty dual of last, lit. the two sides or ends: (1) of space, ḥ. itrw 'both sides of the river', Urk. IV, 362, 13 (); ḥ. pt 'the uttermost parts of the sky', BD 166, 14 (  ).

(2) of time, dt nn ḥ.·s 'eternity without end', Sin. B 212 (  ); ḥ. rnpwt 'an eternity of years', Urk. IV, 390, 13; 1154, 8 (); rḫ.k ḥ. 'thou knowest eternity', 244, 15 (  ); m3 n niwt.f n ḥ. 'who looked after his city continually', Hatnub, 24, 1 (  ); 'the sun-folk who shall come into being n ḥ. in the everlasting future', Urk. IV, 364, 12; sḫ3w n 3t ḥ. 'who thinks about time and eternity', 2094, 1 (  ); r nḥḥ ḥ. r dt 'for ever and ever', BD 159, 14; sim. 208, 10–11; 'I foresaw it ḥ. r nn ages ago for now', Urk. IV,

344,3; 'My Majesty shut them up ḥ. r 3bdw 7 for a period of seven months', RB 59,8-9; m k3t m3wt ḥ. dt 'in new everlasting work', Urk. IV, 182,15.

 ḫni rush (n.), TR 22,63; var.  Urk. IV, 1451,11.

 ḫnyt spear, Urk. IV, 719,1; var.  724,1.

 ḫnc (1) prep. together with, and; as conj. and; rare var.  : (2) adv. therewith, together with them, var. , cf. Gr. p. 581.

 ḫnw (1) jar, P. Kah. 26,5; Urk. IV, 665,14; 952,6; 1685,9 (  ); bowl, 666,4; 759,17 (): (2) chattel, possession, Westc. 6,7; pl. goods, chattels, Leas. R43; 81,28 (det.  ); P. Kah. 18,1; Westc. 12,6.

 ḫnwt mistress: ḫnwt.f 'his m.', Urk. IV, 46,12; ḫnwt t3 'm. of the land', GNS 62; ḫnwt nt ḫnwt nsw 'm. of the king's women', Urk. IV, 603,9; in respectful address, ḫnwt.i 'madam', Westc. 12,21.24; in pl. 'mesdames', 'ladies', 10,4; 11,6 (det.  ). Varr.  Les. 80,13;  Urk. IV, 302,16.

 ḫnwt horn, Pyr. 270; var.  Urk. IV, 2081,5.

 ḫnw bark of Sokar, Gr. p. 468, G10; var.  Urk. IV, 1909,8.

 ḫnw ribs, P. Ed. Smith, 394.

 ḫnb convey land, n 'to', Urk. IV, 946,2.

 ḫnbwt confines of district, Urk. IV, 83,4.

 ḫnmmt (1) the sun-folk of Heliopolis: (2) mankind, varr.  , AEO I, 98* ff.

 ḫnmmm creep, M. u. K. 1,9.10.

 ḫnn hoe, Pyr. 1394; var.  P. Kah. 20,44.

 ḫnn phallus, P. Kah. 3,34; Urk. V, 156,6; CT I, 169 (dets.  ).

 ḫnḫn hinder, detain, M. u. K. 4,10; Urk. IV, 113,16; varr.  Adm. 86;  Urk. IV, 116,5.

 ḫnḫn dawdler (?), cripple (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 46.

 ḫnḫnt swelling, Eb. 103,19; cf. ZÄS 63, 73.119.

ḥns narrow, leas. R 45; Urk. IV, 649, 16; Sm. 7, 13; constricted, Eb. 36, 6 (dets. ); 37, 6; ḥns-ib 'meanness', Les. 81, 10 ( ); Leyd. V 6; ḥns-c 'mean', 'ungenerous', Cairo 20025, 10 ( ).

ḥnsk tie up (?), Urk. IV, 83, 13.

ḥnskt (ḥnzkt) braided lock of hair, Pyr. 724 (det. ); TR 24, 35; Westc. 5, 16.

ḥnsktyw wearers of the side-lock, Pyr. 360; var. ; D. el. B. 115.

ḥnskyt she who has braided hair, BD 237, 9; Westc. 5, 10; cf. JEA 22, 41.

ḥnkt beer, abbr. , Gr. § 59.

ḥnk present s'one, m 'with', Pyr. 761; Siut, pl. 1, 1; offer s'thing, n 'to', Urk. IV, 885, 14 ( ); 1480, 1 ( ); without direct obj. make offering, n 'to', m 'of', 100, 16; 342, 2; 953, 6 ( ); 964, 11 ( ); be burdened, ḥr 'with', Pyr. 1628. On wtg. cf. P. Wilbour, 112.

ḥnk offerings, Siut, pl. 2, 64.

ḥnkt offerings, SDT 148; varr. Urk. III, 1165, 12; 146, 15.

ḥnkw diplomatic gifts, Urk. IV, 1309, 15.

ḥnkyt bed, Sin. B 294; Mill. 1, 12 ( ); BH II, 16 ( ); bier, Leb. 54; 'bed of life' where the sun sets, Urk. IV, 955, 8.

ḥnkw scale-pan of balance, RB 120, 16–121, 1; det. (?) Leas. 81, 323.

ḥnty vb. 4 inf. be covetous, greedy, Ḳr. 15, 1; varr. 1, 7; 10, 6; Urk. IV, 1498, 18.

ḥnt greed, Leas. 81, 291; var. BH I, 7.

ḥnt3 porcupine (?), P. Ed. Smith, 372; var. Eb. 92, 7.

ḥnt3sw lizard, Eb. 66, 18; 98, 10.

ḥnty commander (foreign), Urk. IV, 1302, 13; 1311, 9 ( ); equerry of foreign prince, Urk. IV, 691, 3 ( ).

ḥr n. div. Horus, Sin. B 207. 234; of king, Gr. p. 72; f. , of queen, Urk. IV, 361, 4.

Ḥr-nbw Falcon of Gold, royal title, Gr. p. 73; f.  Urk. IV, 341, 5.

ḥr n. (1) face, Sin. B 248; Sh. S. 19. 61; of animal, RB 77, 1; ḥr nb 'everyone', Gr. §103; (2) di ḥr n 'give commands to', Adm. p. 106; (2) di m ḥr (n) 'lay a charge upon', 'command' s'one, Westc. 9, 19; Urk. IV, 94, 8; 209, 3; 'appoint' s'one, m 'to' office, 897, 14; 'call the attention of', 364, 11; 'My Maj. has commanded rdit m ḥr that an order be given', 352, 2; tp-rd rdy m ḥr n 'instructions enjoined upon', 1086, 11; sim. Les. 76, 18; ḥr 'do the bidding of, JEA 4, 34, n. y.

(2) sight: m ḥr (n) 'in the s. of', Leb. 130; Sinut, pl. 13, 31; sim. Urk. IV, 806, 13; 'see m ḥr. k with your own eyes', Peas. B1, 247–8; 'hidden m ḥr. sn 'from their s.', RB 113, 13; ḥr ḥr 'under the control, supervision of' Urk. I, 84, 16; later ḥr st-ḥr, IV, 16, 9; 209, 2.

Rare var. with suffix  Peas. B1, 248. For r-ḥr 'up above' see under ḥrw 'upper part'; for ḫft-ḥr see under ḫft.

ḥr prep., with suffixes  , upon, in, at, from, on account of, concerning, through, and, having on it, Gr. §§91, 1; 165; as conj. because, §165; before infin. §§165, 10; 304, 1; 319–20; 482; elliptically for ḥr dd, §321; ḥr ntt 'because', §223; ḥr m 'why?', §496.

 ḥry who, which is upon, BM 552; Urk. V, 151, 16; who is higher, III, 1104, 15; upper, 362, 12; 1550, 18 (); Sin. B 31; having authority over, e.g. ḥry sšt3 'master of secrets', Les. 69, 18 (); ḥry ḥntyt 'captain of sailors', Urk. IV, 8, 10; ḥry-pr 'major-domo', Westc. 3, 6; Urk. IV, 1416, 11; headman, 405, 5 ().

 ḥr-ib in the middle, midst of, Pyr. 805; 1514; TR 1, 13.

 ḥr(y)-ib which is in the middle, midst of, Pyr. 1216; Urk. IV, 328, 3; 616, 13; ḥryw-ib-sn 'their middle-sized ones', Pyr. 404; Ḥk3-ib ḥry-ib 'H. the middle', Urk. VII, 4, 14; who dwells in, of god or king, Sin. B 209; Urk. VIII, 61, 18; middle (n.): m ḥry-ib ḥrw 'in the m. of the day', IV, 19, 11; cf. also Gr. §178; inmost parts of s'one, Pyr. 582; RB 119, 15.

ḥrt-ỉb central hall of temple, Urk. IV, 856, 8.

ḥr-c in default (?), Leas. 81, 174.

ḥr-c arrears, BH I, 8, 21; remainder, Urk. IV, 1112, 14 ( ).

ḥrt-c arrears, P. Kah. 17, 34.

ḥr-cwy immediately, var. , Gr. §205, 3.

ḥryw-rnpt epagomenal days, Urk. I, 25, 11; cf. Gr. p. 203.

ḥry-ḥt.f an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1952, 19.

ḥry-ỉꜣ kind of cattle, Pyr. 1544; var. Urk. IV, 1134, 8; P. Kah. 16, 14.

ḥrt-š garden, Urk. IV, 141, 16; 749, 14; 753, 7.

ḥry-š.f n. div. Arsaphes, Leas. 81, 195; var. P. Kah. 34, 3.

ḥryw-šcy Beduin, Urk. IV, 83, 5; dets. 342, 11; Les. 82, 13.

ḥry-tꜣ survivor, Leb. 42. 64; Urk. IV, 484, 16.

ḥr-tp on behalf of, Gr. §178.

ḥry-tp who is upon, Urk. IV, 291, 10; VIII, 55, 8 ( ); having authority over, VIII, 55, 2; ḥry-ḥbt ḥry-tp 'chief lector', Westc. 4, 3; chief, headman, BM 614, 6; Urk. VIII, 55, 6; BD 59, 12; master of servant, RB 116, 13( ); fem. ḥrt-tp 'chieftainess', Urk. IV, 225, 6; 231, 13; BD 350, 1.

ḥrw upper part, top, P. Kah. 6, 19; Sm. 5, 14( ); JEA 15, pl. 36 (14, 3)( ); n-ḥrw 'upward', Sm. 4, 3; 10, 21; r-ḥrw 'up above', 'upward', Leb. 59; Leas. 81, 4; Sm. 2, 10; ḥr ḥrw 'upraised', of arms, Urk. IV, 618, 6.

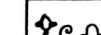
ḥryt: m-ḥryt 'above', Sin. R 40; 'in advance of', J. Carn. 11( ).

ḥrt sky, heaven, Urk. IV, 268, 2; 365, 2; 1198, 1; var. RB 113, 12.

ḥrt tomb, Urk. IV, 10, 9 (det. ); 54, 3; 132, 14 (dets. ); 918, 16; necropolis, Sin. B 303; Urk. IV, 113, 10; 144, 1; 'tomb-garden', Sin. B 305-6.

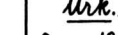
ḥr a rope aboard ship, Urk. V, 192, 15; 193, 2.

ḥr adj. distant, Pyr. 598: vb. be far, r 'from', Pyr. 586; Urk. I, 223, 9; IV, 564, 17; ḥr.tỉ r, ḥr.tiwny r 'beware of', Gr. §313.

 ḥrw-r apart from, besides, as well as, var.  , Gr. § 179; without -r, Urk. IV, 8, 1; 1307, 17.

 ḥr adj. terrible, Adm. 2, 9; Urk. IV, 184, 17: vb. terrify, n s'one, BD 400, 9.

 ḥr terror, dread, Sin. B 280; Pr. 6, 10.

 ḥryt terror, dread, Urk. IV, 102, 12; 161, 15; 887, 13; respect, Pr. 4, 5 (dets. ); cf. Žába, 125. Var.  Sint. pl. 19, 45;  Hatnub 23, 14;  Urk. IV, 64, 5;  1248, 17;  1845, 16;  RB 56, 15; ḥry(t)-ib 'terror', Adm. 2, 13.

 ḥr prepare, make ready, Urk. IV, 184, 3; 325, 12; be ready, r 'for', RB 56, 14; m-ḥrt 'in readiness for (?)', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 21, 4.

 varr. of ḥ<py 'Nile'.

 ḥrf kind of bread, Urk. IV, 1154, 15.

 ḥrt flower, Urk. IV, 775, 16; 915, 7; 1668, 19.

 ḥrst carnelian (?), JEA 38, 13.

 ḥrtt lump of lapis lazuli, Urk. IV, 668, 13; var.  638, 12.

 ḥrty vb. 4 inf. travel by land, Westc. 7, 12; var.  Les. 84, 20.

 ḥḥ (1) n. div., Gr. p. 449, C 11: (2) num. million, a great number, § 259. 262, 2; ḥḥ n 'many', § 99.

 ḥḥy vb. 3 inf. seek, search for, Westc. 4, 25; 7, 7; Urk. IV, 7, 12; 26, 17; 85, 9; m ḥḥy n ib 'with ingenious mind', GAS 97; be missing, m 'from', JEA 43, 14, 7. Var.  Sin. B 4.

 ḥḥ vb used of mast breaking the force (?) of a wave in wreck, Sh. S. 36–7.

 var. of nḥḥ 'eternity'.

 ḥsi vb. 3 inf. spin yarn, BH II, 13.

 ḥst (ḥzt) water-jar, Gr. p. 529, W 14; Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 422–3; var.  Adm. 11, 1.

 ḥsi (ḥzi) vb. 3 inf. favour s'one, Sin. B 206; Leas. B 1, 196; Urk. IV, 134, 13; praise s'one, Leas. B 1, 69; Urk. IV, 58, 2; VII, 30, 13; speech, Pyr. 1299; conduct, Les. 82, 21;

ḥs.ti 'so please you', Weste. 9,2; ḥsst 'do what is praiseworthy', Urk. IV, 181,3; 1139,12; 'perform rites', ḥr-tp 'on behalf of', 80,16; 923,8-9; iry.i ḥst.k 'I will do your pleasure', Leas. 81,3. Varr. Urk. IV, 74,1; 40,12.

ḥst n. favour, Sin. R3; B310(); Urk. IV, 31,5(); pl. 2,1; praise VII, 30,11(det.); m ḥswt 'as reward for', IV, 200,3.

ḥsy favoured, praised one, Leas. 81,68-9; varr. 81,196; Les. 72,14; RB 113,3; f. Urk. IV, 913,5; cryptic (cf. ḥsi 'spin'), BH II, 14.

ḥsty praise (n.), Urk. VII, 30,9.

ḥsyt concubines, Urk. IV, 1305,8.

ḥswti favourite (adj.), Pyr. 1212; var. Urk. VII, 34,16.

ḥsi (ḥzi) vb. 3 inf. turn back, r 'to' a place; m 'to face aggressively; m ḥs.f '(coming) to meet him', AEO I, 159*; ḥs ḥr.f 'courageous', Urk. IV, 1292,4; ḥs ḥr m 'face' an enemy, 85,10; ḥs sw m irt bw-m3ʿ 'he was one who turned to and fro doing good', 941,8; turn away the evil-doer, 945,14. Varr. 941,8; RB 58,9.

ḥs excrement, Sh. 34,6; TR 23,3.

ḥsi vb. 3 inf. sing, Urk. I, 45,14; BH II, 4; varr. Weste. 12,1; Urk. IV, 1064,15; imy-r ḥst ḥr-ʿ3 'Master of the King's Music', I, 45,13.

ḥsw minstrel, Leyd. V2; varr. Sh. Y. I, 15; II, 24; fem. , , locc. cit.

ḥs be cold, Leas. 81,245; Leb. 46; var. Les. 82,5.

ḥs(ḥz3) (1) milk, CT I, 168: (2) mucus, P. Kah. 4, 30.31; Sh. 40,2(): (3) dough, Ikhekhi, 42(); Bersh. I, 25(); P. Kah. 5,48 (det. ).

Ḥs3t n. div. a cow-goddess, Urk. IV, 238,14; var. ZÄS 60,45; 'the white thing of Ḥ' = milk, Les. 73,15.

ḥsw spell for protection against water, Berdsm. 13.

× ḥsb num. , Gr. §265; aroura, §266,3.

ḥsb break, smash, Pyr. 1043. 1144; Sm. 14, 18 (det. ); Urk. V, 170, 11; n. fracture, Sm. 5, 10 ( ). 11.

ḥsb count, reckon, Urk. IV, 36, 8 ( ); 118, 9; 336, 7; 924, 15; reckon with offenders, V, 55, 12. For tp-ḥsb see under tp.

ḥsbw reckoning, BM 614, 9; account, P. Boul. XVIII, 31 = Pyr. p. 201 ( ).

ḥsbw doom, Urk. IV, 5, 14.

ḥsb kind of bread, Les. 73, 13.

ḥsb workman, BH I, 8, 14; P. Kah. 31, 4. 25; Urk. IV, 1669, 1.

ḥsp (ḥzp) garden, Pyr. p. 488, N 24; AEO II, 216; var. Peas. B1, 264.

ḥomn (ḥzmn) natron, Peas. B1, 47; Adm. 11, 2; Urk. IV, 1076, 12; var. Pyr. 864.

ḥsmn bronze, Adm. 3, 2; varr. Urk. IV, 423, 3; 664, 4.

ḥsmn menstruation, Sm. 20, 13; var. Eb. 94, 2.

ḥsmn food of some kind, Leyd. V 6, 15.

ḥsk cut off head, etc., Peas. B1, 289; Westc. 7, 4; BD 9, 4; 121, 17; cut out heart, etc., BD 31, 2; Urk. IV, 1603, 15; behead man or animal, Pyr. 635. 946; RB 56, 11.

ḥskt chopper, BD 394, 15.

ḥnkt 'beer'.

ḥkt n. div. the frog-goddess, BH II, 4-13; Les. 73, 14; varr. TR 5, 2; Westc. 10, 8; Urk. IV, 389, 5.

ḥk3t sceptre, varr. , , Pyr. p. 508, § 38.

ḥk3 ruler, Sin. B99; var. BM 614, 6; of god or Pharaoh, dets. Sin. B14; Les. 64, 13; Urk. IV, 16, 3; 'district governor', Peas. B1, 86; Urk. IV, 1120, 1.

ḥk3 rule over, govern, Sin. B70; Urk. IV, 16, 4. 14 ( ); V, 116, 2.

ḥk3t rulership, Urk. IV, 279, 2; 1276, 16; Merikarē 85.

var. of ḥkt 'frog-goddess'.

ḥk3t corn-measure of 4.54 litres, varr. , , , ; Pyr. § 266, 1.

ḥkr vb. be hungry, Les. 79, 15; BM 101 (det. ): n. hunger, Sin. B151; Peas. B1, 243.

ḥkr hungry man, BH I,8,20; dets. BD 261,2.

ḥk3w magic, magic spells, Adm.6,6; varr. Westc.6,8; BD 31,13.

ḥk3y magician, PSBA 39,31.139.

Ḥk3w n.div. god of magic, late var. PSBA 37,253; 39,134; JEA 24,128.

ḥkn be joyful, Urk.IV, 14,15; 566,3; acclaim s'one, 248,14 ( ).

ḥknw praise (n.) to god, Sin. B141; to king, Urk.IV, 101,4; 753,14 ( ); thanksgiving, Sh.S. 5; JEA 39,18.

ḥknw a sacred oil, BH I,17; var. Sh.S. 140.

ḥt become entangled, of hair, Westc. 5,15-16.

ḥtt mine, quarry, Sinai, 47.53; Urk.IV, 25,8; varr. JEA 4, pl.9,5; Bersh.II, p.24; Urk.IV, 1448,18; pl. 1448,5.

ḥt3 sail (n.), Peas.B1,56; Urk.IV, 1546,8 (det. ); in pl. awning, JEA 16,71.

ḥt3 shabby, threadbare, wrinkled, Caminos, L.-Eg.Misc. 290.

ḥt3w wrinkles (?), Eb. 87,16, cf. op. cit. 291.

ḥty smoke, Eb. 54,9; Sm. 21,3; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14,2,2.

ḥtyt throat, BD 104,12; 111,6; Urk.IV, 482,12; var. Sm. 11,23.

ḥtc bed, Urk.IV, 664,2.

ḥtw bowls, Urk.IV, 841,8.

ḥtp altar, var. , Gr. p. 501, R4; Urk.IV, 664,1.

ḥtp offerings, BD 14,13; var. 3,8; 'god's o.', Westc. 9,24; var. Urk.IV, 1553,18; "forecourt" o.', BH I,17.

ḥtpt offerings, Urk.IV, 224,10; 948,4; BD 35,2.

ḥtp boon in funerary formula ḥtp-dī-nsw 'a b. which the king grants'; Gr. p. 140; JEA 25,34; ideographic wtg. Urk.IV, 46,6.

ḥtp vb. (1) intrans. be pleased, ḥr 'with', Urk.IV, 580,3; 618,14; 835,16; be happy, ḥr.7,6; be gracious, n 'to', Sin. B 148.165.243; pardon, n s'one, Les. 98,17.19; be at peace, Urk.IV, 241,15; be peaceful, of years, 261,9; become calm, of sky after

storm, Peas. B1,244; rest, m 'in', Urk. IV, 349,6; RB 110,6; r 'in', Urk. IV, 1074,15; go to rest, set, of sun, RB 113,15.16; BD 8,14; ḥtp m ⌜nḥ 'set' of sun; 'go to rest' = die, of persons, JEA 39,53(f); ḥtp ib ḥr 'be well-disposed toward', Urk. IV, 1293,9.

(2) trans. satisfy, make content, Pyr. 388; Paheri, 5; pacify, Leb. 23; occupy throne, Urk. IV, 83,2; heritage, 1382,6; rest in tomb, Bersh. I, 14, 12; hall, Urk. IV, 520,6; assume titulary, 896,9. — Varr. Sin. B148; B161; Urk. IV, 580,3. ḥtpw peace, Urk. IV, 370,17; 1098,14; contentment, Pyr. 508; RB 110,10; good pleasure, JEA 39,17(l); ḥtp 'make peace', Urk. IV, 904,6; rdi ḥtpw n 'make submission to', JEA 39,19(hh). Varr. Sin. B205; Sh. S. 11; Urk. IV, 332,9; RB 112,14.

ḥtpt graciousness, Pyr. 34; peace, Pr. 11,14; Urk. IV, 382,12; mercy, Sin. B165.

ḥtpt bundle of herbs, Urk. IV, 771,14; 824,6; det. VI VIII, 54,2.

ḥtpt bowl for bread-offerings, Urk. IV, 824,13.

ḥtptyw the peaceful ones = the blessed dead, D. el. B. 114.

ḥtpyw non-combatants, Urk. IV, 698,8; 904,12; varr. 714,5; 665,11.

ḥtmt chair, Gr. p. 500, Q 1.

ḥtm provide, m 'with', BD 372,12; 380,13; var. Urk. IV, 248,13.

ḥtm vb. intrans. perish, be destroyed, Peas. B1,223; Urk. IV, 2,6 (); 518,15 (); 1491,16 (); BD 190,14 (): trans. destroy enemies, Pyr. 293 (); Urk. V, 51,2; quench thirst, CT I, 90 (; ); Eb. 39,12.

ḥtr yoke of oxen, P. Kah. 16,14; var. Urk. IV, 132,9.

ḥtr span of horses, Paheri, 3; pl. horses when inspanned, Urk. IV, 694,16; 710,14; 1306,4 (); RB 60,4; hence chariotry, Urk. IV, 1546,9; 'they stood ḥr ḥtrw-sn in their chariots', RB 59,5; sim. Urk. IV, 1280,15; rḫ sw ḥtr 'he is one who knows (the management of) a span', 1279,13; t-nt-ḥtr 'chariotry', AEO I, 113*.

ḥtr tax, levy (vb. and n.), Urk. IV, 186,7; 753,9; 1114,9; P. Kah. 21,20; provide a temple m 'with' workmen, Urk. IV, 1669,1. Varr. 70,6; 700,6; 196,8.

ḥtr (1) bind together: (2) (med.) be contracted, P. Ed. Smith, 187.

ḥtrw lashings, Pyr. 2080.

ḥts bring to an end, complete period of time, Pyr. 1785; CT I, 173; BD 225,15; celebrate festival, Urk. VIII, 58,10 ( ).

ḥtt hyaena, Desh. 9; var. Urk. VIII, 36.

var. of ḥtt 'mine'.

ḥt3 kind of bread, BH I, 18.

ḥtt carry under the arm, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15, n. 1.

ḥttt armpit, var. det. , loc. cit.

ḥdb sit, ḥr 'on'; seat o'self; halt, ḥr 'at', GNS 91.

ḥdb overthrow; be prostrate; also det. , loc. cit.; var. CT I, 180.

ḥd mace, Fr. p. 510, T3; var. Urk. IV, 1279,5.

ḥd white, Sin. B196; Sh. 10,10; Urk. IV, 701,13 ( ); bright: ḥd t3 'the land becomes b.' = dawn, Sin. B20. 248; Sh. S. 185. Urk. IV, 896,4; sim. Adm. 10,1; ḥd ḥr 'b. of face' = cheerful, Pr. 14+12; JEA 4, pl. 8,8 ( ); Les. 79,11 ( ); 80,20 ( ).

ḥd set forth at dawn, var. , GNS 16.

ḥd silver, Urk. IV, 144,3; 423,10; 701,12; 733,5; later also as term for money, Stud. Griff. 124. Var. Les. 71,5.

ḥd white clothes, Sin. B153.

ḥdt white linen, Urk. IV, 204,11; 742,15; varr. 1148,2; Adm. 10,4.

ḥdt the White Crown, Les. 75,9; varr. Urk. IV, 256,6; Les. 98,17; RB 112,15.

ḥdty white sandals, RB 122,13.

ḥd chapel in ḥd 'bird-ch.', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14,2,3.

ḥdt white of the eye, Hymnen, 12,2.

 ḥdw onions, P. Kah. 6,7; varr.  Urk.IV, 548,1;  Yh.Y.S. II, 32.

 ḥdi vb. 3inf. (1) trans. injure, Peas. B1, 169; M.u.K. 2,2.3; Pr. 6,3; destroy, Adm. 10,6; Peas. B1, 274; Urk.IV, 1058,2; VIII, 53,11; disobey, IV, 974,3; 1776,12; annul a contract, Siut, pl. 8, 310; upset concerted action, Westc. 6,4; waste time, Pr. 7,9; eclipse: ḥd.n nfrw.f ḥḫnt 'its beauty e.'d the pylon', Urk.IV, 1823,1; ḥd ib 'be upset (?), annoyed (?)', Pr. 14,6.

(2) intrans. be destroyed, perished, Peas. B1, 197.201; Adm. 10,2; be lacking, Adm. 3,8.11; 5,1; fail, Urk.IV, 351,6; 994,3.

(3) n. damage, destruction, BD 458,6; the land ḫpr m ḥd 'has become waste', Adm. p.101. — Varr.  Urk.VIII, 53,11;  Westc. 6,4;  Adm. 3,8.

 ḥddwt brightness, Urk.IV, 15,14; RB 114,1; var.  BM 552.

 ḥ n. placenta (?), Lyr. p. 539, Aa1; child, var.  , JEA 3, 237: vb. be a child, Sb. 1,17.

 ḫt fire, Sh.S. 55; Westc. 4,10; Peas. B1, 246.

 ḫtt fiery (fem.), Hymnen, 4,3.

 ḫt things(s): m ḫt wꜥt 'into, as one th.' = altogether, Sb. 4,8; Urk.IV, 342,17; 942,9; ḫt m st 'the th. is in place' = all well and good, JEA 28, 18(e); ḫt nbt nfrt 'all good th.'s', Urk.IV, 30,3; 703,12; rdi ḫt 'give gifts', JEA 4, pl. 8,8; offerings, Urk.IV, 469,16; 766,10; ḫt ḥ3wy 'the night – o.', see ḥ3wy; possessions, property, Sin. B143; Peas. B1, 232; P. Kah. 12,14; Urk.IV, 1303,17;  'overseer', 'administrator', see p. 25; matter, affair, Urk.I, 53,1; 104,12; IV, 118,11; something, anything, Lyr. §§92,2; 103; ḫt nb(t) 'everything', 'anything', §103; 'in every respect', Pr. 5,2; mi-ḫt synonym of mitt 'the like', GNS 60; as obj. of  : ir ḫt 'do things', Les. 70,2; ir ḫt ḫft 'act in accordance with', Urk.IV, 1089,3; 1092,10;  'workers', TR 2,14.30;  'Lord of Action', ep. of king, Urk.IV, 13,14; var. 

144,15. Old var.  Ḫyr. 2030; later  Urk. IV, 1799,6.

 ḫ3 (1) num. 1000, Ḫr. §§ 259. 262,2;  'thousands', TR 22,66;  BD 356,10: (2) herd in  'herdsman',  'overseer of herds', BH I, 30.

 ḫ3w plants, Urk. IV, 329,2 (det. ); 529,4 (); 692,13; flowers, 1996,14 (); RB 62,10 ();  'lotus-f.', Sb. 43,6; sim. 44,9.

 ḫ3-t3 land measure of 10 arouras, abbr.  Ḫr. § 266,3; later kind of Crown land, P. Wilbour, Index, 94.

 ḫ3 be young, little, Eb. 1,18.

 ḫ3 office, bureau, Urk. IV, 150,13; varr.  152,12;  1119,7;  1117,17;  1103,15;  Les. 81,3;  JEA 41, 21, c. Cf. PSBA 22, 99.

 ḫ3t marsh, Sin. B 226. See also ḫ3t.

 ḫ3t corpse, Sin. Bqq. 259. See also ḫ3t.

 ḫ3yt slaughter, massacre, RB 57,6; var.  795,17. See also ḫ3yt.

 ḫ3yt disease, Eb. 36,14; varr.  Westc. 7,19;  Pr. 10,2. See also ḫ3t.

 ḫ3i vb. 3inf. measure, Leas. R 3.4; Urk. IV, 339,8; 367,15; cf. JEA 12, 136; examine patient, P. Ed. Smith, 104. Varr.  Cairo 20500;  Urk. IV, 669,13;  64,1; abbr.  Sb. 37,10.

 ḫ3yw measurements, JEA 4, 145, n. 2.

 ḫ3y plumb-line, Leas. B1, 91. 92 (); Urk. IV, 1076,8; fig. rule of conduct, Pr. 8,5.

 ḫ3y altar, Les. 77,1. Perhaps misuriting of the next below.

 ḫ3wt altar, Sint, pl. 5, 240; Bersh. I, 14, 11 (det. ); Westc. 9,26; varr.  Urk. IV, 27,2;  163,7;  RB 113,4;  D. el. B. 140.

 ḫ3wt altar-chamber, CT I, 164.

 ḫ3c throw, Westc. 3,12; Leb. 13.58; BD 183,2 (det. ); strike down with disease, BD 356,10 (); cast off bonds, Ḫyr. 2202 (); abandon property,

etc., Urk. IV, 658, 3; RB 54, 11; despatch messages, Pyr. 400 (); thrust, P. Kah. 3, 35; harpoon hippopotamus, TR 20, 31 (); Peas. B1, 206; Louvre C 114, 11 (det. ); play (?) fish, JEA 9, 16, n. 10; drip sweat, Urk. IV, 1282, 18 (det. ); ḥsc r-ḥnr m 'eject from', 1312, 9-10; ḥsc m3wy n 'turn o's attention to', 1082, 14; ḥsc ḥ3 'leave behind', 1624, 19.

 ḥsc urination, Ebers 2, 17.

 ḥscw discharges (med.), P. Kah. 5, 10. 24.

 ḥ3w bowl, Urk. IV, 753, 10; var.  112, 16;  TR 20, 46.

 ḥ3wt hide of animal, Peas. R 15; masc. in O. K., Urk. I, 77, 13.

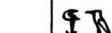
 ḥ3wy night, Sin. R 20; B 191; ḥt-ḥ3wy 'the n.-offerings', a festival, BD 71, 7; Urk. IV, 24, 5; 147, 5, 470, 2. Varr.  Sin. B 20;  BH I, 24;  Urk. IV, 470, 2.

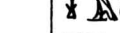
 ḥ3wy benighted traveller, Adm. 5, 11.

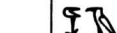
 ḥ3b hippopotamus, Louvre C 114, 11.

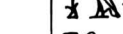
 ḥ3b be bent, of arm, Rx. 13, 12. Cf. ḥ3b 'crooked'.

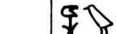
 ḥ3b3s the starry sky, JEA 21, 5, n. 3; var.  21, 8.

 ḥ3bt crookedness, Peas. B 1, 107. See also ḥ3bb.

 var. of ḥfc 'grasp'.

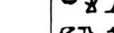
 ḥ3m bend arm in attitude of respect, Sh. S. 87. 161 (); Rx. 5, 11; BM 614, 7 (); Urk. IV, 927, 12 (); cf. JEA 37, 51 (w); back, Urk. IV, 1043, 4 (); bow down, BH I, 9; Urk. IV, 158, 16. See also ḥ3m.

 ḥ3nnt: m3m3 n ḥ3nnt variety of date-palm, Urk. IV, 43, 17.

 ḥ3rt widow, Peas. B 1, 63; var.  Siut, pl. 15, 10. See also ḥ3rt.

 ḥ3ry be wifeless, Adm. 8, 1.

 ḥ3z bolt (?), of horses, RB 61, 13.

 ḫ3rw (ḫr) n. loc. Khor in Palestine-Syria, AEO I, 180*; var.  Urk. IV, 665, 16.

 ḫ3rw Khorian, Urk. IV, 743, 8; var.  649, 10.

 ḫ3ḫ be speedy, swift, M.u.K. 3,2; Urk. IV, 1541,13 (); hasten, hurry, Peas. B2,104; TR 22,25; ḫ3ḫ ib 'impatient', Peas. B1,212 (  ); ḫ3ḫ r 'quick of speech', B1,208; ḫ3ḫ ḥr 'impatience', Les. 80,17 (  ).

 ḫ3ḫ spear fish, Peas. B1,229. Probably error for ḫ3c.

 ḫ3ḫ3 winnow, Sm. 21,11-12; cf. AEO II, 220*.

 ḫ3s scramble (?), Urk. IV, 658,13.

 ḫ3s creek (?), Leb. 94; runnel (?), Urk. IV, 919,14 (  ).

 ḫ3s curl on front of Red Crown (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30.

 ḫ3st hill-country, Sin. B213; Urk. IV, 244,11; 343,16; foreign land, Sin. B 28.130. 194. 202; Urk. IV, 339,1; desert, Sin. B209. 292; RB 76,6;  'd. region', Urk. IV, 8,7;  'd. game', Sin. B89; Th. Y. S. I, 9. Varr.  Urk. IV, 343,11;  334,7;  339,10.

 ḫ3stjw foreigners, desert-dwellers, Adm. 15,2; RB 59,10; 61,5; varr.  Urk. IV, 83,6;  711,5.

 ḫ3syt bryony (?), var.  , JEA 20,45;  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4,2; cf. p. 16.

 ḫ3ty office (?), Urk. IV, 129,13.

 ḫ3tb have pity, m 'on', Urk. V, 178,17.

 ḫ3d dough, BH II,7.

 ḫy what, Lr. p. 427; ḫy kd.k 'How are you?', JEA 34,38; ḫy ... ḫy ... 'as ... so ...', 3,243.

 ḫyt shelter, Les. 82,4.

 ḫc hill, Pyr. 542. 1022; cf. Lr. p. 489, N 28

 ḫcí vb. 3inf. rise, of sun, BD 1,6; 2,4.10; Urk. IV, 362,16; appear in glory, of god or king (esp. of king's accession), JEA 31,24; 39,23; of crown, Hymnen, 14,1; sim. Urk. IV, 284,7; be shining, of king, 16,10; 806,13. Rare var.  CT I, 46.

 ḫcw appearance in glory, JEA locc. cit.; varr.  BD 8,4;  Les. 68,8.

 ḫcw crown, JEA 39, pl. 2, 14; varr.  (pl.), Westc. 11, 13;  Urk. IV, 565, 17.

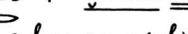
 ḫcw (1) weapons: (2) funeral furniture, tomb-equipment: (3) tackle of ship: (4) utensils, implements in general, GNS 115, with n. 3. Varr.  Sin. B 136;  Urk. IV, 656, 2;  1311, 6;  1302, 10.

 var. of ḫcm 'approach'.

 ḫcmw throat, var.  , P. Ed. Smith, 313.

 ḫcr rage (vb.), Urk. IV, 8, 13; 1290, 7.

 ḫw: wc ḥr ḫw.f 'unique'; nn wn ḥr ḫw.f 'there is none beside him'; none survived ḥr ḫw.i 'except me', Gr. § 178.

 ḫwi vb. 3 inf. protect, Leo. 68, 21 (  ); Urk. IV, 238, 10; 1307, 2 (  ); 1685, 7 (?) (  ); exclude o'self from quarrels, RB 122, 5; excempt from dues, etc., Urk. I, 214, 16; 281, 5; 283, 4 (  ); ḫw mk similarly, JEA 38, 56; set aside property, etc., for a purpose, Urk. I, 15, 1; IV, 1544, 2; avoid, Sm. 20, 9; prevent, with foll. sdm.f, Pyr. 828 (  ). 1257, 1654; CT I, 304;  'The Bright Protected One (?)' = the reigning king, JEA 34, 33; ḫw rd 'guarded of gait', Urk. IV, 964, 14.

 ḫw protection, M.u.K. 6, 4.

 ḫwt protection, Urk. IV, 618, 8.

 ḫw fan, var.  , in title  ḫw 'f.-bearer', Th. Y. S. IV, 38.

 ḫwt sanctuary, Bersh. II, 6.

 ḫwro baseness, wrongdoing, Urk. IV, 1077, 9; RB 116, 2; var.  Pr. 1, 4; 15, 5.

 ḫwsi vb. 4 inf. (fem. infin.) pound, beat up, Urk. IV, 1141, 12; 1142, 2 (  ); beat flat ground, 835, 5; build up bricks, 1152, 5 (  ); fig. of Nile, 924, 10 (det.  ); build, construct, Sin. B 196 (  ); B 300; Leb. 61 (  ); Urk. IV 169, 8 (abbr.  ); 1823, 4; stir arms, 1154, 5; heart, Neferti, 20.

 ḫwd rich, wealthy, Peas. B 1, 125; D. el. B. 110; varr.  Peas. B 2, 100;  Statnub, 17, 12;  Sinai, pl. 5, 247.

 ḫwd rich man, Peas. B 1, 89; var.  Adm. 8, 2.

ḫwdt *wealth of timber*, RB 60,13; 61,1.

ḫwdw *class of fisherman*, Peas. B1,227; var. Bersh. II, p. 20.

ḫbi *vb. 3 inf. dance*, Westc. 12,1; Urk. IV, 386,6; var. 1162,6.

ḫbt *dance (n.)*, Paheri, 5.

ḫbb *dance (n.)*, Sin. B194.

ḫbw *dancers*, P. Kah. 24,2; *fem.* Urk. IV, 2030,6.

ḫbi *vb. 3 inf. deduct, subtract*, JEA 12,124; *reduce, lessen*, Pr. 7,9; BD 16,3 (det. ); 251,1 (det. ); *waste time*, JEA 13,45 (det. ); *damage tomb*, Urk. IV, 1491,11; *exact dues*, JEA 24,45(a); *be hushed, of voice*, BD 481,3: *n. exaction*, JEA 24,45(a). *See also* ḫb3 *'destroy'*.

ḫbt *deduction*, Urk. IV, 1184,11; *exaction*, 1114,13; *lessening of moon*, ZÄS 54,3*; *sim. of mouth*, 54,2*.

ḫbt *place of execution*, CT I, 40; BD 184,1; 255,5.

ḫb3 *destroy, lay waste, ravage*, Peas. B1,143.230; Adm. 2,11; 3,1; Urk. IV, 697,8; *subvert law*, Peas. B1,274; ḫb3-ḥr *'downcast'*, B1,286 (dets. ). Varr. L. to D. VI, 7; RB 54,12; Urk. IV, 931,2.

ḫbyt *carnage*, Urk. IV, 9,1.

ḫbbt *jar*, Adm. 8,4.

ḫbn *distort speech*, Pr. 17,7; *be distorted, of character*, Sinai, pl. 16,5 (det. ); *of voice = be found guilty*, Pyr. 1041 ( ); *sp.* ḫbn *'a wrongful act'*, Urk. IV, 1383,2 (dets. ).

ḫbnt *crime*, Pt. (L II), 5,10; BD 260,13; *accusation*, Pyr. 462 ( ); CT I, 43.

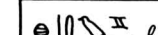
ḫbntỉ *criminal*, Urk. IV, 1109,3; dets. 969,4; BD 249,16.

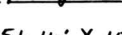
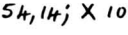
ḫbst (ḫbrt) *tail*, AEO II, 238*; *pl.* RB 64,13.

ḫbswt *beard*, AEO II, 238*.

ḫbstyw *bearded ones*, Urk. IV, 345,15.

ḫbs *hack up earth*, Urk. V, 128,1; BD 20,11; var. Pyr. 819.

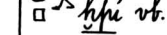
 *ḫbsw ploughlands*, BM 1628, 11; Urk. IV, 1054, 12; varr.  1052, 5;  1093, 2;  1054, 14; X 1050, 16.

 *ḫbd* vb. intrans. *be hateful*, Pyr. 296;  'what is h.', Pr. 10, 4; 17, 6: trans. *be displeased with*, Urk. IV, 1491, 12; 1800, 4 (  ): n. *displeasure, disfavour*, Pr. 4, 12; Urk. IV, 1491, 4 (dets.  ).

 *ḫpi* vb. 3 inf. intrans. *travel*, BM 614, 8; BD 163, 12; *ḫpr n k3.f* 'go to his ka' = die, Urk. I, 224, 7; mut.f *ḫpr.s m ḥcw.s* 'love of him coursed through her body', IV, 220, 4: trans. *encounter* s'one, Sin. B10; Herdsm. 23.

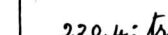
 *ḫpi* *die*, Sm. 19, 7.

 *ḫpyt* *death*, Urk. IV, 1951, 15; varr. , , Cairo 20003.

 *ḫpw* *journeys*, var.  , CT I, 107.

 *ḫpp* *strange*, pl.  , GAS 97.

 *ḫpp* *stranger*, GAS 97.

 *ḫppwt* *strange things*, GAS 94.

 *ḫpr* vb. (1) intrans. *come into being*, Sh. S. 32; ZÄS 54, 6*; BD 9, 1; *n ḫpr.n ḫrw n tp-ḥsb* 'no excess is possible to (lit. 'can c. i. b. for') the norm', Peas. B1, 324-5; of illness, *n ḫpr.n gsw r.s* 'gsw cannot attack her', Eb. 95, 3; *ib.sn ḫpr* 'their hearts came i. b' = their will was good, Bersh. I, 14, 5; *become*, with *m*, Sh. S. 73; Peas. B1, 97; TR 15, 1; *change*, *m* 'into', Urk. V, 4, 10; Sh. S. 154; BD 163, 15; *grow up*, Sin. B188. 222; Westc. 12, 22; Les. 70, 21; with det.  JEA 21, 3, n. 4; *occur, happen, come to pass*, Sin. R18; B35. 37. 160; Sh. S. 22. 125. 130; *take place*, of festival, Urk. IV, 195, 13; *be effective*, Pr. 6, 10 (bis); *go by, be past*: *mk nwyw ḫpr* 'behold, ages have gone by', Meir, III, 23; *sp ḫpr* 'a matter which is past', Peas. B1, 243; Pr. 13, 4; *shrw ḫpr* 'bygone affairs', ZÄS 60, 43; [*ḫr*] *m-ḥt p3 ḥrw 4 ḫpr* '[Now] after the seven days had passed', Westc. 3, 17; *come*, of time, Sin. B11; *continue*, of action: *ḫpr*  *rc nb* 'the stone-cutting (?) went on every day', Urk. I, 38, 17; *exist, be*, Sin. B48; Urk. IV, 6, 14; 7, 6; Westc. 9, 18; *wšbw mdt m ḫprt im.s* 'who

answers a word in accordance with what is in it' = what is meant by it, Les. 84,2; as passive of  , e.g. Sin. B51; Leas. B1,280; cf. GNS 33.

(2) trans. bring about, Urk. I, 109,11; IV, 340,6; VIII, 34,10 (det.  ).

(3) idiomatic uses: ḫpr n 'accrue to', Urk. IV, 2,1; RB 62,6;  mi ḫpr 'act properly'; 'do as should be done', 'correct procedure', JEA 12, 126; ZÄS 60,65; ḫpr m 'amounts to', P.BM 10102, rt. 9 = JEA 14, pl. 35;  imi ḫpr 'get it done!', JEA 12, 126; ḫpr.f - it.f 'a born conqueror', JEA 32, 55; ḫpr 'fully cooked', 'done', of meat, Meir, III, p. 31, n. 2. — Varr.  Urk. IV, 245,17;  1106,16;  TR 52,2.

 ḫpr-ḏs.f (1) who came into being of himself, ep. of sun-god, Urk. V, 8,10: (2) fermentation (?), Ebb. 34,8; 77,5.

 ḫprw children, JEA 21, 3, n. 4; var.  Sinai, pl. 13, 29.

 ḫprw form, shape, P. Kah. 1,1 (  ); Sm. 19,6 (); Urk. IV, 16,10 (); 159,17 (); 684,5 (); 1061,6; 1276,15 ();  ḫprw 'assume a.' 1014,16; BD 23,3 (); RB 113,2; ir ḫprw m 'transform (oneself) into, Weste. 9,24; TR 17,1 (); Urk. IV, 147,8; BD 181,3; 'have one's upbringing in a place, Urk. IV, 2,9; modes of being, etc.: sm3.n.f ḫprw.i nbw 'he united all my m. of b.', 161,11; ḫprw ḥr ḫpr 'changes take place', Adm. p. 101; ḥ3ty.i' n ḫprw.i 'my heart of my different ages', Gr. p. 268.

 ḫpr dung-beetle, Pyr. 697; Ebb. 88,13; scarab, BD 96,14. Var.  Pyr. 366.

 Ḫpr n. div. Khepri, young sun-god, Pyr. 888; RB 114,3; varr.  Pyr. 1757;  TR 19,4;  BD 66,5.

 ḫprš the Blue Crown, abbr.  , Gr. p. 504, S7.

 ḫpš foreleg, BD 132,14; 333,7 (  ); D. el B. 107 (); thigh, Urk. V, 131,9. Cf. AEO II, 243*.

 ḫpš constellation of Great Bear, Urk. V, 42,3; var.  BD 58,10. Cf. AEO I, 4*.

 ḫpš strong arm, Sin. B52. 105; Urk. IV, 186,16 (  ); 557,3; strength, power, Hatnub 23,3; CT I, 6 (dots. ); Urk. IV, 94,6; 662,11;  m ḫpš 'acquire by one's own arm', JEA 16, 196.

ḫpš *be effective* (?), ZÄS 60,43.

ḫpš *scimetar*, Lp. p. 513, T16; *battle-axe*, Urk.IV,1562,8(det. 𓌃).

ḫpdw *buttocks*, P. Kah. 3,35; Urk.V,36,16.

ḫf *plunder* (vb.), JEA 39, p.7, fig. 2,9.

ḫfȝt *food*, Urk.V, 162, 2.8.9.

ḫfȝȝt *banks of waterway*, Westc. 5,6.

ḫfc *fist*, Pyr. 431.

ḫfc *grasp* (vb. and n.), Urk.IV, 1717; 1817; 8847, 10; *make captures in war*, 3, 17 (𓎛𓄿𓂝𓏏+𓏏); 891, 2; 892, 2(abbr. 𓂝𓏏): n. *booty*, 890, 17.

ḫfc *a cake*, Urk.IV, 1120, 16; 1123, 1.

ḫfḫf *flood* (vb.), Sm. 18, 7.

ḫft prep. *in front of, in accordance with, as well as, corresponding to*; as conj. *when, according as*; with infin. *at the time of, when*, var. 𓎛𓈎, Gr. §169; r-ḫft 'in front of', §178; ḫft-ntt 'in view of the fact that', §223.

ḫftw adv. *accordingly*, var. 𓎛𓈎, Gr. §205, 1.

ḫft-ḥr *in front of, in the presence of*, so too r-ḫft-ḥr, Gr. §178.

ḫftỉ *enemy*, Bb. 109, 17; M.u.K. vs. 1,3; var. 𓎛𓈎 Peas. B2, 113; dets: 𓀀 BH I, 8, 10; 𓀀 Leb. 115; 𓀀 Urk.IV, 1166, 12.

ḫm *wild* (?), *of animals*, Urk.IV, 1304, 6.

ḫm *warm*, Les. 82, 4.

ḫm *be dry*, Sin. B22; Bb. 39, 14; 65, 5.

ḫmw *dust*, CT I, 90; Urk.IV, 502, 4; 837, 9.

ḫm *vb. know not, be ignorant of*, Sin. B126; Pr. 6,9; Urk.IV, 102, 6; 1074, 3; V, 95, 5; with reflexive obj. 'not know o's self' = *swoon*, Sin. B253; Sh. S. 76; ḫm 𓂝𓏏 'swoon', Ch. B. Text, 59, n. 2; *be unconscious of o's limbs*, P. Ed. Smith, 325; det. 𓌙 Peas. B2, 47; passive participles 𓀀 Urk.IV, 390, 9; 𓀀 Leb. 124; Adm. 7, 4: n. *ignorance*, Sin. B205; Pr. 17, 5; Urk.V, 95, 4. For ỉḫmw-wrḏ, ỉḫm(w)-sk, see p. 29.

 ḥm ignorant man, Urk. IV, 102, 6; 368, 1; 970, 3; pl. Pr. 5, 7;  'ignoramus', Leas 81, 219; Pr. 5, 12.

 Ḥm n. loc. Letopolis (Ausīm), var.  , Gr. pp. 496 (034); 503 (R 22).

 ḥm shrine, Urk. IV, 167, 1; varr.  96, 4;  102, 1;  386, 5;  881, 10;  RB 114, 13.

 ḥm sacred image, Urk. IV, 546, 10.

 ḥm demolish buildings, JEA 22, 178; harm s'one, BD 184, 16 (det.  ); 300, 5; debar, m 'from', 292, 13; exclude, CT I, 212 (det.  ).

 ḥmt cow, Goyon, 53;  Cairo 20024, 7.

 ḥm 33 shrink, Sh. 39, 8; cf. ZÄS 45, 38.

 ḥmc seize, grasp, var. det.  , JEA 37, 30; penetrate water, of staff, Pyr. 1212; collect, of people: intrans. 24; trans. 615; drive off evil, BD 184, 3 (det.  ); 269, 12 (det.  ).

 ḥmct butt, grip of oar, Westc. 5, 8.

 Ḥmnw n. loc. Hermopolis (El-Ashmūnēn), AEO II, 79*.

 ḥmnyw Ogdoad, Urk. IV, 389, 3.

 ḥmt num. three, Gr. § 260; vb. do for third time, § 292; treble revenues, Urk. IV, 2029, 15 (  );  'she has made her two faces into three', TR 81, 34–5 (collated).

 ḥmt-nw ord. num. third, var.  , Gr. § 263.

 ḥmt-rw (?) num. $\frac{3}{4}$, Gr. § 265.

 ḥmt intend, plan, Sin. R 163; B 64. 223; take thought for, Urk. IV, 384, 13; expect, anticipate, GNS 86. Varr.  Sin. B 64;  B 111;  Les. 80, 17;  83, 25;  Urk. IV, 367, 10;  384, 13;  484, 13.

 ḥmt: m-ḥmt 'in the absence of', 'without', var.  , Gr. § 178.

 ḥn direct o's hand, r 'against', ZÄS 54, 4*; drive (?) cattle, Bersh. II, 13, 26.

 ḥn scowling (?) of face, Statue, 23, 4.

 ḥn rebel (n.), Urk. IV, 968, 12.

 ḫnt:  ḫnt 'act of rebellion (?)', Les. 82, 2.

 ḫn clap of hands in  ḫn 'giving the c.' = beating time, Bersh. I, 12, top.

 ḫnỉ vb. 3inf. play music, varr.  ,  CT I, 23;  Westc. 11, 17.

 ḫnw musicians, Les. 84, 21.

 ḫnwt female musician, Meir. IV, 7; var.  IV, 4; pl.  Les. 84, 21-2;  Westc. 11, 24;  Urk. IV, 1059, 12ff.

 ḫnỉ vb. 3inf. alight from flight, Pyr. 1941; BD 148, 11 (dets.  ); Urk. IV, 1526, 11 (  ); stop, halt, Sin. B 211; Urk. IV, 158, 12; 1544, 5; rest, ḫr 'on', Peas. R 50; Urk. IV, 18, 15; of 'resting' herd, 85, 5 ().

 ḫn speech, utterance, Peas. B1, 280; Adm. p. 96; Urk. IV, 1083, 13; matter, affair, 751, 8; 1143, 8; ḫn n ỉẖt ỉnt 'a ragged chorus (of shouts)', 710, 12 (dets.  ); ḫn n ỉbḥ 'exaggeration', Les. 84, 11-12; ḫn n wšb 'part-song', Saheri, 3; ḫn bỉn 'a bad business', Les. 98, 9; ḫn n mdt 'saying', 'proverb', Peas. B1, 19; 'complaint', B1, 37; ḫn nfr 'benefactions', JEA 16, 154; Les. 80, 19 (  ); ḫn (n) nhm 'song of joy', D. el B. 125; Urk. IV, 1095, 7; 2042, l. 11; as non-encl. part., Westc. 12, 24.

 ḫnt festival outlay (?), GNS 106-7.

 see under ḫnr.

 ḫnw resting-place, abode, Urk. IV, 234, 6; 936, 16 (dets.  ); 1282, 20; 1283, 2.

 ḫnw child, BH I, 26, 187.

 ḫnws gnat, Bb. 98, 1.

 ḫnp snatch, Urk. IV, 84, 11; catch ball, D. el B. 100 (det.  ); steal, Peas. B1, 99. 123; Urk. IV, 138, 16; pour water, 386, 14; present offering, P. Kah. 25, 8; BD 92, 6.

 ḫnp receive seed (  ), of woman, RB III, 15.

 (sic) ḫnf arrogance (?), Bersh. II, 21, lower, 12.

 ḫnfw a cake, BH II, 15.

 ḫnm breathe air, Sin. B 234; smell odours, Peas. B1, 154; Urk. IV, 150, 7; 874, 8; make sweet-smelling, Bb. 24, 13; 48, 1 (dets.  ); belabour with blows, Adm. 5, 12; be

glad, gladden, GNS 94; ḥnmw 'cheerfully', loc. cit; Ḫr. §205,14.

ḥnmw smell (n.), P. Kah. 7,8; Urk. IV, 339,15; 347,5; varr. 237,11; 1805,7.

ḥnmt red jasper (?), Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 424-5.

ḥnms vb. be friendly with, Pr. 14,10; Urk. IV, 116,3 (dets.); BD 239,12: n. friendship, Pr. 9,8; Peas. B1, 272.

ḥnms friend, Sh. S. 184; P. Kah. 4,23; Peas. B1, 85; dets. Pr. 9,9; fem. Cairo 20025.

ḥnms kind of beer, BH II, 15; var. H. el. B. 110.

ḥnmtt nurse (n.), TR 21,58; varr. 21,57; 21,59.

ḥnr restrain, BM 159,6; varr. Urk. IV, 1517,12; 938,6; 1343,18.

ḥnrt prison, Westc. 8,15; Urk. IV, 958,16 (); 1109,3; fortress, Statue, 23,14; Les. 82,13 (); council-chamber, Urk. IV, 897,6; Bersh. II, 21, lower, 9 (); cf. GAS 47.

ḥnr criminal, prisoner, Peas. B1, 122; varr. B1, 123; Westc. 8,15; Leb. 35.

ḥnr harem, Bersh. II, 21, top, 9; Sinai, pl. 13, 29; varr. , , GAS 47.

ḥnrwt women of the harem, Koptos, 12,1; var. Urk. IV, 978,3.

ḥnr reins, Urk. IV, 711,15; varr. 669,16; 1282,17.

ḥnrtt conspiracy (?), Urk. IV, 139,3.

ḥns (ḥnz) vb. trans. traverse region, Urk. IV, 234,9; 248,1; 386,15; 614,15: intrans. travel, BD 224,15; 466,3; spread of illness, Eb. 101,21. Var. Pyr. 448.

ḥns move in two directions, JEA 41,13, with n.5.

ḥnsyt scurf (?), JEA 12,241.

var. of ḥ3syt 'bryony(?)'.

Ḫnsw n. div. moon-god Khons, Leb. 24; Urk. IV, 432,4 (det.); BD 181,13; name of tenth month, Urk. IV, 44,15.

ḥnš stink (vb.), Eb. 86,8.10.

ḫnt rack for jars, Pyr. 1482; var. Urk. IV, 873,4; later sideboard, JEA 41, 15.

ḫnt face, Sm. 3,18-19; brow, Urk. IV, 559,9 (no det.).

ḫnt prep. in front of, among, from, out of, var. , Gr. §174; m-ḫnt 'in the face of', 'within', 'out of' §178; as adv. 'first' in time, Les. 45,13; pr m-ḫnt 'come forth', Les. 82,21-2; ỉmy ḫnt 'chamberlain, see p. 19; m-ḫnt-s 'in front of', GNS 116.

ḫnty: of place, who, which is in front of, Sinai, pl. 15,20 ( ); southern, pl. 10,12 (3tf ḫntt); south of, Les. 41,16; of rank or position, who is at the head of, foremost, Bersh. 13,14 ( ).22; BM 614,1; Urk. IV, 228,10 ( ); esp. in ḫnty ỉmntyw 'F. of the Westerners', ep. of Osiris, passim; pre-eminent in, Koptos, 9; Urk. IV, 234,2; 362,10; of degree, principal, of offices, 483,14 (dets. ); 966,12 (det. ); 1094, 14; of time, which is at the beginning of a year, V, 159,4; of shape, protruding: ḫntyt <r> ḥ3t-f 'pr. in front', Bb. 34,18.

ḫnt(y) foreland, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 16,1,4; south, southern part, Urk. IV, 807,17; 902,6; var. 85,13; ḫntt r 'southward to', Gr. §179.

ḫntw: r-ḫntw 'out', Gr. §205,3.

ḫntw adv. before, earlier, var. , Gr. §205,1.

ḫntỉ outer chamber, AEO II, 208*; m-ḫnt(y) 'indoors', Peas. B1,124. Varr. Urk. IV, 470,10; 1845,12; Adm. 6,5.

ḫnty n. div. a crocodile-god, Leb. 79; Peas. B1,119.

ḫnti-ỉb be glad of heart, Pyr. 592. 2198; outstanding of mind, Urk. IV, 255,6.

ḫnt-mnw n. loc. Ekhmīm, AEO II, 40*.

ḫnt-ḥn-nfr n. loc. Nubia, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. IV, 182.

ḫnty-ḫty n. div. P. Kah. 36,2; name of eleventh month, Urk. IV, 44, 16.

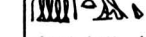
ḫnt-š garden with trees, Urk. IV, 353,4; name for Lebanon, 169,17 (det. ); 1795,11. Cf. ZÄS 45,129. For ḫntš 'orchard (?)' see below.

ḫntyw-š tenants (?), Urk. IV, 407,15; 412,7. Cf. ZÄS 45,129.

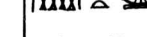
ḫnt-t3 n. loc. the Southland, RB 60,14; 61,7; 62,10.

 ḥntyw-t3 Southerners, Urk.IV, 1279, 3.

 ḥnti vb. 4 inf. (fem. infin.) sail upstream, travel southward; m ḥntyt 'upstream,' 'southwards,' AEO I, 160*; out-south o's predecessors, Les. 83, 22. Var.  BH I, 29;  Sin. B 94.

 ḥntyt southward voyage, Urk.IV, 122, 4; infin. of above, 5, 5.

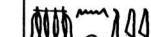
 ḥntš orchard (?), Urk.IV, 204, 6; 746, 2; var.  1379, 16.

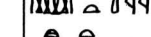
 ḥntš have enjoyment, m 'of,' Urk.IV, 114, 17; 446, 12; be glad, RB 112, 8–9; make glad, Urk.IV, 990, 11; ḥntš ỉb m 'delight in, over,' 1064, 7; JEA 39, pl. 2, 8. Cf. ZÄS 45, 129.

 ḥntš walk about freely, Urk.VII, 3, 4.

 ḥnd bend wood; twist together flower-stems, AEO I, 66.

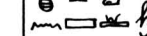
 ḥnd lower part, calf of leg, Urk.V, 156, 10; BD 205, 8 (dets. ); RB 120, 5.

 ḥnd tread ways, etc., Urk.IV, 324, 12; 331, 12; 613, 4 (dets. ); 1441, 15 (det. ); ḥr 'on,' TR 23, 7; Leas. 81, 2; P. Kah. 2, 20; tread down foes, Urk.IV, 615, 2; offend (?), Ḫr. 12, 1. 3.

 ḥndw throne, Pyr. 543; varr.  Urk.IV, 2081, 17;  254, 9.

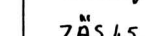
 ḥnd shin of beef (?), var.  , AEO I, 17f.

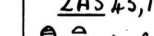
 ḥr (1) prep. with; near; under a king; speak to, Gr. §164; by, of agent, §39, end; n(t) ḥr-nsw (favours, etc.) 'from the king,' §158, 1: (2) aux. vb. so says §436; JEA 21, 187.

 ḥr non-encl. part. and, further, varr.  , cf. Gr. p. 585.

 ḥrt state, condition, Westc. 7, 7; BH I, 29; Urk.IV, 966, 16; 1105, 4; nḏ-ḥrt 'greet,' see p. 144; affairs, concerns, Ḫr. 14, 8; Les. 69, 16; Urk.IV, 63, 15; 124, 7; 1105, 10; requirements, 12, 8; products of a place, I, 123, 17; BH I, 14. 16; ỉrt ḥrt n' 'look after' s'one, JEA 31, 33.

 ḥrt-ỉb wish, desire, Sin. B 125; Sh. S. 20; Leas. 81, 38; Urk.IV, 114, 9; favour, BM 614, 5; Urk.IV, 944, 2; 954, 2.

 ḥr fall, Sin. B 3. 135. 139; Leas. 81, 291; RB 59, 8; in military sense, Les. 83, 10 (abbr. ).

 ḥrw enemy, Urk.IV, 9, 11; RB 59, 10–11 (dets. ); varr.  Urk.IV, 6, 11;  665, 11.

 ḥr *tomb, necropolis*, JEA 22, 186, n. 10; R. Wilbour, 34.

 ḥrw *low-lying land*, BH I, 26, 140; varr.  Urk. IV, 31, 4;  1611, 11;  Hamm. 114, 4.

 ḥryt *butchery*, CT I, 189; Les. 64, 16; BD 453, 11.

 ḥrw *voice*, Sin. R 25; Peas B1, 26; Adm. 6, 5; *noise*, Sin. B24; Westc. 12, 1; Adm. 6, 1. Var.  Sh. L. 54.

 ḥrw : ḥrw.sn '*so say they*' varr.  , CT I, 92; cf. Gr. §§ 424. 434.

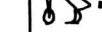
 ḥrw.fy *says*, varr. , Gr. § 434.

 ḥrwy *enemy*, Peas. B1, 282; Sin. B54; varr.  R 49;  P. Kah. 2, 16;  RB III, 4;  Urk. IV, 1800, 5.

 ḥrwyw *war*, BD 454, 11; var.  JEA 19, 24.

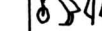
 ḥrwyt *war*, BD 200, 4; var.  Cairo 46048.

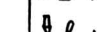
 ḥrp *baton of office*, Urk. IV, 1104, 6.

 ḥrp (1) *govern, control, administer*, BH I, 25, 11; Les. 44, 2 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 31, 4; 966, 5; *act as controller*, Cairo 20543, 19; Urk. IV, 58, 4; 131, 6; *direct* stone, of o's heart, Sin. B229; Urk. IV, 365, 1; 750, 6; *drive* cattle, Paheri, 3; TR 23, 46; Urk. IV, 1304, 14; *lead, get ahead* with work, Seti Cem. I, p. 115; *undertake* works, Les. 71, 4 (abbr. ); Neferhotep, 20; ḥrp ib '*having authority* (?)', Pr. 5, 11.

(2) *bring*, Urk. IV, 342, 14; 954, 4; *provide*, Cairo 20001, 6 (abbr.  ); Les. 49, 9; Urk. IV, 749, 6; *make offering of, dedicate*, 55, 9; 75, 2; 98, 6; 173, 6.

 ḥrp *controller, administrator*, Urk. IV, 47, 14; Louvre C 172; Bersh. I, 14, 3 (  ); esp. in titles, e.g.  'c. of works', Urk. IV, 40, 9;  'c. of the palace', JEA 24, 83;  'c. of the two thrones', 24, 85;  'c. of the kilt', AEO I, 40*;  'c. of c.'s', Urk. IV, 966, 10; var.  61, 14; ḥrpw nw dnit pn '*the authorities of this town*', 126, 1.

 ḥrpt *dues, taxes*, Urk. IV, 412, 3; 1007, 8.

 ḥrp *district* (?), *estate* (?), Urk. IV, 1105, 10; JEA 38, 18, n. 2; var.  Les. 41, 16.

ḥrpw mallet, Urk. V, 204,3; var. det. Sh. L 3.

ḥrš bundle, Westc. 9,21; dets. Urk. IV, 171,4; 825,17; also fem. ḥršt, Sac, Sarc. I, 59. Cf. JEA 22,42.

ḥḥ neck, Adm. 3,3; Urk. IV, 1304,18; throat, Sin. B22; BD 436,6.

ḥs var. of ḥsꜣ 'creek(?)'

ḥsy bribe, Urk. III, 1079,6; var. 118,17.

var. of ḥꜣsyt 'bryony (?)'.

ḥsbḏ lapis-lazuli, Pyr. 513; BH II, 7; JEA 4, pl. 9,10; var. Urk. IV, 174,14.

ḥsbḏ blue, Pyr. 253; Sint. pl. 19,33 ( ); BD 7,10; blue-black, of hair, BD 141,7.

ḥsf spin yarn, BH II, 4.

ḥsf vb. (1) trans. drive away, ward off, oppose, Sin. B17 ( ); Peas. B1,17; Pr. 5,12; RB 117,8; Urk. IV, 969,17; repel by bad conduct, Pr. 6,8; repress crime, Peas. B1,193; Leb. 143; rebels, Urk. IV, 139,1; redress wrong, Peas B1,102.106; reprove words, Sin. B183; drive cattle, Pyr. 401; Dav. Stah. II, 8; divert water, RB 117,6; avoid anger, Les. 80,16; prevent, Pyr. 1435; Leb. 146; ḥsf ḫt n 'take action against', Urk. I, 101,9.

(2) intrans with foll. prep.: ḥsf n 'punish', Peas. B1,47.218; Westc. 12,10; Les. 98; JEA 4, pl. 9,7 (det. ); 'let him alone ḥsf·f n·f ḏs·f that he may confute himself', Pr. 6,2; ḥsf r 'contend against', Peas. B1,296; ḥsf ḥr 'defend', Leb. 24; Pr. 7,9.

(3) n. punishment, Sin. B260; disapproval, Pr. 6,3.

ḥsf-c oppose, Sin. B98; Urk. IV, 138,10; opposition, Adm. 7,6-7.

ḥsft punishment, Peas. B1,147; var. B2,94.

ḥsf draw near, Pyr. 203.

ḥsfw: m ḥsfw 'at the approach of', 'in meeting', Pr. § 178; m ḥsf·f 'near him', Pyr. 1425; ḥsfw 'meet', Sin. B250.

ḥsfw vb. 4 inf. sail upstream, Pyr. 425; infin. Urk. I, 122,10;

 210,11;  V,162,10;  VII,1,12.

 ,  , see above s.v. ḥm.

 ḫsr dispel, drive away darkness, evil, etc., BD 177,14-15; 280,10; CT I,59; P.Kah. 3,5; Urk.V,22,5; clear a road, BD 210,10; remove dirt, Urk.IV,835,2; Varr.  BD 54,5;  Urk.IV,269,7;  Peas.B1,288.

 ḫt wood, Sh.S.44; Urk.IV,920,3; 965,13; pl. timbers, Pyr.2080; Urk.I,121,14; Bersh. I,15; mrḥt n ḫt 'w.-oil', Sin.B295; woodland, AEO I,12*; tree, Sin.B 83.294; Sh.S. 156; Urk.IV,28,4;  n ʿnḫ 't. of life', embodiment of food, Pyr.1216; var.  n ʿnḫ Urk.IV,130,17;  'staff-of-life plants', RB112,4; ꜥt n ḫt 'orchard', Urk.IV,2152,8; stick, P.Kah.1,4; Urk.IV,1075,4; 1080,14; r-ḫt 'under the authority of', Gr.§178; var.  Urk.IV,1276,18; pole, Peas.B1,258; rod, linear measure of 100 cubits, more fully  'r. of cord', Gr.§266,2; mast, Peas.B1, 57; Urk.V,156,5;  'mast', BD205,15;  a tree, Urk.IV,73,16.

 ḫtwt coll. furniture, Urk.I,305,3; varr.  Siut, pl.19,32;  Urk.IV,1379,12.

 ḫtꜣ vb.3inf. retire, retreat, Peas.B1,181; Mill.2,3 (det.  );  'retreat', Les.84,14.

 ḫt prep. through, throughout, pervading, Gr.§175; m-ḫt 'accompanying', 'after', 'when', 'afterwards', cf. Gr.p.586; 'in consequence of the fact that', 'as a result of', JEA 33,7; see also ỉmy-ḫt above, p.19; m-ḫt as n. 'future', JEA 32, pl.6,8.

 ḫtyw-tꜣ who pervade the land, Neferti,32; BD 394,3.

 ḫtw menials, L. to D. I,7 (n.).

 ḫtt-pr house-servant, varr.  ,  , L. to D. n. on I,7.

 ḫtꜣ vb.3inf. carve, engrave, GNS 114.162; var.  Urk.IV,1938,4.

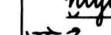
 ḫtt (3) n. loc. Hatti, land of the Hittites, AEO I,124*.

 ḫtꜣ creep up to, Les.82,13.

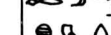
 ḫtyw threshing-floor, Westc.12,14; det.  Urk.IV,684,14.

 ḥtyw platform, dais, abbr. , Lyr. p. 497, 040; terraced hillside, in ḥtyw mfkꜣt 'terraces of turquoise' = Sinai, Urk. I, 113, 5; ḥtyw nw cš 't. of cedar' = the Lebanon, IV, 978, 14; ḥtyw cntyw 't. of myrrh' = Punt, 325, 13; 344, 8; cš mꜣc n tp ḥtyw 'real cedar of the hillsides', 98, 14; 965, 17.

 ḥt-cꜣ an edible bird, Westc. 8, 24; poultry in general, Urk. IV, 1293, 13.

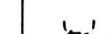
 ḥtm (1) n. seal, Urk. I, 128, 3 (); Sh. S. I. IV, 6 (); ḥr ḥtm (n) 'with, under, the s. of', Westc. 11, 24 (); Urk. IV, 1109, 14; 1111, 11 (). Cf. WZKM 54, 181.

(2) vb. seal, Urk. IV, 68, 11; 421, 16 (dets. ); 1110, 4; 1111, 7; RB 62, 5-6; put a seal, ḥr 'on', Westc. 12, 6; Bersh. II, 21, top, 16; contract, m-c 'with' s'one, Sinai, pl. 6, 269. 281; close doors, etc., Sinai Rq; Adm. 14, 3; Westc. 10, 7; 11, 6 (); Urk. IV, 658, 5; 1105, 2; BD 192, 1; include a land in o's dominions, Urk. IV, 808, 2; mix ingredients, Eb. 46, 21.

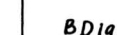
 ḥtm chest, Westc. 12, 5 (); storehouse, Urk. IV, 1105, 2; fort, 661, 1 (); 661, 13 (); ỉmy-r ḥtm 'Superintendent of Fortresses', JEA 39, 46.

 ḥtm contract (n.), Neferhotep, 35; P. Kah. 13, 11. 21.

 ḥtmt contract (n.), Sinai, pl. 7, 296; 8, 305. 312; varr.  Urk. IV, 261, 5;  Les. 68, 4;  96, 8.

 ḥtm valuables (?), Urk. IV, 1114, 1.

 ḥtmw (?) cattle, Rhind, 67.

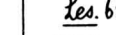
 ḥtmy seal-maker, JEA 41, 15.

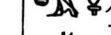
 ḥtmyt sealed chamber (?), BD 143, 14.

 ḥtḥt prep. through, Lyr. §178.

 ḥtḥt turn back, Lyr. 1041; RB 76, 11; m ḥtḥt 'backwards', Urk. V, 41, 1; nullify, reverse a contract, Sinai, pl. 6, 270. 280; come and go, of pain, JEA 20, 185 (10).

 var. of ḫtt 'pluck' plants.

 var. of ḫwd 'rich'.

 ḫdi vb. 3 inf. travel downstream, northwards; m ḫd 'downstream', 'northwards', AEO I, 160*; flow, of water, Urk. IV, 687, 13: n. North, 1973, 14.

 ḥdt land-register, Urk. VII, 31,16.

 ḥḏḏw waterfowl, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 35-6.

 ḥḏy (< ḥwḏy (?)) riches, Les. 79, 20.23.



 ḥt belly, Sh. S. 68; Pr. 10,9; womb, Westc. 9,7; 10,9; Urk. V, 42,12; body, Sin. B 39. 255; sole of foot, Sm. 4,15; ỉmyw-ḥt 'thoughts', Urk. IV, 941,2; shr-ḥt 'thought', Leas. 81, 209. Var.  RB 115,3;  pl., Urk. IV, 201,1.

 ḥt body of gods or men, Siut, pl. 1,1 (); Leas. 81,190; generation, GAS 82; people, Les. 69, 15 (  ).

 ḥ3t oxyrhynchus (mormyrus kannume), P. Ram. III, A 16; cf. Barns, Ram. p. 18.

 ḥ3t corpse, Les. 69,1; dets. o Urk. IV, 614,3;  614,16; var.  481,5.

 ḥ3yt heap of corpses, Sh. S. 132; var.  Urk. IV, 5,7.

 ḥ3t disease, Eb. 8,13.

 ḥ3t marsh, Sin. R 66, cf. GNS 87.

 ḥ33 clothes-peg (?), JEA 42, 39 (III).

 ḥ33 resolute (?), Äg. Stud. 113.

 ḥ3ỉ thwart stone, var. det.  , CT I, 154.

 ḥ3bt curl on  , Hymnen, 6,1; 14,2 (pl.!); var.  Urk. IV, 200,15.

 ḥ3b clavicle, var. dets. , P. Ed. Smith, 3,8.

 ḥ3b sickle, Urk. V, 161,17.

 ḥ3b adj. crooked: n. crookedness: adv. crookedly, JEA 9, 11, n. 8; 28, 18. 19; det.  Sm. 5,21.

 ḥ3bt crookedness, RB 118,5.

 ḥ3bb crookedness, JEA 9, 11, n. 8.

 ḥ3m bend down the arms in respect, JEA 37, 51.

 ḥ3mt kind of beer, Les. 73,13; BM 159,2; det.  Cairo 20410.

 *h3m-ḫt kind of offerings*, Les. 43,16; var. *h3mt-ḫt* Cairo 20088, c 4.

 *h3r sack*, usually abbr.  , Gr. §266,1; varr.  Weste. 12,4;  Siut pl. 7, 292; *leather bag*, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 408.

 *h3rt widow*, BH I, 8,20; varr.  Hatnub 14,10;  Les. 79,15.

 *h3h3ti storm*, Hamm. 114,9.

 *h3kw-ib disaffected persons*, BM 159,5; Urk. IV, 6,12; 256,2; 613,1.

 *ḥccw measure(?), allowance(?) of milk*, CT I, 168.

 *ḥcm approach*, with direct obj, *m* or *n*, varr.  ,  , GNS 33.157.

 *ḥck shave*, BH II, 4.13.

 *ḥckw barber*, AEO I, 69*; var.  Urk. IV, 1369,5.

 *ḥpw figures inlaid in metal*, Urk. IV, 388,12; 422,11; abbr.  425,2.

 *ḥp3w navel-string, navel*, varr.  ,  , JEA 3,203; ZÄS 66,71.

 *ḥpc chew*, Eb. 72,16; 85,17; 86,1.

 *ḥpn fat (adj.)*, Hatnub 17,6; 20,19; 24,3.

 *ḥmc* var. of *ḥcm* 'approach'.

 *ḥms bend the back in respect*, Hatnub 49,7; Pr. 5,11; 13,9.

 *ḥn be blistered*, Les. 86,8.

 *ḥn tent*, Urk. I, 130,12; Pr. 1,1; Hatnub 16,2; *ḥn d3mw* 'camp(?)', Hatnub, 20,3.

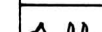
 *ḥnt hide, skin*, Urk. I, 212,5; Peas. R 14; Eb. 40,2; used of Anubis-emblem, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 30.

 *ḥnt burial chamber(?)* of tomb, Urk. IV, 1425,6.

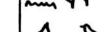
 *ḥn approach*, *m* s'one, Sin. B 134; Siut, pl. 14,45; Urk. IV, 984,2.

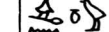
 *ḥnꜥ* vb. 3inf. row, Weste. 5,4 (dets.  ); Urk. IV, 897,1 (det.  ); convey by water, 6,17; 56,15; 372,14.

 *ḥnt water-procession*, P. Kah. 25,11; Urk. IV, 1299,7; varr.  742,2; det.  1299,3.

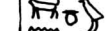
 ḥnyt coll. sailors, Urk.IV,1,16; 6,9; 306,9; dets.  1006,9.

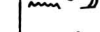
 ḥnw sailor, Goyon, 61,7; var.  56.

 ḥnw interior (n.), Sh.S.175; Urk.IV,167,4 (  ); home, abode, Sh.S.3.119; Rh.9,8; CTI,169 (); šm r ḥnw 'go h.', Sh.S.122; royal Residence, often det. , Sin.B232; Westc.4,9; 8,6; Les.83,9; m-ḥnw (n) 'within', Gr.§148; 'at, in the house of', P.Berl.9010,2.6; cryptic wtg.  Gr.§148; p.531, top; as.adv. 'inside', Les.76,10; r-ḥnw (n) 'within', Berdom.18; Urk.IV,46,17; 'into', V,79,6; Les.41,18.

 ḥnw-cwy embrace (n.), Urk.IV,255,12; m-ḥnw (cwy) 'within', 239,10.

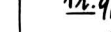
 ḥnw brook, Urk.IV,655,13.

 ḥnwtyw skin-clad people, Urk.IV,83,15.

 ḥnm vb.(1) trans. join, unite with a god or the dead, Urk.IV,54,16; 366,8; 445,10; enclose, enfold, Pyr.1485; Sin.B208; Urk.IV,1163,5; protect, Sin.B271; take o's place, Urk.IV,113,9; enter place, 116,9; 1524,13; 1528,15; unite crowns, 251,13; 288,14; 550,15; wear crown, 13,3; 192,14; receive favours, etc., 1014,1; 1166,4; enrich, endue, m 'with', GNS81; of child, lie on s'ones breast, Urk.IV,913,6.

(2) intrans. be united, associated, m 'with', Sin.R7; B189; RB115,6; P.Kah.3,1; be provided, endowed, m 'with', Urk.IV,268,4; 566,2. — Var.  251,13.

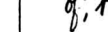
 ḥnm herd, RB64,12; det.  Urk.IV,2050,5.

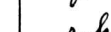
 ḥnmw citizens, Adm.4,8; Siut,pl.4,229 (  ); 9,352 (); 16(Tomb I),17 (); dependants, P.Kah.12,5.

 ḥnm(t) (dry-)nurse, Urk.IV,1060,13.

 ḥnm basin (?) for irrigation, COA III,pl.166; P.Wilbour,30.

 ḥnmt well, cistern, Sin.B102; Les.84,10; varr.  Urk.IV,7,15;  888,17;  1064,9.

 Ḫnmw n.div. Khnum, Adm.2,4; Westc.10,14; varr.  BHI,7;  Les.68,20; dets.  Urk.IV,194,9;  99,5;  RB114,5.

 ḥnn vb. 2 gem. disturb, interfere with persons, commands, etc., Urk.V,84,8;

Siut, pl.6, 268; BH I, 25, 98; Adm. p. 102 (dets. ); confound truth, Pr. 6, 5; be inflamed, irritated (med.), Eb. 56, 6; 104, 8 (det. ); hnn-ib 'violent man', Urk. IV, 969, 2.

hnnw tumult, uproar, BD 45, 12; Urk. IV, 505, 4; dets. BD 107, 4; 122, 14.

hnnw brawlers, Mill. 2, 7.

hnty statue, Siut, pl. 4, 224; varr. 6, 243; Urk. III, 101, 5; 1794, 9; hnty cnh 'living semblance', 279, 7; 1284, 19.

hr prep. under; carrying; holding; possessing; at head or foot; in a condition; through, of means, Gr. § 166; subject to s'one's action, Urk. IV, 84, 13; hr-c 'in the charge of', see below; hr-h3t see above s.v. h3t, p. 162.

hry which is under, Urk. V, 151, 15; lower, Siut, pl. 8, 308 ('l. stairway', ); having, possessing, BD 282, 8; 459, 14; suffering from illness, Eb. 93, 1; bw hry-f 'the place where he is', Gr. § 204, 1.

hrt possessions, belongings, Urk. IV, 123, 10; 561, 7; BD 259, 2; share, portion, Peas. B1, 93; Pr. 10, 6; Urk. IV, 139, 7 ( ); hrt rnpt 'annual allowance', 195, 9; requirements, Sin. B 305; Urk. IV, 1116, 1; due from s'one, Sh. S. 159; duty, Urk. IV, 181, 2; BD 28, 16; skill (?): wr hrt m hsb tnw 'greatly skilled in the counting of numbers', Urk. IV, 968, 4; sim. 944, 13; m hrt hrw 'daily', Sin. B 88; so also m hrt hrw nt rc nb, BM 159, 12; 614, 3; abbr. for hrt hrw, Urk. IV, 992, 4.

hrw relatives of family, Les. 98, 21; underlings, Peas. B1, 95; inhabitants of land, Sin. B 103; Les. 84, 10; var. Urk. IV, 140, 13.

hrw men, BD 9, 1.

hrw base (n.), JEA 15, pl. 36 (14, 3, ); lower part, Sm. 8, 18 ( ); under-side, 12, 4; m hr m hrw 'with downcast face', Leb. 119; n hrw 'downwards', Sm. 4, 3; 10, 21; r hrw 'below', TR 23, 39 ( ); 'downwards', BH II, 6; M.u.K. 3, 4; hrw 'under' trees, Urk. IV, 1193, 11; dd.i swt n3 hrw 'Further, I say as follows', 1799, 14.

hrwy testicles, Urk. V, 32, 16; var. 147, 3.

ḥr-c under the hand of, in the charge of, Gr. §178; var. Urk. IV, 25, 13.

ḥr(y)-c n. apprentice, JEA 24, 159: adj. assistant (a. treasurer), P. Kah. 26a, 13.

ḥry)-c halliard (?), TR 27, 40.

ḥrt-c deceit, RB 64, 10.

ḥrt-c writing materials, Neferti, 16.

ḥr(t)-ntr necropolis, Westc. 7, 23; varr. TR 45, 1; Urk. IV, 123, 9; JEA 24, 245; O.K. Urk. I, 9, 5; L. to D. X, 3, 2; 2, 8.

ḥrty-ntr stone-mason, Siut, pl. 8, 314; pl. Bersh. I, 14, 3; P. Kah. 9, 7; Urk. IV, 1836, 11.

ḥry-ḥbt lector, AEO I, 55*; varr. Neferti 9; Th. Y. S. IV, 35; Urk. IV, 15, 12.

ḥry-ḥt abdomen, Eb. 35, 4; under-side of sky, Pyr. 347. 357.

ḥry-ỉb who is behind, Pyr. 1226; the hindermost (?), Peas. B1, 326.

ḥr-tp under the head of, beside; ḥry-tp nsw 'chamberlain', var. JEA 27, 144-5; (the spirits) 'who attend Rēc', Pyr. 460.

ḥrd n. child, Leb. 100; Siut, pl. 13, 133; Sin. B78; varr. Westc. 9, 7; pl. Les. 80, 2: vb. be, become a child, Hymnen, 15, 1; Les. 48, 17.

ḥrdt coll. children, Urk. VIII, 4, 2.

ḥrdw childhood, Urk. IV, 993, 15.

ḥrd calf of gazelle, TR 22, 44.

ḥs(y) weak, feeble, Eb. 36, 6; Urk. IV, 1280, 2; humble, of rank, Pr. 6, 1; 7, 7; mean, of conduct, Peas. B1, 325; Pt. (L II) 3, 16; Urk. IV, 439, 5; vile, of enemies, 9, 5; 656, 4 ( ); BH I, 8, 10; of speech, Pr. 7, 12; m ḥs 'in evil case', 15, 3; ḥs ḥr ỉb 'incompetent', Urk. IV, 933, 12; 'crime (?)', Pr. 9, 12.

ḥst cowardice, Les. 84, 4; ritual impurity, Adm. 11, 5.

ḥsy coward, Adm. 7, 7.

ḥsyt wrongdoing, Urk. IV, 507, 2.

ḥs3 be unanointed, Hatnub, 12, 13; var. Pr. 8, 10.

hꜣsyt kind of spice (?), Sh. 33,21; var. Sh. I 141; Urk. IV, 329,7; 1375,16.

ḥsr var. of ḫsr 'dispel'.

ḥḳs be injured, Urk. V, 32,3.

ḥḳst the injured Eye of Horus, ZÄS 54,7*.

ḥḳr be adorned, P. Kah. 3,18; Bersh. I, 14,9; Urk. IV, 256,4.

ḥḳry coiffeur known only in form , q.v.

ḥḳrt coiffeuse, JEA 41,15; concubine, Bersh. II, top, 16; usually in 'king's concubine', Sint, pl. 13,38; Urk. IV, 1009,4; as wtg. of ḥḳrw nsw 'royal insignia' see next below.

ḥḳrw panoply, insignia, Urk. IV, 615,7 ( ); 978,4 ( ); 1280,18; ornaments, 864,14 ( ); JEA 4, pl. 8,4 ( ); 39, pl. 2,18 ( ); 'royal insignia', Les. 75,9; 'panoply of war', Urk. IV, 654,6.

ḥḳryt insignia, Sin. B240; cf. GNS 103-4.

ḥtb overthrow, JEA 33,24(5).

ḥtt pluck plants, Bersh. II, pp. 19.23; var. BH I, pl. 29.

ḥdb kill, Sin. B62; Adm. 5,12; 13,3 (dets. ).

ḥdr rescue (?), Leas. B1, 138.

ḥdr be in discomfort (?), Pr. 4,3.

## s, 

s (Z) doorbolt, Pyr. 542; Urk. IV, 498,11 (det. ).

s suff. pron. 3 f. sg. she, her, it, its, var. , Gr. §34; used for 3 pl., JEA 16, 64(5).

s ornamental vessel of gold, Urk. IV, 631, 13.15.

s sheaf of arrows, Urk. IV, 1280,17.

s (Z) man, Sin. B10; Leas. R38; Urk. IV, 4,4.12; someone, anyone, (no) one, Gr. §102; s nb 'everyone', 'eachone', 'each', §103; pregnantly man of rank, Pr. 7,2; s3 s 'a

well-born m', GAS 30; JEA 22, 104; s n ck 'trustworthy m', Pr. 7, 3; ph.n.i s n rnpwt 74 'I attained a manhood of 74 years', Urk. IV, 1409, 18. Rare varr. Urk. V, 179, 6; IV, 401, 16; 1148, 12.

st woman, Westc. 10, 4; M.u.K. 5, 10; P. Kah. 9, 17; 'woman', Westc. 5, 9; Urk. IV, 4, 11; Leb. 98 ( ); msw nww st-ḥmt 'female children of princes', Urk. IV, 1305, 7.

st (zt) pintail duck, Gr. p. 471, G39; st ms 'egg-laying d.', Urk. IV, 1797, 2.

see smyt 'desert'.

var. of sr 'sheep'.

var. of st3w 'injury'.

st (1) seat, throne, T.R 12, 7; Les. 81, 17; Urk. IV, 520, 8; 572, 3; st wrt 'throne', GNS 96; P. Wilbour, 13, n. 1; JEA 34, 21, n. 4; place, Sh. S. 153; Sin. B 232. 235; Peas. B 1, 98; Urk. IV, 1110, 3; grounds of house, Sin. B 155; of tomb, Les. 68, 4; department, office, Urk. IV, 254, 10; 1106, 8; COA III, p. 162; storehouse, Bersh. II, 7, top, 4; BH I, 7, 9; imy-r st 'overseer of s.', P. Kah. 28, 23; position, rank of official, BM 614, 4; Westc. 7, 25.

(2) in expressions st wccw 'Privy Council-chamber', Urk. IV, 479, 3; st m3ct 'Place of Truth' = Theban necropolis, JEA 7, 120; 24, 163; st m3ct-ḫrw 'Pl. of Justification' = (a) tomb: (b) pl. of divine tribunal, 20, 163; st nt snḏm 'dwelling-pl.', Sh. S. 77-8; st dg 'hiding-pl.', Sin. B 4; r st iry 'in good order', Pr. 7, 11.

(3) prefixed to other words to form abstract nouns (cf. ZÄS 79, 91):-

st-ib 'favourite', BH I, 7, 9; 'f. place', Urk. IV, 183, 12; 'wish', 170, 13; 'affection', BM 614, 1.

st-c 'stroke' of malignant beings, Leb. 1, 15; 30, 13; for imy-st-c 'helper', see p. 19.

st-mnḫ '(the state of) dying', Westc. 7, 18.

st-ns 'speech', Urk. IV, 993, 6.

st-r 'utterance', Urk. IV, 964, 6.

st-rd 'rank', 'station', BH I, 17; Urk. VII, 61, 19; var. IV, 992, 16.

st-ḫr 'supervision', in ḫr st-ḫr 'under the s. of', BM 614, 4; Urk. IV, 169; 209, 2.

 st-sm3-t3 'interment', Westc. 7, 18.

 st-kbt 'entertainment', Westc. 4, 25-5, 1.

 st-krs '(the state of) being coffined', Westc. 7, 18.

 st-ḫnt 'evil case', Adm. p. 104.

Var.  , Gr. p. 500, Q 2.

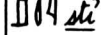
 sti' successor, Bersh. I, 33; Urk. IV, 257, 7; fem.  500, 16.

 s3 (Z3) son, Sin. B 46; Leas. R 39; Westc. 9, 14; in expressions of filiation, Gr. §85;

 'a-son-who-loves', ritual impersonator of Horus, Les. 68, 5; Urk. IV, 804, 8;

 'king's son', Sin. R 18; Westc. 6, 22; Urk. IV, 13, 1; in sense of 'viceroy', 40,

14 (  ); 80, 7; 194, 2; a priest is  'first k. s.', 105, 15;  'Son of Rē', Gr. p. 74.

 s3t daughter, Sin. B 49; Sh. S. 129; Urk. IV, 669, 1;  'king's d.', 12, 13.

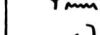
 s3ty-bity 'the royal twins' = Shu and Tefenet, Urk. V, 168, 16; cf. ZÄS 54, 15.

 s3ty-ḥb 'son of Ḥēb', Urk. IV, 114, 14.

 s3 land-measure of $\frac{1}{8}$ aroura, Gr. § 266, 3.

 s3 maggot, Eb. 98, 8.

 var. of s3tw 'ground', etc.

 s3 (Z3) betake o'self, r 'to', Eb. 101, 15; var. O.K.  Pyr. 798.

 s3 (Z3) cattle-hobble, Gr. p. 523, V 16.

 s3 byre, Urk. I, 98, 16; CT I, 98; varr.  , ,  ibid.;  Urk. VIII, 23, 6. Cf. AEO I, 97.*

 s3 amulet, Barns, Ram. p. 7.

 s3 protection, M.u.K. 2, 3; Urk. IV, 491, 9; 1309, 9; varr.  El B. 13;  Urk. IV, 239,

 s3 phylē of priests, P. Kah. 11, 16; Bersh. I, 14, 3 (  ); company, regiment of troops, etc., JEA 39, 141. 45; troop of animals, RB 58, 15;  'attendant', see p. 19; imy-r s3 'foreman', JEA 39, 141.

 s3w magician, var.  , PSBA 39, 33. 44.

 s3w (z3w) vb. 3 inf. guard, Mill. 1, 5; Urk. IV, 361, 17 (); V, 68, 12 ();

Peas. B1,132 (); ward off, BD 204,12; restrain, Urk. I, 223,10; heed, Sin. B65; ꜣꜣw, ꜣꜣt, ꜣꜣ.tj 'beware lest', Gr. §§ 184. 303. 313. 338,3; varr. O.K.  Pyr. 391;  741.

 ꜣꜣw guardian, warden, Urk. II, 430,10 (pl.  ); 1109,13; 1423,19.

 ꜣꜣwt watch and ward, Urk. V, 89,11; warding off evil, RB 116,6;  ꜣꜣwt 'stand guard against', Urk. V, 51,1 (  ); 80,9.

 ꜣꜣwty guardian, AEO I, 90*.

 ꜣꜣ back, Pr. 10,9; Peas. B1,182; Urk. III, 1073,4; m-ꜣꜣ 'at the b. of', 'following after', Gr. § 178; 'having charge of', Sin. B239; 'wearing' sandals, Peas. B1,200; r-ꜣꜣ 'after', Gr. § 178; ḥr-ꜣꜣ 'upon', 'outside', 'after', ibid.; sḏm wʿ ḥr-ꜣꜣ snnw.f 'each shall be heard in turn', Urk. IV, 1104,13; as adv. 'after', 'afterward', Pr. 9,2; Urk. 664,17; ꜣꜣ r.s 'let it be cancelled', P. Kah. 11,20; wḥm ꜣꜣ 'sound the retreat (?)', Sin. B124; ḫꜣ ꜣꜣ 'presumptuous', GNS 88; dj ꜣꜣ 'turn the back', n 'to', GNS 34; rdj ꜣꜣ r 'annul', 'put a stop to', GAS 103; ḥry-ꜣꜣ 'who is behind', see p. 204. Later wtg.  , Gr. p. 542, Aa 18. For ḥry-ꜣꜣ 'kind of cattle', see p. 175.

 ꜣꜣ knife, var.  , CT I, 123; dets.  ,  ibid.

 ꜣꜣt wall, Siut, pl. 5, 235; Adm. 5,6; Urk. IV, 684,10; var.  TR 36,2.

 ꜣꜣj vb. 3 inf. linger, Sin. B151; Peas. B2,124 (  ); cf. GNS 58; await, JEA 43,112 (); creep, TR 51,27 (), cf. GNS 144;  'one whose coming is awaited', later  , ZÄS 64,72.

 ꜣꜣj vb. 3 inf. (1) be wise, prudent, varr. ,  ,  , GNS 33. 154; JEA 39,16: (2) be satisfied, Pyr. 551; Pr. 15,12; Urk. III, 1999,9 (  ); be sated, Peas. B1,124; Adm. 9,1; Urk. III, 122,17.

 ꜣꜣt prudence, wisdom, Sin. B48; Siut, pl. 3,182; var.  Urk. IV, 1814,5.

 ꜣꜣꜣ wisdom (?), Pr. 12,10; 15,12.

 ꜣꜣꜣ wise man, Merikarē 33; Neferti, 6.

 ꜣꜣw satiety, Peas. B1,242.

 *s3* weak: *s3-c* 'the w. of arm', 'w. man', Neferti, 54; Merikarē, 136; Urk.IV, 1078,1; 1079,5; var.  Siut, pl. 19, 19.

 *s3i* vb. 3 inf. sift flour, etc., Meir, IV, 13; varr.  M.u.K. 7,4;  Bb. 73,5. Cf. Kémi, 1, 140.

 var. of *s3ry* 'needy man'.

 var. of *si3* 'recognize'.

 *s3y* prepare (?) bier, Leb. 54.

 *s3w* beam, baulk, Urk.V, 174,13; Peas. B1,91; varr.  B1,92; pl.  RB 60,13.

 *s3w* n. loc. Sais, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. V, 2.

 *s3wt* loins (?), M.u.K. 4,9.

 *s3wi* caus. 3 inf. lengthen building, Urk.IV, 618,13; 1557,10; prolong lifetime, 408,15; 1874,12; friendship, with *m*, Peas. B1,242; *s3w ib* (*n*) 'make glad', Sin. B175; Pr. 10,10; Urk.IV, 411,7.

 *s3wy* keep an eye on, with *hr*, Urk.IV, 1821,12.

 *s3wy* gold two-thirds fine, Urk.IV, 168,7.9; 875,8; cf. Sethe, Zahlen, 95.

 *S3wty* (*Z3wty*) n. loc. Asyūt (Lycopolis), Siut, pl. 19,45; varr.  pl. 5,237; O.K.  Pyr. 630. Cf. AEO II, 74*.

 *s3b* (*z3b*) drip, Pyr. 1257; var.  TR 25,6.

 *s3b* (*z3b*) jackal, Pyr. 342; varr.  BH II, 4;  Urk.IV, 617,14;  1547,18;  Siut, pl. 3, 173.

 *s3b* dignitary of unknown rank, Urk.IV, 129,5; 130,1; 135,2; prefixed to titles = senior (?), e.g.  's. warden of Nekhen', Urk.I, 101,2;  's. scribe', 48,2;  's. superintendent of documents', IV, 1120,10;  'governor' of province, Bersh. I, 7,2; 14,10 (det. ); Sin. R1 (  ); Urk.IV, 952,13 (  );  'Chief Justice (?)', 1169,15; 1172,1; 1174,1; 1913,10.

 *s3b* caus. make to tarry, Sin. B95.

 *s3b* cross water, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14, 2, 1; cf. p. 37.

 *s3b* dappled, of calf, D. el B. 134; 'many-coloured of plumage', ep. of solar Horus, var.  , Gr. p. 464, F28.

 *s3bt* dappled cow, Sinai, pl. 15, 11; Urk. IV, 239, 4.

 *s3bt* particoloured snake, Pyr. 1211; var.  CT I, 14.

 *s3p* lay out (?) garden, BH I, 26, 206.

 *s3pt* lotus-leaf, TR 28, 3.

 *s3m* caus. burn up, Urk. V, 40, 8; Bel. B. 114; var.  Leb. 13.

 *s3mt* lock of hair, Neferti, 42; BD 122, 12.

 *s3r* be wise, Urk. IV, 530, 7.

 *s3rt* wisdom, understanding, var.  , GAS 95; JEA 39, 16 (*ḥ*).

 *s3(i)r* need (n.), Peas. B1, 101; var. dets.  B1, 136.

 *s3rt* need, Adm. 14, 2.

 *s3ry* needy man, BM 614, 9; Adm. 12, 3; var.  Dend. 6.

 *s3hhw* grumbler (?), Pr. 15, 1.

 *s3ḥ* toe, TR 23, 7; Eb. 98, 6; var.  RB 121, 5.

 *s3ḥ* (1) kick, JEA 22, 43: (2) reach, arrive at, with direct obj., Pyr. 923; with *r*, Sin. B12; *s3ḥ t3* (a) 'land' from ship, Sh. S. 34 (  ). 103 (); Urk. IV, 56, 17: (b) 'tread the earth', TR 23, 13; 'go to earth' = be buried, Leb. 152.

 *s3ḥt* neighbourhood, var.  , in *m s3ḥt* (*n*) 'in the n. of', Gr. § 178.

 *s3ḥ* dependant (?), Paheri, 6, see the next below.

 *s3ḥw* neighbours, dependants, GAS 68.

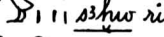
 *s3ḥ* endow *m* 'with', Sh. S. 178; Urk. IV, 2, 4; 58, 9 (  ).

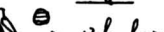
 *s3ḥ* grant of land, Urk. IV, 1111, 8; BD 14, 13; 434, 11.

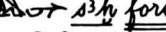
 *S3ḥ* constellation Orion, AEO I, 14*; var.  Urk. IV, 1546, 13.

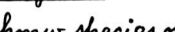
 *s3ḥ* caus. spiritualize dec'd, Les. 64, 14; Sinai, pl. 8, 313; Urk. IV, 66, 16; glorify god, 368, 16; name, 481, 1 (  ); uraeus, Stymnen, 10, 5; beautify tomb, Les. 68, 4; 82, 20.

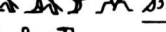
 s3ḫw ritual recitations, Siut, pl.1, 68; var.  CT I, 19.

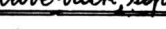
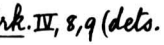
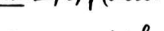
 s3ḥ forcibly drive, m 'into', Sm.11,6.

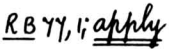
 s3ḫmw species of bat, JEA 35, pl.3.

 s3s3 drive back, repel, var.  , GNS 35.157; JEA 3,105; force ship ḥr 'over' rapids, Urk.IV, 8,9 (dets. ); ỉw ỉrty.s ḥr m3 ḥr s3s3 'its eyes looked straight ahead', RB 44,1; apply oil, n 'to', Urk.IV, 112,15.

 s3šrt a cake or loaf, var.  , AEO II, 229*.

 s3ḳ pull together, Sin. B23-4; P.Kah.1,11; CT I, 163; cf. ZÄS 60,66; Barns, Ram. p.9; s3ḳ ỉb 'self-possessed', Hamm. 113,8; s3ḳ ỉb r 'set o's heart on', Pr.11,9; be wary, r 'of', Mill.1,3; Ḥr. 14,10 (det.  only); Les. 80,19 (abbr.  ); cf. Žába, 157.

 s3tw (z3tw) ground, Sh.S. 138; Sin. B 200-1; Urk.IV, 24,16; earth (opp. of 'sky'), Adm. 12,11; Urk.IV, 1164,9; soil, 834,15; RB 114,4-5; floor, Urk.IV, 423,10; 1104,1. Var.  Urk.IV, 158,15;  1150,13;  23,15;  RB 121,3. See below.

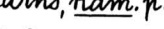
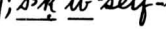
 s3tw floor-boards, flooring, TR 21,81; Urk.IV, 907,13; var. O.K.  I, 181,10.

 s3-t3 snake, Mill.2,1.

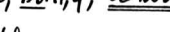
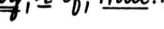
 s3-t3 reverence (?), D.el.B. 114.

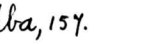
 s3t (z3t) intrans. make libation, Pyr.16; BH II, 30 (  ): trans. pour out water, Siut, pl.1, 26 (  ).

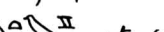
 s(3)t libation stone, Urk. I, 104,2; Les. 73,16 (without det.  ).

 s3d a festival, Les. 73,18; var.  JEA 38, pl.1,13.

 si shuffle, Sm. 4,7.13.15. For the reduplicated sisi 'harry' see below s.v. ss.

 sy dep. pron. 3 f. sg. she, her, it, varr.  , Gr. §§ 43. 344, end; pronom. compound she, it, § 124.

 sy who?, what?, varr. , Gr. § 499; ḥr sy ỉšst 'why?', § 500,4.

 : for other words written with this sign see under ỉs and sb.

I sꜣst fringed cloth, var. , Gr. p.507, S32.

sꜣ vb. recognize, Sin. R50; Sh. S. 156; Urk. IV, 248, 15; perceive, Sin. B214; Peas. B1, 298; know, be aware of, Les. 70, 24; Urk. IV, 119, 16; 346, 5; Y. Carn. 3; sꜣ if 'perceptive', Urk. III, 91, 1; sꜣ rd 'wary of tread', 1080, 17: n. perception, knowledge, GAS 85; GNS 83; as god, PSBA 38, 43. 83; 39, 138 (often with det. ); sꜣ ḥt 'wisdom', Urk. I, 39, 15. Varr. Sh. S. 156; Sin. B25; Urk. IV, 248, 15.

III sꜣ orpiment (?), JEA 19, 135.

sꜣsr caus. 3 gem. dose (?) a patient, Eb. 38, 1. 21.

sꜣst caus. encroach upon lands, BD 251, 3; cheat, Peas. B1, 105 (abbr. ).

sꜣsty mutilator, Urk. V, 57, 2; twister of speech, Peas. B1, 99 ( ); cheater, B1, 250 ( ). 262–3.

sꜣwy announce s'one, m 'to', CT I, 158; n 'to', Pyr. 340 ( ); make a complaint, r 'against' s'one, Pr. 141, 2; ḥr 'about' s'thing, Urk. I, 78, 12.

sꜣwr caus. make pregnant, Pyr. 1199; var. P. Kah. 6, 3.

sꜣwḥ caus. inundate, Urk. IV, 1819, 18.

sꜣwḥ rob (?), Urk. IV, 2148, 5.

sꜣp caus. inspect, examine, Les. 75, 13; Urk. IV, 497, 5; BD 74, 2; 186, 13; revise, BHI, 25, 44; entrust, n 'to', Les. 72, 7; Urk. IV, 514, 11; 142, 5; allot, assign, n 'to', BHI 25, 86; Neferhotep, 5; Sm. 19, 18; Urk. IV, 1246, 18; destine, n 'to' a fate, 269, 16; 923, 14; organize (?) household, Urk. IV, 1015, 1: n. inspection, Urk. V, 16, 11; 78, 15. Varr. Urk. I, 130, 13; BD 13, 3.

sꜣpty caus. inspect, Urk. IV, 515, 16 ( ): n. investigation, Les. 76, 22; 98, 7–8; sꜣpty m 'make i. into', Urk. V, 105, 13; ct sꜣpty rn.f 'the room called 'I.'' = record room (?), Westc. 9, 5.

sꜣpty(-wr inventory, Neferhotep, 3.

sꜥnḫ caus. make well-disposed, n 'to', Urk. IV, 345, 16; varr. Pr. 7, 10; Pt. (L II), 3, 13; Urk. IV, 1381, 14.

sin n. clay, TR 72,42; Sm. 22,5: vb. be sealed with clay, Urk. IV, 1304,18.

sint clay seal, in s[d]-sint 's.-breaker', ritual instrument, Urk. IV, 206,14.

sinw ropes, Urk. IV, 1864,12.

sin (zin) rub, Pyr. 1247; Westc. 7,16 ( ); P. Kah. 7,41; rub out, obliterate, Urk. I, 7,11 ( ); Peas. B1, 309 ( ); rub together, of ingredients, Eb. 12,2; 34,4.

sin sever neck, CT I, 72.

sin caus. wait, n 'for', var. dets. , GNS 11.153.

sin vb. run, Pyr. 681. 1532; RB 125,3 ( ); pass away = die, CT I, 164 ( ); sin hr 'hastiness' of temper, Les. 81,6: n. courier, Pyr. 1532; CT I, 248.

sint canoe, Urk. IV, 1819,9; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 34.

sind caus. make miserable, Leb. 57-8.

sihm caus. hold back, GNS 58, n. 1.

var. of sch 'noble'.

sis 'six-weave' linen, TR 20,91; var. 20,92.

sisy caus. lighten burden, Urk. IV, 1140,1; lessen, Peas B1, 241 ( ).

sikr caus. enrich s'one, Urk. IV, 38,2; 106,7; 992,15; VIII, 2,10; make perfect the dec'd, IV, 1364,17; BD 210,6; make splendid a building, Merikarē 124.

sitn caus. subordinate (?) s'one, n 'to', Les. 81,20.

sid caus. make impotent, JEA 4, pl. 9,2 = p. 35, n. 2.

sc3y caus. 3 inf. make great, of size, Urk. IV, 834,8 ( ); 1048,5; of rank or position, 1142,9 ( ); RB 114, 15.16; magnify god, Urk. IV, 162,17; truth, JEA 32, pl. 6,9; increase benefits, Westc. 9,26-7; Urk. IV, 163,16; 584,17; RB 64,5; glorify life on earth, PSBA 35, 166.

sc3y tremble, Urk. IV, 1509,14.

s3c gunwale, Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. 161.

scw3 caus. cause to go bad, of drink, Eb. 85,15.

var. of swcb 'cleanse'.

scb be equipped, m 'with' weapons, Urk. IV, 654, 6; 1302, 10; 1308, 3 (det. ).

scb saw out (?) timbers of ship, Urk. V, 151, 5.

scm caus. wash down medicine, m 'with' drink, Eb. 4, 11. 16; swallow, with m, RB 116, 6; 119, 1; Adm. 6, 1; inlay a material, Urk. IV, 669, 15.

scn caus. beautify, Merikarē, 122.

scnh caus. make live, preserve, Pyr. 1461; Peas. B1, 221; Eb. 1, 10; revive dead, Pyr. 614. 1684; nourish, feed, P. Kah. 3, 5; Sinai, pl. 4, 228; 15, 9 ( ); perpetuate name, BH I, 26, 165; Urk. IV, 12, 10; 128, 12. 16.

scnh sculptor, AEO I, 64*.

scnd caus. make little of, Pr. 5, 11; lessen, diminish, Urk. IV, 269, 1; RB 125, 1.

scr caus. cause to ascend, BD 203, 1; make to rise in rank, Urk. IV, 119, 8; cause to approach, of death, CT I, 72; bring to an end o's days of life, I, 158; forward pleas (mdwt), Urk. IV, 46, 17 ( ); 966, 15 ( ); affairs (hrt), 1833, 19; bring, present, Sinai, 18, 5; Urk. IV, 396, 11; 753, 1; 950, 6; scr m3ct n 'present "truth" to' a god = (1) ritual act, 1540, 15: (2) 'p. "t." to its lord' = act rightly, 338, 5; 1045, 1; scr dwt r ḫ 'act unjustly', 1533, 15; publish (?) report, 1382, 14; obtain (?) royal bounty, 254, 17.

scry ewer on stand, Urk. IV, 635, 10.

scryt uraeus, Urk. IV, 266, 6; 270, 4.

scrḫ caus. finish off, complete, Hatnub, 3, 3; Urk. IV, 1543, 13 ( ); put a stop to, Eb. 14, 11; kill (dets. ), RB 64, 13-14.

sch rank, dignity, Pyr. 1015; BH I, 25, 70 ( ); 26, 170 ( ); Urk. IV, 224, 10. 14; BD 284, 4 ( ); det. , of royalty, Urk. IV, 255, 9. 15; pl. dignities, honours, Pyr. 411; BH I, 26, 128; Urk. IV, 160, 8 ( ).

sch noble, dignitary, Urk. I, 99, 8; varr. IV, 118, 3; 259, 1; VII, 54, 5; used of the blessed dead, RB 110, 15; 119, 6; BD 23, 13 ( ).

sch vb. intrans. be noble, Urk. IV, 1298, 9 ( ); BD 31, 5 ( ); of sceptre,

TR 19, 51: trans. ennoble, CT I, 143; Urk. IV, 160, 2 (  ); 887, 8.

 sḫ mummy, BD 190, 13; var. dets.  Urk. IV, 913, 17;  Adm. 37.

 sḫ3 caus. make to vie, r 'with', JEA 32, pl. 6, 5.

 sḫc caus. raise up prone person, Pyr. 617; Westc. 8, 2; cause to stand, r 'at', Urk. IV, 159, 1; set up, erect buildings, etc., 23, 14; 357, 5; 437, 15; 618, 12; instal king, Pr. 2, 8; accuse s'one; establish crime, r 'against', JEA 21, 144. Varr.  Urk. IV, 642, 11;  765, 15.

 scsc deface (?), Merikarē c 122 (Moscow and Carlsberg texts).

 scš3 caus. make numerous, multiply, Sin. B69; varr.  Adm. 14, 13;  Urk. IV, 591, 16.

 scš3 vb. police a district: n. policeman, AEO I, 92-3*.

 scš3 escort, Adm. 10, 7.

 sḳ caus. cause to enter, m 'into', Bb. 1, 6; r 'into' Urk. IV, 658, 13; bring to land, of boats, Peas. B1, 198; bring goods, r 'into' storehouse, Urk. IV, 1144, 13; send in document, Peas. B2, 130 (ḫ restd.); drive animals, r 'to', B1, 24. Var.  TR 23, 88.

 sḳ-ntr entry of god in procession, Urk. IV, 741, 1; 768, 8.

 sḳy head of family (?), Merikarē c, 59; Siut, pl. 15, 2; cf. JEA 1, 24, n. 8.

 scd caus. make hale, M.u.K. vs. 6, 1. 2.

 swt scirpus-reed (?), emblem of U. E., Gr. p. 473.

 sw (1) dep. pron. 3 m. sg. he, him, it, Gr. §43; used in archaistic texts before sdm.f, p. 424, Add. to §148, 1: (2) pron. comp. 3 sg. he, she, it, §124: (3) non-encl. particle, §240.

 swt force of wind, var.  , JEA 25, 128.

 sww dates; sing. day in dates (abbr. ⊙), Gr. p. 203; varr. pl.  Urk. IV, 483, 5;  386, 9.

 sw3 (zw3) break, Peas. B1, 58 (  ); TR 7, 3; cut throat, Pyr. 270; cut off limbs, etc., Urk. IV, 1108, 14; 2144, 17; cut down trees, 1113, 3; Adm. 3, 5 ().

 sw3 caus. pass: intrans, Pyr. 468.914; trans. 1351.1560; with m 'on' road, BD 360,11 (); hr 'on' road, Leas. B1,8 (  ); 'over' a case, B1,215; 'over' s'one, Pr. 13,5; 'by' a place, Sin. B1,14 (); 'by' s'one, B1,136; Les. 84,23 (  ); escape, hr 'from', Pyr. 1236; surpass s'one, JEA 16,195(4); with hr + obj. Leas. B1,119; pass away, of dead, Westc. 6,23; of time, 12,9; Sin. B240; remove, m 'from', Pyr. 649; transgress laws, with hr, Pr. 6,5; occur: 'new words tmt sw3 which have not o'd before', Adm. p. 97; sw3t 'what is past', Adm. p. 99; Urk. IV, 950, 15.

 sw3w journey, Sinai, pl. 11,1.

 sw3 w3 caus. ponder, Les. 81,4.

 sw3h caus. make to endure, to last, Pr. 9,8; Urk. IV, 352,10 (  ); VII, 4,4; make stay in house, Pr. 10,11; lengthen life, Urk. IV, 309,16; 978,5 (): intrans. last long, endure, 366,7.

 sw3ḏ caus. pay honour to, applaud, JEA 39,18; varr.  Sinai, pl. 5,238;  Urk. IV, 309,10;  101,5.

 sw3d caus. make green herbage, etc., Leas. B1,142; Les. 68,16; BD 230,6; make to flourish, of person, Bersh. I,15 (  ); Sinai, pl. 9,384 (  ); of office, Urk. IV, 209,2; make prosperous, of years, 489,1; richly provide altars, etc., 146,11 (  ); 163,8; Westc. 9,26; refurbish stela, Urk. IV, 27,3. Also for swḏ 'hand over', q.v.

 swꜣt full, Sh. 4,20.

 swcb caus. cleanse, purify, Les. 76,7; Urk. IV, 263,4 (); 753,7; V, 23,6; decorate building, m 'with', IV, 737,1; 766,7; consecrate temple servants, 2030,6.

 swb3 caus. open: swb3 hr n 'o. the sight of' = instruct, Urk. IV, 422,6; swb3 ib 'o. the heart' to wisdom, 1383,6 (  ); reveal o'self, 1679,7 (  ).

 swmt caus. make thick, Sm. 22,6; Urk. IV, 758,13; make stout the heart, 890,13 (det.  ).

 swn caus. open: swn hr 'o. the sight' = instruct, Cairo 20712, 3-4.

 swn flattery: phr m swn 'persuade by f.', Sinai, pl. 16,13; sim. Les. 80,21.

swnt arrow, JEA 41, 15.

swn (zwn) perish, Adm. 5, 2; var. Pyr. 725.

swn affliction, Adm. 5, 14.

swnyt pain, M. u. K. 3, 2.

swnw physician, Eb. 19; 33, 4; 36, 10; wr swnw 'master ph.', Urk. I, 42, 6; V, 61, 10.

swn trade (n. and vb.), RB 62, 10; JEA 31, pl. 2, 12; 7, 11.

swnt price, JEA 13, 189; r swnt 'as the p. of', 'in exchange for', Lyr. §178; swnt 'do trade', Les. 84, 22; JEA 31, pl. 2, 12. Varr. Les. 84, 22; Paheri, 3.

swnw tower, Pyr. 1105; varr. ibid.; ZÄS 47, 125.

swnnw pond, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 12, 1; var. BD 242, 5.

swr (zwr) drink, Pyr. 129; varr. ibid.; Urk. IV, 413, 4; Sin. B 233; Westc. 7, 3; Adm. 13, 13; abbr. Urk. IV, 433, 1; JEA 2, pl. 2, 2.

swr drink-supply, Urk. IV, 1449, 5.

swrt drink-supply (?), Davies, Rekh. pl. 122, 31 (A).

swr caus. promote official, Urk. IV, 1041, 17; increase herds, 238, 13.

swrd caus. weary s'one, Sh. S. 20–1; P. Kah. 36, 7 (dets. ).

swḥi vb. 4 inf. boast of, vaunt, with m, n or direct obj., GAS 28; varr. RB 58, 3; Adm. 7, 14; Urk. IV, 973, 12; 1291, 13.

swḥ(3) break up, of ship, Adm. 2, 11.

swḥn caus. throw down building, CT I, 162; Urk. IV, 980, 7 (dets. ).

swḥ loincloth, Pyr. 533 (also det. ?); BD 449, 1.

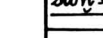
swḥ wind, GNS 154.

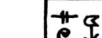
swḥt egg, Sin. R 93; Urk. IV, 248, 15; 361, 4; Leb. 79 (det. ); imyw swḥt 'those who are in the egg', CT I, 164.

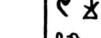
swḥt coffin, JEA 21, 143.

swḥt shroud, loc. cit.

swḥ caus. spend the night, Pr. 14, 5.

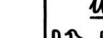
 swḫ3 caus. befool s'one, Leas. B1, 282.

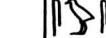
 swḫ3y decay(?) (n.), Urk. IV, 848,9.

 swsr caus. make strong, powerful, Urk. IV, 242,1; BD 210,12.15; var.  Urk. IV, 268,12.

 swsḫ caus. widen, make wide, make spacious, Sint, pl. 11,12; Les. 71,22; Urk. IV, 133,17; 618,13; extend boundaries, Sin. B71; Sint, pl. 16,17; Urk. IV, 186,11; make extensive, of movements, BD 320,15. Varr.  Les. 71,22;  Urk. IV, 83,3;  1677,17.

 swšr caus. dry (trans.), Bb. 40,4.

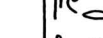
 swgn caus. grind, pulverize, var.  , P. Bd. Smith, 49,7.

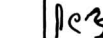
 swt (1) indep. pron. 3 sg. he, it, rarely she, fr. §64 with Obs.: (2) encl. part. but, §254.

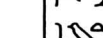
 swt (zwt) wheat, var. , AEO II, 223*.

 var. of Sth 'Seth'.

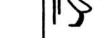
 swtwt walk about, Urk. IV, 116,2; 520,12; 1064,6 (  ); journey, travel, 3,6; 91,14 (); 1541,12 (  );  swtwt 'avenue', 'promenade', AEO II, 216*.

 swdi caus. 3inf. plant with trees, Urk. IV, 1795,15.

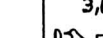
 swdwd bandage (vb.), ZÄS 54,7*.

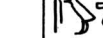
 swdf caus. make to linger, Leas. B1,48.

 swḏ caus. hand over, passon, assign office, etc., Sin. B234. 239; varr.  RB III, 5;  BM 101;  Leyd. V88;  Urk. IV, 55,10;  48,5. Cf. JEA 33,7.

 swḏ3 caus. make healthy, Westc. 10,14; Urk. IV, 945,1 (  ); keep safe, BD 122,1; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 446; calm fear, BH I, 77; swḏ3 ib hr 'inform about', Leas. B1, 36-7; swḏ3 tw ib 'inform yourself!' B213; swḏ3 ib pw n nb.i 'it is a communication to my lord', P. Kah. 27,8; 29,2.

 swḏ3 caus. trans. convey, n 'to' s'one, BD 479,9: intrans. go, 230,7.

 swḏ3 caus. die, Adm. 16,1; cf. GAS 95.

 swḏb caus. wind rope, hr 'around', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 13.

sb overstep fence, Sin. B116 (corruption of snb ?).

var. of s3b 'jackal'.

sbi (zbi) vb. 3 inf. intrans: go, travel, Peas. B1, 202; BH I, 4, 4 (𓌻); attain, r 'to', GNS 68.160; watch over, with ḥr, L. to D. IV, 4 (n.): trans. send, Sin. R11; Urk. III, 323, 14; RB 60, 6; conduct, n 'to' s'one, Westc. 7, 22; r 'to' a place, Sin. B 141. 245; spend, pass time, GNS 63.68; attain good repute, Urk. I, 222, 10; IV, 1845, 16.

sbi vb. 3 inf. be faint, Sin. B 255; perish, RB 54, 5; sb n sdt 'burnt-offering', Sh. L. 56. 145; sb n t3 'crumble to dust', Urk. IV, 1800, 7; P. Ch. Beatty III, vs. 3, 3 (𓌻).

sbt burden, Sin. B 291; cargo, Sh. L. 162 (𓌻).

sbt wrong, evil (n.), ZÄS 48, 35; var. Urk. IV, 247, 15.

sby uraeus, ZÄS 48, 35.

see under swn 'dates'.

sbw spoils of army, RB 64, 11.

sbw squalor (?), Adm. 2, 8.

sb. tw in quest of, Gr. § 181.

sbt libation-jar, Urk. IV, 1869, 15; 1870, 1.

sb3 star, Sh. L. 129; varr. Sin. B 241; BM 101.

sb3 door, Peas. B1, 34; varr. Urk. IV, 159, 12; 426, 8; 1295, 5; 845, 13; RB 120, 13.

sb3 vb. teach s'one, r 'concerning', Pr. 12, 9; Peas. B1, 287; with double obj. of person and thing taught, Les. 81, 2. 8: n. teaching, Pr. 17, 12; 19, 3; sb3 'school', Siut, pl. 14, 64. Varr. Les. 81, 8; Pr. 5, 4; Urk. IV, 993, 17.

sb3 pupil, BM 101.

sb3yt written teaching, Mill. 1, 1; instructions, Urk. IV, 503, 13. Varr. Les. 68, 11; Pr. 4, 1; Urk. IV, 968, 10.

sb3t(y) pupil, Les. 70, 21.

sb3 surveying instrument (?), Siut, pl. 6, 265; abbr. Urk. VIII, 6, 6. Cf. Meir III, 36, a.v. p. 28, n. 5.

sb3ḥ caus. cleanse, Pyr. 457; var. TR 57,9.

sb3ḳḳ caus. give a clear character, n 'to'; commend s'one, n 'to', JEA 28, 19 (l).

sb3qq caus. 4 inf. make weary, Pyr. 260; var. BD 455, 15.

sbi rebel (vb. and n.), ḥr 'against, Les. 69,1; Brunner, Siut, 50, 65; RB III, 3; dets. Les. 98, 14; Neferḥotep, 22.

sbit coll. rebels, Urk. IV, 138, 15.

sbi 'rebel-serpent', a demon, Urk. IV, 1603, 13; 2092, 10. 17.

sbi drink, Urk. IV, 1802, 9.

sbiw flautist (?), Kémi, 1, 139.

sbin alienate relatives, Pt. (L II), 5, 1; property, P. Berl. 9010, 7; Siut, pl. 6, 242 ( ).

var. of sbt 'laugh', 'laughter'.

sbn (zbn) glide away, of snakes, Pyr. 225. 237; steer off course, diverge, Peas. B1, 91 ( ). 126. 221 ( ).

sbnw fish, Leb. 89.

sbnt woman who gives suck, Peas. B2, 120.

sbnt cow in suck, Pyr. 716.

sbḥ3 caus. make to flee, P. Kah. 1, 8.

sbḥ vb. cry out, Sin. B139; Peas. B1, 30: n. cry, Sin. B265.

sbḥ jar, Sm. 21, 16; 22, 3.

sbḥ close arms, ḥ3 'about' s'one, Pyr. 585. 636; shut away, r 'from', Urk. IV, 1041, 8 (det. ).

sbḥt portal, Westc. 7, 26; Adm. 2, 10; dets. Urk. IV, 174, 9; 422, 2; abbr. 1750, 7.

sbḥt pylon-shaped chest, Urk IV, 629, 11; 634, 8.

sbšy caus. make to vomit, Ebers 85, 16; 103, 12.

sbḳ (1) n. calf of leg, Pyr. 1314: (2) adj. splendid, Adm. 10, 6; Urk. IV, 84, 17 ( ); precious, 887, 7; 1685, 9 ( ); Les. 86, 9 ( ); JEA 11, 286, n. 2.

sbk n. div. Sobk, Hymnen, 1,4; var. Urk. IV, 531,2.

sbty rampart, Urk. IV, 184,16; 661,12; 1294,9; RB 58,12; sbty n wntt 'circumvallation', Urk. IV, 661,4; 767,11 (abbr. ); 832,13.

sbty enclosure, RB 66,5.

sbt (zbt) vb. laugh, hyr. 1149 ( ); Urk. IV, 219,14; m 'at', Sh. S. 149 ( ); sbt hr 'friendly', Sint, pl. 11,16; Urk. VIII, 10,15: n. laughter, mirth, hyr. 1989 (det. ); Adm. 3,13; Urk. IV, 2172,14 ( ).

sbdš caus. make weak, Stamm. 114,9.

spt (zpt) threshing-floor, Gr. p. 498, O50.

sp (zp) (1) time: sp 3 sp 4 n hrw 'three and four t. a day', Sin. B298; 4-nw sp 3 m spr n.k 'the fourth t. of appealing to you', Leas. B1,224; n ps3 sp.f tm iw 'his t. has never failed to come', Pr. 14,11-12; 'twice', graphic sign of repetition, Gr. §207; of reduplication, e.g. = šrš, q.v.; of similarity, succession or reciprocity, JEA 22, 181.183; n sp 'together', 'at once', Gr. §205,3; m sp wr 'with one accord', RB 65,11; sp n iwtt 'in vain', Sin. B136-7.

(2) matter, affair, case: 'Forbearance shtm.f sp hpr destroys a m. which is past', Leas. B1,243; sp bin 'a bad a.', B1,123; sp pw n hsf.tw n D. pn 'Is it a c. for one's punishing this D.?', B1,46-7; sp.f nfr n wn m3c 'his own due cause', B1,203; n mh.i hr sp n šsp.n.f 'I was neglectful of no m. which he had decreed', Urk. IV, 363,5; sp hnc 'deal with' s'one, Pr. 14,7.

(3) deed, act: shpr sp 'the d. must be effected', Leas. B1,199; sp nfr 'a good d.', Pr. 15,11; sp hs 'a mean a.', Leas. B1,325; Urk. IV, 1425,15; sp.f bin 'his evil conduct', Leb. 110; spw.f nbw mnhw 'all his excellent deeds', Urk. IV, 1045,2; sim. Pr. 6,4; sp.f n rh 'his d. of knowledge' = display of skill, Weste. 6,21; sim. Urk. IV, 57,17; m c r spw 'successful of d.'s', RB 60,5.

(4) misdeed, fault: iw sp.f 'him in whom f. had been found', BH I, 7,8; n iw sp.i 'no f. of mine came out', Urk. IV, 151,2 (det. ); sim. 77,2; sp.f sw3

ḥr.k 'his m.!s have got beyond you (?)', Merikarē, 26 (Moscow, det. 𓀀).

(5) occasion, chance: sp tpy 'the First O.' = the creation, BD 9,1; spw sp nfr 'What a happy o.!', Urk.IV, 1078,13; spw 3 pw r rdit ir.f 'there have been three o.s to cause him to act', Leas. 81, 155-6 (𓂋𓏏𓊪); tp.i rsw [ḥr] sp n mri 'I am vigilant [for] any ch. of grounding', Urk.IV, 1077,4; hence mishap: in.n sp 'we overcame a m.', Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 11-12; cf. also Bull. 34, 138, n. 3.

(6) venture: n ỉp3 d3yt mni sp.s 'never has wrongdoing brought its v. safe to port', Pr. 6,6.

(7) success: iw cwn-ib šw.f m sp, iw wn sp.f m wḥt 'the rapacious man lacks s., (but) he has s. in failure', Leas. 81, 291-2.

(8) condition: mi sp.s ỉmy-ḫ3t 'in accordance with its former c.', Urk.IV, 140,17.

𓊪𓏏 sp in 𓊪𓏏𓊪 sp 'never', foll. by sdm.f, Lyr. §456.

𓊪𓏏 sp (1) medicine, dose, Eb. 7,11; 8,17; 25,8: (2) portion of food, etc., Pyr. 551.1674; BD 124,8; Sm. 12,14.

𓊪𓏏 spi vb. 3 inf. remain over, Sh. S. 107; Urk.IV, 759,10; Sm. 21,12 (dets. 𓄿𓏏); be left out, excluded, Urk.IV, 84,5; be left over, abandoned, n 'to', Leb. 122; Adm. 4,5.

𓊪𓏏𓏏𓏏𓏏 spyt remnant, Sin. B65; var. 𓊪𓏏𓏏𓏏 Urk.IV, 122,16; m spt ḥr Wnn-nfr 'being what is left over on account of Onnophris', 482,13.

𓊪𓏏𓏏𓏏 spw fragments, P. Ed. Smith, 153; 𓊪𓏏𓏏𓏏 'bundles of wood', Urk.IV, 670,12.

𓊪𓏏 spt lip, Leas. 81, 166; Pr. 16,1; Urk.IV, 63,14 (𓊪𓏏); 941,2 (𓊪𓏏 dual); of vagina, Eb. 95,22; of wound, Sm. 5,9; of jar, Eb. 63,18; bank of waterway, Leb. 67; Urk.IV, 655,13 (𓊪𓏏); shore, 691,1 (𓊪𓏏); gunwale (?), V, 157,2; edge of horizon, TR 13,16.

𓊪𓏏 spt ritual (?) object, Urk.IV, 23,9.

𓊪𓏏 sp3 (zp3) centipede, ZÄS 58, 82.

𓊪𓏏 sp3w birds made to fly = flushed from cover (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 12.

𓊪𓏏 sp3t district, nome, varr. 𓊪𓏏, 𓊪𓏏, 𓊪𓏏; Lyr. p. 488, N24; p. 541, Aa8.

𓊪𓏏 sp3tyw nomesmen, Bersh. I, 14,9.

spnc caus. overturn, Peas. B1, 112; renew skin, Sh. 84, 3; Sm. 21, 3-4.

spr rib, var. , Gr. p. 466, F42.

spr arrive, r 'at', Sin. B6; Sh. S. 164; Peas. R34; Les. 86, 3 ( ); reach s'one, with r, Sin. B199; Westc. 7, 13; fig. in 'who committed offence sp.f spr r.f and his deed recoiled upon him', RB 112, 11; come, tp-n 'before' s'one, of royal decrees, Urk. IV, 208, 10; spr r + inf. 'c. to do' s'thing, Les. 86, 16; Statue 38 ( ); spr r h3ty 'come to mind', Urk. IV, 24, 12: trans. reach, V, 96, 10.

spr appeal to, petition s'one, with n, Peas. B1, 88; Leb. 146; Urk. IV, 1110, 11; hr a. 'against' judgement, 1089, 13; make petition, BH I, 26, 146 ( ); Urk. IV, 342, 10.

sprt petition (n.), Peas. B2, 128; Urk. IV, 243, 15; 1521, 6; var. Pr. 9, 6.

sprw petitions, Urk. IV, 941, 12; 1117, 17.

sprw petitioner, Peas. B1, 128; Urk. IV, 1082, 12; varr. 1088, 3; Peas. B1, 284; Pr. 9, 4.

sprty petitioner, Urk. IV, 1110, 7; 1111, 9; var. Siut, pl. 11, 11.

spr caus. 3 inf. make to miss, of missiles, Sin. B135; expel rebel, Urk. IV, 968, 12 (det. ).

sph lasso (vb.), Urk. IV, 1080, 15; dets. 1076, 1.

sphw lasso (n.), Urk. V, 55, 13.

sph caus. attain, n 'to', Urk. IV, 1091, 13.

spht ribs of beef, Meir, III, 21; S. el. B. 110.

sph3 caus. purge the body, Eb. 11, 10; fig. of the heart, Pt. (L I), c2 ( ); Urk. IV, 66, 13 ( ); make sleek (?) the skin, Pt. (L II), 5, 16.

sphr caus. cause to circulate, ZÄS 60, 69 (det. ); brandish weapons, Mill. 2, 1.

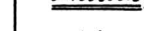
sphr caus. register, JEA 24, 20, n. 2; copy, JEA 12, 126; sš sphr 'copyist', BD 28, 3-4. var. Rhind, title.

sps be tousled (?), TR 57, 9.

spd adj. sharp, Pyr. 270 ( ); BD 219, 14 ( ); 229, 14; Urk. IV, 1404, 12; effective,

skilled, of persons, BD 152,9; 298,7; Urk.IV, 97,14; of hands, 1723,11; of fingers, 1152, 8; T, 61,1; of tongue, Les. 70,23; Urk.IV, 507,7; of speech (r), Les. 81,9; Urk. VII, 65,15; spd hr 'alert', BH I, 8,10; 'alertness', Urk.III, 134,8; 388,8: vb. display skill, Les. 83,3; supply food, Sint, pl. 19,27; restore to order, JEA 19,24.

 spdt effectiveness(?), Pr. 6,5; cf. Žába, 118(88).

 Spdt star Sirius = goddess Sothis, Gr. p. 205; varr.  , CT I, 188.

 spdt triangle, JEA 12, 132.

 Spdw n. div. Sopd, Sinai, 115; varr.  TR 20,15;  Urk.IV, 393,17.

 spdd supply, Gr. §274; var.  Urk. VII, 2,6.

 sf (zf) cut up, Urk. I, 151,2; D. el. Geb. I, 9.12; cut off, Sh. 91,15.

 sft knife, Urk. IV, 666,6; M.u.K. 3,4; BD 392,13.

 sf yesterday (n.), Peas. B1, 109; BD 52,2; m sf 'yesterday' (adv.), Gr. p. 205,3. Varr.  Urk. V, 11,15;  Pr. 5,1.

 sf mix, Sh. 13,1; m 'with', Urk. IV, 501,13; hr 'with', Sh. 44,1.

 sfw muddle (n.), Urk. IV, 1818,4.

 sf vb. be mild, merciful, Peas. B1, 121.136; Pr. 13,4: n. mercy, gentleness, Leb. 107; Les. 84,1 (  ).

 sft clemency, Pr. 13,12.

 sfw the gentle man, Pr. 10,7.

 sf3 hatred (?), Les. 68,22-3.

 sf3t hatred (?), Pr. 9,3. Cf. Žába, 128.

 sf3 be sluggish (?), Pr. 7,10.

 sf3t sluggishness (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 3,4,7; cf. ibid. p. 15.

 sfn be kindly, merciful, Peas. B1, 150.151; BH I, 7,8; Urk. IV, 949,15; 951,7; dets.  Les. 80,18;  84,1. Cf. Barns, Ram. p. 8.

 sfn caus. afflict, Sin. R 188; Sint, pl. 16,11; Adm. p. 100 (dets.  ).

 sfn3 be drowsy (?), Merikarē 79-80.

sfḫ caus. lose, Les. 84,15; loosen, Sin. B274; release, Eb. 1,14 (dets. ); BD 156,7; purify, Pyr. 1083 (det. ); CT I, 130 (det. ); remove evil, etc., Pyr. 850; CT I, 16 (det. ); BD 175,3; lay aside garment, BD 448,14; part fighting animals, BH I, 30; Bersh. I, 18; offer to god, D. el B. 11: intrans. let go, m 'of', Pr. 12,7; BD 380,14.

sfḫt fortress (fem.), COA III, p. 202, n. 3.

sfḫw offerings, Urk. IV, 112,14; 1803,8; var. 1488,8.

sfḫw excretion, TR 23,91.

sfḫw seven, Urk. V, 46,15; fem. sfḫt Pyr. 511.

sfḫt-ꜥbw n. div. 'The Seven-horned', ep. of Seshat, Urk. IV, 339,12.

sfsf break (?) knives, M. u. K. 3,4.

sft (zft) slaughter animals, Saqq. Mast. I, 11; Sh. A. 144 ( ); Siut, pl. 8, 314; without obj., make sacrifice, Sin. B 195; Les. 74,2.

sft sacrifice (n.), Urk. IV, 163,8.

sftw butcher, M. u. K. 3,3; var. Urk. IV, 1022,10.

sft oil, var. , GAS 33.

sm (smt, stm) a priest, AEO I, 39*.

smt hammock, Urk. IV, 2,16.

sm vb. help, succour, Les. 72,22; 79,14 ( ); 81,1 ( ); Pr. 15,12 ( ); with n + obj., RB 119,8 ( ): n. deed, event, affair, GAS 46; pastime, Urk. IV, 462,13 ( ); 512,16 ( ).

smw pastures, Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV, 1343,3 (constr. as sing.); Sin. B 102 ( ); plants, herbage, Urk. IV, 775,15 ( ); RB III, 6; 112,8 ( ); JEA 16, pl. 17, M 4 ( ); vegetables, Urk. IV, 171,4; 749,6 ( ); 1450,8 ( ); herb, Leas. B1, 133 ( ).

sm3 (zm3) unite, P. Kah. 3,2; Sin. B 242; Urk. IV, 161,11; 200,10.16; join a company, Pyr. 318; Urk. IV, 1843,13; heaven n 'to' earth, VII, 65,8; associate, m 'with', Sin. B 121; Les. 72,14; Urk. IV, 442,8; ḥnꜥ 'with', Pyr. 647; arrive, m 'in', Sin. B 9;

partake, m 'of', Urk. IV, 1165,3.15; 1516,10; r 'of', 1011,3; 1471,3.11; without prep., 1451,14; Paheri, 4; make ready a boat, Pyr. 1346; TR 2,38; dmd sm3 'grand total', Urk. IV, 1447,2; varr. dmd sm3 m 336,8; dmd sm3 r, BH I, 26, 140-1; sm3 alone, Urk. IV, 1660,19. Varr. Pyr. 388; Sin. B121; B9; Peas. B1,309; Urk. VIII, 65,8. For sm3-t3 see below.

sm3t union, Urk. V, 43,4; var. 43,5.

sm3y companion, confederate, Sin. B114; TR 2,9; Adm. 2,1; var. Statue, 20,20.

sm3yt royal consort, Urk. IV, 216,11; var. 225,2.

sm3yt association, confederacy, Peas. B1, 191; varr. Urk. IV, 1081,3; CT I, 193.

sm3 ramp (?), Hamm. 19.

sm3w (zm3w) lungs (?), Pyr. 410; varr. ibid.; Bb 6 18.

sm3w branches of tree, BD 495,10.

see kkw-sm3w 'twilight' s.v. kkw 'darkness'.

sm3t-c an offering, Urk. IV, 1553,10; 1952,14.

sm3t-c3t a textile fabric, Urk. IV, 1125,6; 1126,7.

sm3-t3 (1) unite the land, Pyr. 783: (2) land, r 'at', BM 614, 17 (det.); Les. 71,20; sm3-t3 m 'bring to land', Urk. I, 122,8 (det.); 199,3; t3-sm3 'landing-place', Pyr. 1184: (3) be interred, m 'in', Urk. IV, 113,10; 144,1 (det.); sm3-t3 im.f 'the earth envelops him', Peas. B1,309; sim. Urk. IV, 1825,5: (4) interment, Sin. B193; Urk. IV, 1202,11; st-sm3-t3 'the state of i.', Weste. 4,18: (5) 'riverside path', Peas. R 44-5. 49.

sm3 kill, Urk. IV, 812,3; destroy illness, Bb. 25,9. Varr. Urk. IV, 814, 16; 795,8; 809,3; Peas. B1,228; Bb. 23,20.

sm3 wild bull, Urk. VIII, 36; RB 64,13; var. Peas. B1,207; fem. sm3t, BD 462,3.

sm3 scalp, Pyr. 694 (also det. ⊙). 2055; Bb. 48,18 ( ); side, Pyr. 385. 869. 1221.

var. of s3m 'burn up'.

var. of sim3 'make well-disposed'.

sm3 priest who clothed the god, varr. , , Gr. p. 543, Aa 25.

sm3c caus. (1) put in order, correct, CT I, 136 (det. ); Bb. 9, 10; 12, 17: (2) present, Urk. IV, 158, 5; 347, 6; 867, 9; RB 112, 15: (3) survey (?) region, JEA 4, p. 244, n. 2. Var. Urk. IV, 1846, 9.

sm3c-ḫrw justify the dead, CT I, 1; the living, Urk. IV, 941, 16 ( ).

sm3wy caus. 4 inf. renovate, renew, Les. 76, 11; Pr. 14, 11; varr. Les. 76, 24; Urk. VIII, 56, 6; IV, 863, 8.

sm3r caus. impoverish, L. to D. I, 6 (n.); with m + obj. Urk. IV, 1089, 10; varr. loc. cit.; 1089, 14; 1199, 9.

smyt (zmyt) desert, Les. 41, 19; necropolis, Urk. I, 15, 17; BH I, 46; varr. Cairo 20011; Sier. p. 31; , Gr. p. 541, Aa 8; p. 488, N 25.

smyty necropolis worker, Siut, pl. 8, 322.

smytyw owners of a desert tomb, L. to D. II, 5 (n.)

smi vb. 3 inf. report, make report, n 'to', Sh. S. 154; Sin. B 51; Weste. 8, 7; 11, 12; complain, m or r 'against', JEA 20, 163; announce, proclaim, Bersh. II, 21, top, 1; BD 266, 6; Merikarē 94: n. report, Sierat. Les. I, 18, A1; P. Kah. 31, 11; acknowledgement of letter, Sin. B 204; smi n mdt 'current news (?)', Adm. p. 107. Var. Urk. IV, 1112, 10.

smit charge, accusation, Leas. 81, 257; cf. JEA 9, 17, n. 8.

smi whip, Leas. 81, 186.

smi chastise, Urk. VIII, 54, 15.

smi curds, Bb. 25, 20.

smc sounding-pole (?), TR 22, 39; 27, 43.

 smcr caus. make fortunate, CT I, 182; cleanse, JEA 35, 61(9) (dets. ).

 smwn non-encl. part. probably, surely, Gr. §241.

 smn caus. make firm, Pyr. 944. 2080; Urk. IV, 41, 13; smn ib 'fortify the heart', Rx. 1, 6; smn c hr 'm.f. o's hand over' = give authority over, Pyr. 967; smn hr n 'control' a land, Urk. IV, 968, 2; establish, make to endure, TR 20, 16; Urk. IV, 15, 7. 16; 17, 3; 28, 5; V, 130, 10; perpetuate name, D. el B. 132; fasten, make fast, Sin. B122; Urk. V, 156, 9; set in place parts of body, Pyr. 30. 2036; Urk. V, 199, 6; set up stela, inscription, RB 58, 6; Urk. IV, 164, 11; 734, 15; record events, gifts, 661, 16; 662, 5; 1211, 15; confirm office, favours, Les. 98, 23-4; Urk. IV, 46, 1; 1095, 9; affix adornments, Les. 71, 15; make to stay, hnc 'with', Westc. 3, 14; set aside, leave to stand, of medicaments, Sm. 21, 15 (dets. ); 22, 2; without obj. take station, Urk. IV, 655, 5: n. mainstay of land, Urk. IV, 1087, 6; confirmation of land-holding, 1093, 2.

 smnw supports of sky, Urk. IV, 428, 1; rungs of ladder, Pyr. 2080 (dets.  ).

 smn caus. retire, withdraw, Les. 96, 14. 21.

 smn goose, Westc. 8, 18. 21.

 smnmn caus. shift boundary, Urk. IV, 1111, 13.

 smnh caus. advance, ennoble s'one, Sin. B161; Les. 81, 8; make distinguished a name, RB 112, 12; endow, Siut, pl. 6, 241; BH I, 25, 86; Urk. IV, 269, 3; settle endowment, 300, 4; 1045, 6; confirm in writing, Bull. 22, 93; embellish temples, etc., Les. 68, 4; 70, 17; BH I, 25, 8; Urk. IV, 102, 2; restore what is damaged, etc., BH I, 26, 132; Urk. IV, 501, 10; efficiently execute orders, Les. 71, 2; Urk. IV, 162, 15; 1017, 6; publish decree, Urk. I, 296, 2; annals, IV, 383, 13; make effective words, etc., VIII, 3, 6; IV, 936, 5; 1160, 4; pull tight cord, D. el B. 107; without obj. set (affairs) in order, Urk. IV, 118, 14; 1214, 1; nfr tpw smnh c3 'there is no doing any good here', Westc. 11, 23. Varr.  Les. 82, 20;  Urk. IV, 1160 4.

 smntyw emissaries, Urk. IV, 344, 16.

 smr caus. cause pain, RB 116, 13.

 smr friend (of king), court title, Sin. R 17; B 280; Urk. IV, 1043, 4; smr wcty 'Sole F.', AEO I, 20*; smr tpy 'First F.', Sin. B 307. Varr. pl.  Urk. IV, 256, 11;  1094, 13.

 smhy caus. 3 inf. flood land, BD 29, 1; 453, 8; ; drown enemy, 349, 1; sink his ship, 247, 10 (  ).

 smhy canoe, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 2; var.  Herdsman, 11.

 smh caus. forget, ignore, Leb. 68; Les. 69, 9; Urk. IV, 943, 14; L. to D. V, 2 (det.  ); var.  BD 224, 3.

 smsy caus. 3 inf. deliver woman, Westc. 9, 23-4; var.  11, 4

 smsw elder, eldest: adj. Urk. IV, 1709, 3; Westc. 12, 13 (  ); BH I, 26, 122; smsw r 'older than', Pyr. 306 (  ). 408 (  ): n. Pyr. 1526; Westc. 9, 7. 11 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 111, 9; smsw ist 'Elder of the Palace, Pyr. 560; Bersh. I, 7; smsw hyt 'E. of the Portal', Urk. IV, 1043, 5 (restd.); abbr.  Cairo 20035; cf. AEO I, 60*.

 smt hear, Hatnub 26, 6; var.  Pyr. 1189.

 smtmt eavesdrop, BD 254, 11.

 smtr caus. bear witness to truth, RB 119, 9; examine, Urk. IV, 121, 5; 1076, 7 (  ); make inquiry, Les. 69, 23 (  ).

 smdt coll. subjects, subordinates, Mill. 1, 3; Urk. IV, 97, 4 (  ); 121, 3 (  ); 209, 8. Cf. Caminos, L.-Eq. Misc. 235.

 snt (znt) a board-game, JEA 39, 63.

 sn (zn) open, Hatnub 20, 11; 24, 11; varr.  Pyr. 1203;  TR 28, 1;  Urk. IV, 116, 8;  352, 6.

 sn reveal, Urk. IV, 1381, 16.

 snj vb. 3 inf. pass, pass by, surpass, transgress, GNS 42. 160; varr.  Les. 84, 20;  Urk. IV, 247, 10;  BD 482, 12.

 snj-mnt distress, calamity, GAS 103.

snỉ vb. 3 inf. be like, resemble, with r, Adm. p. 99; Peas. B1, 147 ( ); copy, imitate, with r; conform, r 'to' laws, GAS 86.

snt: m snt r 'in the likeness of', 'in accordance with', Gr. § 180; dets. Urk. II, 68, 10.

snỉ vb. 3 inf. cut off heads, Urk. IV, 248, 5; sever necks, BD 191, 8. Cf. ZÄS 50, 97, n. 2.

sn suff. and dep. pron. 3 pl. they, them, their, varr. , , ; rarely , , , Gr. §§ 34. 43; in archaistic texts foll. by sdm·sn, p. 424, Add. to § 148, 1.

snỉ dual pron. they two, them two, Gr. §§ 34. 43, n. 5 b.

sn brother, Weste. 12, 15. 20; Peas. B1, 63; P. Kah. 12, 4; sn·s n mwt.s 'her maternal b.', Weste. 12, 13; sim. Adm. 5, 10; sn·k im, epistolary periphrasis for 1 st sg., JEA 28, 18 (c); person sharing in funerary offerings, Giza, III, 6; var. BH II, 4.

snt sister, L. to D. I, 1; P. Kah. 9, 5; var. Urk. IV, 618, 5.

snwt coll. brethren, TR 2, 24.

snw num. two, Gr. § 260; var. Peas. B1, 215.

snnw ord. num. second; ḥr snnw-sy 'again', Gr. § 263, 2.

snw companion, fellow, Sh. S. 42; Leb. 106; Urk. IV, 151, 4 ( ); equal, Sin. B 47 ( ); RB 57, 1; counterpart, JEA 4, pl. 9, 6 ( ); dual contestants in court of law, Peas. B1, 234; Urk. VII, 63, 11.

snwt(y) dual female companions, Les. 80, 14.

snt flagstaff, Urk. IV, 1105, 15; pl. 56, 3; 93, 9; RB 63, 1. 4.

snwt shrine, often dual, var. dets. , , SDT 234.

snt basis of statue, Bersh. I, 14, 2; var. Urk. IV, 1174, 14.

snt festival of 6th day of (lunar) month, Gr. 416; varr. TR 5, 4; Urk. IV, 24, 5; 46, 16.

sn smell perfume, Satnub, 22, 5; breathe air, BD 155, 8; kiss, Sh. S. 133; M. u. K. 2, 2; sn t3 'k. the earth' in obeisance, Sin. B 188; RB 110, 13. Varr. Sh. S. 133; Urk. IV, 229, 3; 243, 6; 278, 14; 662, 9.

snḥ angler, BH I, 29; var. O. K. Kagemni, 1.

snꜥꜥ caus. make smooth, polish, BH II, 13; D. el Geb. I, 14 ( ); snꜥꜥ ib 'soothe', 'calm', Pr. 9, 4; RB 120, 2; nḏ snꜥꜥ 'grind fine', P. Kah. 5, 50; Eb. 4, 15 ( ).

snw offerings, Urk. IV, 429, 15; var. 112, 4; 114, 14, 16; D. el B. (XI), I, 24.

snw wine of Pelusium, ZÄS 49, 81; JEAS, 253.

snw jar, Urk. IV, 1554, 15.

snw poverty, Les. 79, 6.

snwr caus. make to tremble, var. det. , CT I, 104. 120.

snwḥ caus. impassion, JEA 4, pl. 9, 9.

snwḥ caus. boil, Eb. 49, 1; 65, 13.

snwtt bindweed (?), JEA 20, 186.

snwḏ caus. thrust aside, BD 138, 12.

snḏ (znḏ) overstep boundary, etc., Liut. pl. 19, 48; Sin. R 141 (dets. ); overthrow landmark, Pyr. 1236 (det. ).

snḏt (znḏt) rampart, Pyr. 1953 (det. ). 1955; BD 129, 3 (dets. ).

snḏw (znḏw) battlements, Pyr. 1478.

snḏt (znḏt) jar, Pyr. 1151; BD 450, 11 (det. ); var. Urk. IV, 874, 3.

snḏ adj. healthy, JEA 16, 19, 4; Urk. IV, 920, 11; M. u. K. vs. 4, 9; ỉpḥrt snḏt 'a healing medicine', Hatnub, 20, 12; a year is snḏt smw nḏ 'fruitful in all kinds of herbs', Saheri, 3: intrans. vb. be healthy, well, Peas. B1, 48; P. Kah. 4, 31; Urk. IV, 81, 1; become well, recover, Leb. 130; Eb. 37, 10; 38, 10; snḏ.t(i) 'Farewell!', Sh. S. 158; snḏ mryt.k 'that your coast may be clear', Peas. B1, 130; mrw snḏ 'the terrain is secure', Urk. IV, 656, 15; abbr. in , see under ꜥnḫ 'live': trans. vb. heal, ZÄS 53, 11, n. 4; Gr. §274: n. health, Urk. IV, 611, 11; 874, 12.

snḏ banish (?) sleep, var. , Neferti, 34.

snḏḏ exchange greetings, Pyr. 1215; Urk. IV, 559, 11.

snf last year, GAS 102.

snf caus. make to breathe, M.u.K. vs.2,3; succour, Sint. pl.19,25; Hatnub 14,10; unload ships, Urk.IV,323,1; empty out contents, Leas. 81,249 (dets. ); var. P. Kah. 3,14.

snfw (znfw) blood, Pyr. 1286 (det. ); P. Kah. 4,29; Bb. 16,8; var. RB 54,4.

snfr caus. make beautiful, embellish, Urk.IV,995,4; 1294,14; 1795,18; restore what is defective, 605,16 ( ); carry out business, BM 614,10; snfr ib 'gladden', Urk. I,52,15; 82,4.

snfhfh caus. loosen, release, D. el B. 116; BD 149, l.13.

snm caus. feed s'one; consume food, GAS 63; supply necessities, Urk.IV,352,1 (det. ); 911,4 ( ); 1814,1 (dets. ).

...snmw food-supply, Urk.IV,1184,13; BD 464,3 (dets. ).

snm greed(?), Leas. 81,282; var. dets. BD 2,41.

snm be sad, GAS 25.

snm pray, n 'to', Urk.IV,1744,20; 1833,14; beq. m 'from', 1830,4; with direct obj. supplicate s'one, 1824,6 (dets. ): n. prayer, BD 50,4 (dets. ).

snmw squalls of rain, Urk.IV,84,9; w3wt snm 'rain-swept roads', 386,16; cf. JEA 39,51(m).

snmyt a rank weed, Leas. 81,153.

snmh caus. pray, make supplication, RB 59,9; Urk.IV,1007,11; 1806,2; dets. 1803,3; 2027,15.

snn likeness, Urk.IV,412,11; 1032,4; image, figure, 426,10; var. 615,2.

snnt likeness, Urk.IV,244,14.

snn copy of document, P. Kah. 12,5; var. Rhind, title.

snnw suffer, be distressed, CT I,81; varr. Adm. 4,12; BD 115,6; cf. GAS 40.

snny chariot-soldier, AEO I,28*; var. Urk.IV,1344,1.

snr caus. take care of, Urk.IV,1282,11.

snr caus. terrify, with n, Urk. IV, 385, 12 (restd.).

snhy vb. 4 inf. register, record, P. Kah. 14, 5; Urk. IV, 1006, 4.15 ( ); muster troops, Piankhi, 11 ( ); drive (?) birds in fowling, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 10.

snh3t shelter, refuge, Statnub, 24, 8.

snhp caus. rise early, RB 114, 1.

snhp caus. set in motion, Urk. IV, 966, 6.

snhs caus. awaken, Amarna, VI, 15, 5.

snḥ caus. bind, Urk. I, 305, 18; IV, 617, 13 (dets. ); entwine, Hymnen, 8, 3.

snḥ3 caus. frustrate (?), GAS 48.

snḥm (znḥm) locust, Pyr. 891; var. Urk. IV, 1510, 1; RB 119, 16.

snḥm caus. prevent movement, var. , CT I, 52.

snḥn caus. nurse child, CT I, 167; Urk. IV, 231, 8; 579, 8.

snḥn caus. control people, Urk. VIII, 54, 6.

snḥḥ caus. rejuvenate oneself, BD 168, 1; renew breath, Urk. IV, 1449, 11.

snḫt caus. make strong, strengthen, Urk. IV, 160, 13; 657, 9; 1154, 11; enrich, L. to D. I, 5 (n.).

snḫtw stiffening, stiffness of limbs, Eb. 82, 14; 83, 8.

snḫt phlegm, M. u. K. 2, 9.

snḥ3ḥ3 caus. disturb (?), TR 19, 22.

snsy vb. 4 inf. worship, BD 12, 14; Urk. IV, 1818, 12; var. 1063, 17.

snsw worship (n.), Urk. IV, 935, 12; 936, 9; 1874, 5; var. 1878, 16.

snsn vb. intrans. be brotherly, r 'to', Pyr. 645. 801 ( ); fraternize, Urk. IV, 1249, 14; 1286, 13; cf. Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 36; associate, m-m' 'with', Urk. IV, 1819, 3; ḫnc 'with', 314, F: trans. mingle with, Adm. 2, 5; RB III, 9; Urk. IV, 2156, 11; be well disposed toward, Les. 68, 14 ( ); agree to action, Weste. 12, 16 ( ): n. brotherly affection, Urk. IV, 1058, 2.

snḥmḥm caus. sharpen, TR 23,61.

snḳ suck, Pyr. 381.912; CT I, 17; suckle, Urk. IV, 234, 16; BD 25,7 (dets. ); nurse, JEA 14, pl. 23,2 (det. ).

snḳt darkness, Urk. V, 77, 4; obscurity, JEA 14, pl. 8,4 ( ).

snḳ-ib haughtiness (?), Urk. VII, 10, 13.

snḳ tongue, Urk. IV, 238, 2.

snḳ vb. be greedy, Pt. (L II), 5, 12: n. greed, Merikarē, 131. See also sḳn.

snḳt longing (?), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 14.

snḳn caus. injure, damage, JEA 13, 75

snḳḳw darkness, var. , CT II, 5.

snḳtḳt gossip (?), Urk. IV, 505, 4.

Snǧr n. loc. Babylonia, vars. , , AEO I, 209*.

snty likeness, Urk. IV, 114, 5; 519, 1; var. Westc. 6, 7.

snṯ measure out land, Pyr. 1196; found house, etc., Urk. IV, 300, 2; V, 86, 3 ( ); Amarna V, 26, 5 ( ); M. u. K. vs. 4, 8 ( ); form limbs, M. u. K. 1, 8; refix eyes of dec'd., Pyr. 644; smn snṯ n 'firmly withstand' (?), Meir, I, 11.

snṯt foundation, Leyd. V 88; plan, Urk. IV, 389, 11 ( ).

snty cabin on vessel, Les. 71, 8; var. 71, 15.

snṯr caus. cense, Pyr. 127; BD 465, 7 ( ); Th. Y. I. IV, 38, B ( ); Sm. 21, 2 ( ); Paheri, 5 ( ); consecrate, Urk. IV, 384, 12.

snṯr incense, Urk. IV, 150, 7; 329, 8; vars. 9 3,1; q 43, 13; M. u. K. 3, 6.

snḏ a garment, CT I, 109.

snḏ fear: vb. with n + obj, Sin. B 11. 226. 260; Peas. B 1, 299; with r + infin. Pyr. § 163, 10; snḏ ḥr 'f. on account of', Adm. 12, 11; 'be careful regarding', Urk. IV, 118, 15: n. Sin. B 44. 212; Peas. B 1, 298; m snḏ 'through f. of', var. n snḏ (n), Pyr. § 181; respect: vb. with n + obj. Pr. 7, 8; Urk. IV, 1091, 4-6; JEA 34, 109: n. Pr. 11, 9. Var. L. to D. I, 3.

snḏt fear (n.), Urk.IV, 18,17; 64,4; 965,15; var. 1845,16; rnpt snḏt 'a year of terror', 1291,7.

snḏw timid, frightened man, Sin.B261; Urk.IV, 942,4; Adm.11,13; var. BH I,7,7.

snḏm caus. (1) make happy, Urk.IV, 1082,1; make pleasant, Bersh.II, 13,10; Adm.11,4; Leb.19 ( ); BD 135,10; ease suffering, BD 239,7; Les.70,2; Urk.IV, 47,2 ( ); make content, please, Urk.IV, 286,11; BD 350,15; give pleasure, n 'to,' Pyr. 52.1836; snḏm ib 'make glad,' 'please,' Urk.IV, 445,3; 967,4; BD 439,11.

(2) sit, be seated, Westc.7,12; Urk.IV, 26,12; 82,16 (det. ); 364,16; rest, 219,12 (det. ); 1542,12; st nt snḏm 'dwelling-place,' Sh.S. 77-8 (det. ).

snḏnḏn caus. incite, JEA 35, 96 n.7.

sr(zr) sheep, Les.49,9; Sin.B198; Urk.IV, 75,15 (det. ); more specifically ram, BD 462,4; P. Ram.V, 16 ( ). Cf. Edel, § 128.

sr(i)t ewe, BD 462,4.

sr nobleman, Sint, pl.8,310; JEA 4, pl.8,7; Sin.B184 (dets. ); magistrate, Leas. B1, 43.98; Urk.IV, 1103,16; 1111,11 (abbr. ); 1158,15.

srwt coll. body of magistrates, Urk.IV, 545,2; 1112,9; var. BH I, 30.

sr foretell, Sh.S. 30; Adm.1,10 ( ); Urk.IV, 180,11; make known, 1892, 14 ( ); sr ḫ3 'challenge to battle,' JEA 21, 222.

srwt prophecies, Urk.IV, 500,12.

sr show (?) s'thing, n 'to,' CT I, 191.229 (var. dets. ); s'one, m 'into,' Bersh.II, 7.

srw goose, Meir, III, 23; var. BH II, 17.

sr tress; wig; hide of animal, JEA 22, 132.

srt thorn, spine, Eb. 88,4; 92,7; Sm. 14,22.

sryt standard, abbr. , in t3y sryt 's.-bearer,' JEA 24, 13.17.

sryt cough, var. dets. , , JEA 13, 187.

srwḏ caus. remove, Herdsm. 15; var. Eb. 45,18.

srwḏ vb. foster, cherish; treat medically: n. treatment, P. Ed. Smith, 99; var.  Urk. IV, 1282, 11; abbr. Sm. 6, 17.

srwḏ caus. strengthen, Pyr. 312; maintain, perpetuate, Pyr. 829 (  ); BH1, 25, 5.7 (  ); Les. 84, 12 (  ); 84, 14 (  ); 92, 14; Sinai, pl. 16, 10 (  ); Br. 18, 1; Urk. IV, 879, 9 (  ); make to flourish, Adm. 14, 1; Sm. 18, 2; restore buildings, GNS 113; make secure, Pyr. 2079. 2080; provide, BD 200, 10; set right wrong, Urk. IV, 247, 15; fulfil contract, Neferhotep, 35; srwḏ mḥrw 'govern', GAS 102.

srf take one's ease, Peas. B1, 100.

srf rest, relief, Urk. IV, 1541, 16; 1739, 18; 2148, 1 (dets.  ).

srf warm: adj. Pyr. 870; trans. vb. Eb. 50, 19; 76, 14 (dets.  ); n. warmth, CT I, 12; temperature, Eb. 4, 10; 24, 6 (abbr.  ); inflammation; fever, P. Ed. Smith, 388; mood, Adm. p. 100; srf ib 'deliberate', Urk. IV, 1082, 8 (restd.); 1084, 5; ḳ3 srf 'arrogant', BM 614, 9; ḳb srf 'calm-tempered', ibid. 7; Urk. IV, 970, 15.

srft fever (?), Eb. 24, 2.

srmi caus. 3 inf. cause to weep, RB 116, 14.

srmt a foodstuff and a beverage, var.  , AEO II, 234*.

srḫ caus. learn about future events, Urk. IV, 1545, 18.

srḫ caus. complain, n 'to', Leb. 125; lay information against, accuse, Peas. B1, 42; JEA 16, 195, 5 (dets.  ); Urk. IV, 484, 9; 511, 8; rdi srḫ 'expose' a crime, P. Berl. 8869, 5 = JEA 28, 17 (restd.).

srḫ guilty person, Urk. IV, 1004, 16.

srḫw accuser, complainer, CT I, 143; Br. 15, 1 (  ); evil spirit, Eb. 1, 5 (  ).

srḫy accusation, reproach, Peas. B2, 8; Br. 1, 10 (  ); L. to D. V, 2.

srḫ palace-façade design bearing Horus-name of king, Gr. p. 42; ḥtp srḫ 'assume the royal titles', Urk. IV, 896, 9; rdi ḥr srḫ 'bring to notice', 1381, 17.

srḫ memorial, Les. 75,21.

srḫ a government department, JEA 13,75.

srs caus. awaken, L. to D. I,9 (n., also det. ); take command of corps, Urk. IV, 894,16 ( ).

Srkt n. div. the scorpion-goddess, var. , PSBA 39, 33. 140.

srḳ inhale, Pyr. 1158; permit to breathe, of throats, P. Kah. 3,6 (det. ).

srd caus. make to grow, Pr. 12,9; Bb. 44,20; 41,7 (det. ); Urk. III, 146,14 ( ); Amarna, VI, 16,18 ( ); plant trees, Sin. B 297 ( ); Urk. IV, 328,6; 346,16 (det. ); erect monuments, 1485,13 ( ); a temple lake is srd m mnw 'provided with monuments', 1668,19 (det. ).

sh terrorize, Neferti, 19.

sh3 intrans. vb. be in confusion; n. confusion, GAS 28; trans. vb. confound (?) s'one, JEA 16,22.

sh3 hostility, Siut, pl. 15,23; Pr. 14,11.

sh3i caus. 3 inf. bring down, Pyr. 927; Urk. I, 108,1; Hatnub, 9,10; make to fall, Urk. IV, 214,10; Bb. 7,3 (infin. ).

sh3t discharge (med.), Sm. 20,16.

shp caus. govern, BD 8,7.

shri caus. 3 inf. make content, Hymnen, 9,1; Urk. IV, 545,14; 969,10; make peace, 971,9; VIII, 63,12; Peas. B1, 249. Infin. Pt. (LI), m. 5; Urk. IV, 2156,2.

shrt ship, ZÄS 79, 89.

sh (zḥ) booth, Pyr. 130. 2100; Urk. IV, 1424,9 ( ); hall, Pyr. 560 ( ); Urk. I, 33,17; sh-ntr 'god's b.' of Anubis, Pyr. 1287; Urk. I, 120,10; Th. Y.S. I, 30; as embalmer's workshop, JEA 13,41; 'shrine', Urk. IV, 296,6; 421,10; 424,15.

sh council, JEA 4, pl. 8,7; Sin. B 184; Pr. 11,9.11 (dets. ); counsel, Sin. B 133. 182 ( ).

shy man of good counsel, GNS 34, l. 5.

sḫ3i caus. 3 inf. strip s'one, m of, Skerdom. 24; Adm. 6, 3; reveal secret, Adm. 6, 6; Urk. IV, 484, 11 (); 501, 5.


sḫ3p caus. conceal, BD 352, 14.


shyt boat (with cabin?), BM 614, 11.


shyḫt gallinule (?), Sh. 77, 3; varr.  P. Ram. III, B2;  JEA 35, pl. 2 = p. 15.


shcy caus. 3 inf. acclaim, Les. 63, 8.


shwy collect, assemble, Sin. B130 (); Urk. IV, 6, 12; 649, 8; 1278, 2; RB 65, 8; join up boundaries, Urk. IV, 84, 2 (dets. ).


shwy collection, Adm. p. 96; summary, P. Kah. 21, 21 (); RB 64, 14 (); Urk. IV, 690, 15; 780, 4; assemblage of recruits, 1820, 18; sš shwy 'scribe of a.', AEDI, 34*.


shwc caus. shorten, Rec. trav. 39, 103-4.


shwr caus. vilify, Urk. IV, 490, 12; var.  122, 13.


shb caus. make festive, Urk. IV, 98, 16; 154, 15; adorn, 347, 10; 389, 13; varr.  92, 10;  753, 2;  943, 1.


shm caus. put a stop to, RB 111, 11; BD 211, 1; var.  Urk. IV, 1683, 13.


shm vb. crush, pound: n. trituration, varr. , , P. Ed. Smith 340;  Urk. IV, 1891, 13.


shn caus. command (vb.), BH II, 24; Urk. IV, 1659, 14; var.  1739, 12.


shn decorate (?), Urk. IV, 670, 11.


shr caus. fly up, var. dets. , GNS 10. 152.


shr caus. 3 inf. remove, excorcise ill, BD 54, 7; 432, 8 (); Urk. IV, 240, 5 (); Sm. 207; drive away foes, Urk. IV, 209, 17; RB 111, 11; BD 37, 14 (); avert face, Br. 12, 2 (dets. ); deliver, m 'from', Sin. B272 ().


shsi caus. 3 inf. meet, m s'one, CT I, 108.


shḳ3 caus. cause to rule, instal as ruler, Urk. IV, 14, 16; V, 12, 4; 43, 14.

šḫkr caus. make hungry, RB 116, 14.

šḫtp caus. propitiate, please, Sh. S. 142; Pr. 11, 1; Urk. IV, 936, 8 ( ); RB 119, 1; pacify, Urk. I, 126, 3. 11 (det. ); 134, 4; 217, 7; satisfy employees, 23, 9; provide for temples, Hatnub, 17, 9 ( ); Bersh. II, 13, 26; make gracious, n 'to', M. u. K. vs. 6, 3; šḫtp ỉb (n) 'please', Urk. IV, 911, 8; BD 184, 11; so also šḫtp ḥr n, D. el. B. 114.

šḫtpy censer, Urk. IV, 98, 7.

šḫtm caus. destroy, Leas. 81, 111. 242; varr. Adm. 13, 2; Urk. IV, 969, 1.

šḫtmw destroyer, Leas. 81, 222.

šḏ caus. trans. illumine, Les 68, 16 ( ); Urk. IV, 15, 1; 374, 14 ( ); 813, 5; gladden, 614, 5; šḏ ỉb n 'make glad', BD 280-1; so also šḏ ḥr, Pyr. 613 ( ); make clear, ḥr 'to', Urk. IV, 241, 7; Sinai, 146; reveal, Sh. Y. S. I, 5: intrans. shine, Urk. IV, 349, 17; 351, 2; BD 491, 15; make illumination, n 'for', Urk. IV, 354, 7; 518, 3; make explanation, n 'to', Adm. pr. 100; become pale, Sm. 4, 4; šḏ wr 'great light-maker', ep. of sun-god, Urk. IV, 943, 8 (det. ).

šḏ inspector (?), e.g. šḏ šmsw 'i. of retainers', Les 83, 4; sim. of priests, Urk. I, 9, 4; of prophets, 98, 16; of ships, 92, 9.

šḏt chest, P. Kah. 19, 32; 20, 32; BH I, 13; var. M. u. K. vs. 5, 2.

šḏn caus. vex, Pr. 12, 6.

šḏ̌ vb. 3 inf. be deaf, Leas. 81, 113. 188. See also šḏ̌ below.

šḏ̌ (žḏ̌) vb. 3 inf. hit, smite, Pyr. 672; Les. 83, 5; beat, Urk. IV, 1046, 3 ( ).

šḫt blow, P. Kah. 1, 4; šḫt bỉnt 'a severe beating', Westc. 12, 17. 25.

šḫ chop off limbs, CT I, 74.

šḫt an offering loaf, Urk. IV, 1952, 16.

šḫt marshland, Westc. 5, 6; field, Sin. B 10; Urk. IV, 124, 16; 182, 3; country beside 'town', BD 185, 10; šḫt 'carry on field sports' Urk. IV, 104, 14; var. I, 88, 3.

Šḫt n. div. the Fen-goddess, Bersh. I, 20; Sh. Y. S. I, 1; Urk. IV, 914, 17; var. BH I, 34.

shty peasant, Leas. B1,75.82; fisherman, fowler, GNS 91.

shtyw class of cattle, Urk.IV,953,17.

sh3 caus. remember, call to mind, Sin. B222; Leas. B1,21; Pr. 5,1; 13,5; Urk.IV,24,10; think about, Sin. B190; Urk.IV,24,14; 364,17; Sh. 102,16; mention, n 'to', Sh.S. 128; Leas. B1,189; Les. 98,14 ( ).

sh3w remembrance, memory, Pr. 16,12; Sinu, pl. 11,15; 17,60; mention, Urk.IV,294,11; memorial, 1032,6; Ar. 15,2.5. Varr. Sin. B156; Urk.IV,430,8; 481,2; 294,11; RB 110,5.

sh3 caus. spend the night, J. Carn. 13; cf. JEA 3,106.

sh3h caus. hasten (trans.), Weste. 10,8; var. D.el.B. 107.

shcy caus. 3 inf. cause to appear, of god or king, Les. 63,4 ( ); 75,10-11 ( ); Urk.IV, 209,5; 286,6.12; 354,13; display object, 434,11.

shcr caus. enrage, Leb. 110.

shw breadth, Sh.S. 26-4; Leas. R 46 (dets. ).

shwy slaughter-house (?), Urk.IV, 506,16.

shwn caus. dispute, Urk.IV, 122,13; BD 255,13; det. 255,4.

caus.
shws make prosperous, JEA 4, pl. 9,9; deck out tomb, Urk.VII,2,20 ( ).

shwd caus. enrich, Urk.IV,60,15; varr. 163,14; 413,8; Sinu, pl. 19,22.

shp caus. conduct s'one, n 'to' s'one, Pyr. 2081; r 'to' a place, 343.2085; bring offerings, BH I,19; Bersh. I,12; Urk.IV, 847,12; display decree, I,282,10.

shpr caus. bring into being, create, make, Les. 68,20; Leas. B1,282.289; Sh.S. 55; Urk.IV,15,14; RB III,14 ( ); make grow garden, Leas. B1,264; bring up child, Urk.IV, 812,8; educate, Pr. 16,7 (det. ); breed horses, Urk.IV,1282,16; bring about event, Sin. B262; effect deed, Leas. B1,199; foster truth, B1,167; turn, transform, m 'into', Pr. 10,8.

shm fane, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13,1,4.

šḫm (1) sceptre, Th.Y.S. II, 21; BD 287,5; var.  Gr. p. 509, S 42: (2) sistrum, GNS 102.

šḫm mighty one, Power, BM 552; Les. 41,3; BD 364,9; varr. pl.  196,16;  198,3;  Stymnen, 6,3.

šḫm adj. powerful, BD 245,14; RB 111,3: vb. have power, Urk. IV, 198,4; BD 308,16; m 'in', Adm. 4,13; BD 89-90; 'over', Stymnen 1,4; BD 62,15; 'by means of', 103,6; 160,1; ḥr 'over', 291,12; give power, n 'to', Urk. IV, 16,13; prevail, m 'over', 410,13; r 'over', 657,16.17; 1291,1; be grim, of face, 1301,17; šḫm ib 'stout-hearted', BD 429,5; sim. RB 56,15; 'violent', Adm. 2,5; 11,13; Urk. IV, 968,16; 'violence', 66,14: n. power, 161,3; grimness, 1409,14. Varr.  BD 306,9;  Urk. IV, 1289,5;  617,1;  RB 111,3.

šḫmt power, Urk. IV, 2161,14.

šḫmt n. dir. Sakhmet, Sin. B 45; varr.  P. Kah. 2,20;  Urk. IV, 46,11;  BD 470,4;  Sm. 18,6.

šḫm-ir-f potentate, Urk. IV, 14,13; var.  Les. 98,16.

šḫmty the Double Crown, Urk. IV, 565,14; varr.  550,15;  256,4;  200,13;  82,14;  1286,13.

šḫm founder (?) of ship, Leas. 81,58.

šḫm caus. forget, Urk. IV, 1814,19.

šḫmm caus. make warm, Urk. IV, 1811,3.

šḫmḫ-ib distract the heart of s'one, Urk. I, 45,14; BM 614,2; take recreation, Urk. IV, 109,9; 126,13; 347,1; enjoyment, BM 614,5; Les. 69,15; Urk. IV, 1305,8.

šḫn (zḫn) embrace, Pyr. 575; Urk. IV, 289,15; seek out, Pyr. 1008. 2059; meet, TR 2,5 (  ); occupy a place, Pyr. 310; BD 127,9.

šḫn kidney-fat (?), var. , AEO II, 254*.

šḫn swelling (?), gathering (?), var.  , loc. cit.

šḫn bind together (?), JEA 34,50 (i).

šḫnt (zḫnt) post, Pyr. 1559;  'the (four) p. of the sky, RB 57,10; BD 450,14; var.  Urk. IV, 1662,11.

šḫni caus.3 inf. alight, Pyr.1216; BD 346,13 (); rest, Adm. p.105; Urk. IV, 1685,8 (det. ); 1884,8 (dets. ); dwell, 234,10; nn irt šḫn m itt 'without resting from movement', 1280,4.


šḫn resting-place, Les. 88,20.


šḫnw a class of incantations (?), GAS 48.


šḫnš caus. make to stink, BD 96,6.


šḫnti caus.4 inf. advance, promote, Les. 72,15; Urk. IV, 259,2; 992,14; VIII, 66,12; dets.  Westc. 4,24;  Statnub, 23,2.


šḫnti caus.4 inf. take southward, Urk. IV, 1294,13.


šḫr caus. overthrow, Les. 41,13; RB 60,8; Urk. IV, 87,4; throw down, Westc. 8,25; force into place dislocated bone, Sm. 5,17; 9,14; 11,19. Varr.  Sin. B 139–40;  RB 56,12;  111,3;  (infin.) Urk. IV, 140,5.


šḫrw overflowing bowls (?), Adm. 4,11.


see under šḫr 'sweep'.


šḫr (1) plan, counsel, determination: iw mi šḫr ntr 'it was like the p. of God', Sin. B 43; šḫr.s tp-ḥ 'its former p.', Urk. IV, 312,12; šḫrw imyw-ḫ3t 'the c.'s of the forefathers', Pr. 5,3; sim. Urk. IV, 46,16 (det. ); šḫr ḫn in.n.f ib.k 'this d., it seized your heart', Sin. B 185; šḫr ḥt 'thought', Peas. B 1,209.

(2) governance: di.tw<.i> 3 ḥr šḫr.f 'I am placed under his g.', Sin. B 214; sim. Bersh. II, 21, top, 9–10; Siut, pl. 15, 23–4; Urk. IV, 96,11;  šḫr n 'govern', I, 102,9; wḏ n šḫr n 'control the destiny of', Pr. 6,4.

(3) conduct: Do so and so r wnt šḫr.k nn  im.f 'until your c. has no wrongdoing in it', Pr. 6,4–5; šḫr.f ḥft wḏ k3.f 'his c. is according to the command of his will', Pr. 4,2; di.i rḫ.tn šḫr n nḥḥ 'I cause you to know the c. (suitable) to eternity', Les. 68,12; m šḫr n wsṯn 'in arbitrary manner', JEA 38,29.

(4) condition: šḫrw tꜣ 'the c. of the land', Adm. 2,4; dì.f wn Kmt m šḫrw.s mì wn Rꜥ im.s 'he causes Egypt to be in the same c. as when Rēꜥ was in it', RB 65,14.

(5) fortune: nn wn rḫ šḫrw.f 'there is none who knows his f.', Pt.(LII) 5,14.

(6) affair: šḫrw ḫpr 'bygone a.'s', ZÄS 60,43.

(7) fashion, nature: ḥꜣp st r šḫrw Dwꜣt 'they are more mysterious than the f. of the Netherworld', Urk. IV, 99,16; ḥr ḳd.sn mì šḫrw mt 'they sleep like the f. of death', RB 114,2; m-ḥt crḳ.f šḫr rmṯ 'when he had perceived the n. of men', Pr. 2, 3-4; r wnn mì šḫr šw 'in order to be like something dry', Sm. 21,18; ḳꜣ m šḫr 'the other likewise', 21,15.

(8) custom: 'you shall eat your bread at will mì šḫr n wn.k tp tꜣ 'according to your c. when you were on earth', Urk. IV, 520,1; sim. 148,16.

N.B. This word is often written as a plural when the sense in English demands the singular.

 šrt roll of papyrus, Urk. IV, 2143,9.

 šḫry captain of ship, Peas. B1,191; pl. šḫryw 'those who govern', Urk. IV, 146,9; var.  ; Leb. 82,5.

 šḫs (zḫz) run, Pyr. 1675; Siut, pl. 11,21; 19,40 (det. ); Urk. IV, 1249,16 (); hurry, Urk. IV, 123,3; flee, Adm. 8, 13.14; Urk. IV, 508,2; šḫs m-ꜥꜣ 'pursue', 'persecute', GNS 84.

 šḫsw runners, Adm. 5,4.

 šḫsf caus. create opposition, r 'against', Ḫr. p. 26q = BD ch. 30B.

 šḫš run, Urk. IV, 894,8; m šḫš ḳꜣ 'at high speed', 1282,18.

 šḫt weave, Pyr. 130 (also ); BH I, 29; Adm. 7, 11-12 (); mould bricks, Urk. IV, 834,8; 1153,10.

 šḫt trap, snare (vb.), RB 117,4; Peas. B1,207; Urk. IV, 126,8; close net, Sm. 20,10 ();  'closing the net', BH II, 7; acquire (?) wealth, Ḫr. 6, 7.9.

 šḫt stone for patching (?), Urk.IV, 364,1; 1145,2.

 šḫt ambushing (?): tm.n.i mšꜥ m šḫt 'I trained (?) the army in a', Les. 82,4.

 šḫty sun, Urk.IV, 2000,12.

 šḏ be upside down, TR 44,1 (det. ); Urk.IV, 1078,16; BD 204,14; 324,11; be disordered, of dress, Westc. 10,2; m šḏ 'head downwards', Urk.IV, 9,5; 1297,5; BD 213,1.

 šḏḥḏ intrans. be upside down, CT 1,1; TR 44,2 (det. ); hang down, of breasts, Pyr. 2141; m šḏḥḏ 'head downwards', TR 23,11; Sm. 11,11: trans. hang up, suspend, Pyr. 1516.

 šḫꜣ vb. 3 inf. be deaf, Peas. B2,110; šḫꜣ ḥr 'be neglectful', Urk. IV, 118,16 (); 409,14; 1079,5.

 šḫ3k strain, squeeze out, GAS 98; det.  Gb. 19,22; abbr.  2,11a.

 šḫꜥt hare, BH II, 4.13; Urk.IV, 1304,6.

 šḫb swallow, Gb. 53,11. See also šḫp.

 šḫbw draught of medicine, P. Ed. Smith, 184.

 šḫp swallow, Gb. 24,6; 27,10-11.

 šḫm be hasty, impetuous, Peas. B1,211; Sinai pl. 11,11; Les. 83,24 (det. ).

 šḫm comb flax, Laheri, 3.

 šḫn demolish, Merikarēꜥ 79.122.

 šḫr sweep, brush over; overlay, m 'with', GNS 117; stroke (vb.) Urk.IV, 232,10; varr.  ibid.;  RB 112,15;  Sh. S. 64.

 šḫr milk (vb.), BD 439,14; Urk.IV, 188,11; 743,15 (det. ).

 šḫrt milking, Goyon, 53.

 šḫrw a linen fabric, Urk.IV, 742,15. Cf. šśrw 'linen' below.

 šḫkr caus. decorate, adorn, Les. 68,9; 71,11; Hymnen, 2,5 (dets. ); burnish, Sin. B128. Varr.  Les. 71,8;  Urk.IV, 1211,14.

 šs vb. burn, Urk.IV, 1434,10: n. ashes, Sh. S. 72 ().

 šs hurry, TR 22,17; varr.  22,20;  op. cit. p. 66, l. 1.

 ssȝi caus. 3 inf. (1) satisfy, Urk. I, 44, 12; Sh. S. 53; Peas. B1, 94: (2) make wise, Urk. IV, 160, 6.

 ssȝw provisions, sustenance, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 5, 2; var.  Urk. I, 131, 5.

 ssȝw satisfaction, RB 112, 8.

 sswt a metallic inlay (?), Urk. IV, 692, 11.

 sswn caus. destroy, Urk. IV, 613, 15; RB 64, 15; Sh. 1, 5 (dets.  ): n. destruction, Pr. 11, 8. Var.  Urk. IV, 8, 6.

 ssbi caus. 3 inf. despatch army, Urk. IV, 140, 3.

 ssbḫ caus. honour s'one, Les. 43, 1; RB 46, 5.

 ssbt (< ssbṯ) make to laugh, Leb. 110.

 sspd caus. make ready, Weste. 3, 7; 4, 9; 11, 20; Urk. IV, 656, 2 (  ); 835, 14; supply, m 'with', 692, 15; 719, 4; prepare food, Adm. 11, 2 (  ); enliven the downcast, Peas. B1, 286; penetrate (?), m-m 'into' secrets, Urk. IV, 1820, 13.

 ssf caus. soothe, Pr. 1, 10.

 sfw garments (?), Urk. IV, 1864, 9.

 ssm horse, Urk. IV, 10, 1. See the next below.

 ssmt generically horse, Urk. IV, 663, 8.9; 688, 5 (det.  ); 1282, 8; specifically mare, 894, 5 (  ); imy-r ssmt 'Master of the Horse', JEA 39, 43.

 ssn caus. breathe, Pr. 5, 2; RB 113, 4; Urk. IV, 76, 8 (det.  ); smell, P. Kah. 5, 7.8; Urk. IV, 918, 11; 1497, 1 ().

 ssnb caus. preserve, Th. Y. S. II, 11; M. u. K. VI. 5, 9; 6, 2; Urk. IV, 1426, 6; heal, Eb. 33, 13; 71, 11.

 ssndm a costly wood, Weste. 4, 13; Adm. 3, 5; varr.  Les. 41, 5;  Urk. IV, 720, 3.

 ssrd caus. plant garden, Urk. IV, 749, 5. Perhaps a miswriting of srd, p. 237 above.

ssḫ destroy enemies, Les. 82,12 (det. ); Urk. IV, 55,3; shatter heads, RB 56,11 (det. ).


sšḫm caus. strengthen, Les. 84,3.


sst calf (?) of leg, BD 113,2; M.u.K. 5,1; vs. 5,5.


infin. of ssn 'breathe', 'smell', e.g. Urk. IV, 1149,1; 1902,4; 1904,16.


sš (?) (sn?) open, BD 462,13; varr.  131,8;  19,13. Cf. GNS Y3.


sš (?) (sn?) pass, ḫr 'by', RB 121,3; cf. GNS Y2; spread, spread out, strew, GNS Y2.161; det.  Hatnub, 12,16; det.  (of 'spreading' rays), Urk. IV, 391,4; post sentries, 656,9; dì sš (?) 'appear', 'manifest o'self', 'draw' weapon, var. , GNS Y3.


sš cut linen, JEA 37, 51 (o).


sš threshold, Westc. 7,15; var.  BD 428,13.


sš marsh, Westc. 5,5; Bersh. I, 20 (det. ); Urk. IV, 463,5.


sšy nest, Urk. IV, 897,12; 898,9 (det. ); varr.  157,3;  564,2; , CT I, 96;  97.


sš (zš) vb. write, Urk. I, 232,14 (); RB 112,16; Urk. IV, 252,3 (); inscribe, I, 16,4; 64,14; paint, 39,3; Louvre C 15,8; draw, Sin. L2; enrol troops, Urk. IV, 1005,3; 1006,3: n. writing, Sin. B 311; Pr. 2,4; depiction, Urk. I, 4,11; record, 4,15;  m sš 'put into w.', IV, 1111,15; 1112,4; smnt m sš 'record in w.', 336,6; ỉmy-r sšw n ḫft-ḥr 'overseer of public w.'s', Goyon, 52; papyrus-roll, Westc. 8,4; letter, JEA 13,45 (); P. Kah. 35, 31.38; document, Urk. IV, 1109,10; 1110,5; P. Berl. 9010,5.


sš scribe, Sh. S. 188; Westc. 6,17; Urk. IV, 1109,15;  'painter', 'draughtsman', see kdwt; sš.k 'your s.' = 'you' in letters, JEA 31,4, n. 14. Var.  (sic) Urk. IV, 1040,10.

, , see under šs3 'be wise'.

, see under šs3t 'nightfall'.


šs3t n. div. Seshat, Urk. IV, 19,14; 1074,7; var.  Pyr. 616.

 sš3 make progress(?), Peas. B2,99.

 sš3 beseech, n 'from', Urk.IV,241,5; 943,16 (  ); pray, n 'to', 1892,4(det.  ); 2027,17 (  ).

 sš3 prayer, Sh. S. 129.

 sšw disk of metal, Urk.IV,901,12; varr.  637,12;  666,8.

 sšw caus. dry s'thing, Eb. 61,14; 70,9; 106,1.

 sšw caus. lose by theft, Urk.IV, 2145,13.

 sšw3 caus. impoverish, Adm. 9,6; deprive, m 'of', 7,2.

 sšp vb. intrans. be white, Pyr. 1566; be bright, Urk.IV, 1847,16 (det. ⊙): trans. make bright, CT I, 18; lighten darkness, with n, II, 5: n. light, in  sšp n 'lighten', loc. cit. See also  šsp.

 sšm lead, guide, Peas. B1,254; Urk.IV,119,1 (  ); 980,9 (  ); VIII, 6,7 (det.  ); RB 59,2; rule, govern, Peas. B1,105; Urk.IV, 86,15; V,166,3; show the way, n 'to', I, 124,9; IV, 247,6; V, 75,2; with r + infin. 's. how to' do s'thing, IV, 421,1; conduct war, work, etc, Les. 82,8-9; Urk.IV, 389,1; 449,15; 536,16 (  ); instruct people, 102,6.

 sšm guidance, Sinai, pl. 17,57 (  ); RB 56,10 (  ); Urk.IV, 445, 7 (  ); 974,14 (  ); procedure, RB 122,15; Adm. 6,11; conduct, Pr. 4,7; 10,1; Sinai pl. 5, 247 (); business, Les. 68,5 (  ); BM 614,10; Urk.IV, 1113,14; expenditure, P. Kah. 15,43; Lyr. p. 201 = P. Boul. 18, 31,5; state of affairs, Sin. R 18; state, condition, Sin. B 173; nature, JEA 42,15; m' sšm 'after the manner of' Sin. B 225; iry-sšm 'functionary', see p. 25 above.

 sšmt leading of procession, D. el B. 63; guidance, Urk.IV, 173,16 (  ); governance, 250,8; control, 883,16 (det. ); working out, proof (math.), JEA 12, 126;  'specification' of endowment, Urk.IV, 1496,17.

 sšmw ruler, leader, Peas. B1, 54.65. 114. 191; varr.  Urk.VII, 55,3;  IV, 429,14;  613,7;  Pr. 8, 114.

 šmt guiding serpent of god, Urk. IV, 267, 9.

 šmw statue, portrait, image, counterpart, JEA 42, 15; varr.  39, pl. 2, 23;  Urk. IV, 94, 13;  of goddess, 386, 12.

 šmm caus. warm s'one, Peas. B1, 245; M.u.K. vs. 2, 5 (fem. infin.); heat s'thing, Sh. 54, 13.20.

 sšn (zšn) lotus, varr.  , ; Gr. p. 480, M9; det.  Leb. 135.

 sšn lotus-shaped cup, Urk. IV, 629, 4.

 sšn caus. weave, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 13.

 sšnw ropes, cordage, Urk. V, 161, 7.

 šrw linen, varr.  , ;  'royal linen', 'byssus', Bull. 30, 141.

 šrw linen bags, Bull. 30, 145.

 šrw corn, varr.  ,  , Bull. 30, 149.

 šrw things; actions; course, manner of action; m šrw nb 'in every respect'; šrw m3c 'a successful method'; mi šrw 'well', 'in good order'; varr.  , Bull. 30, 147 ff.

 šsr utter, express, Bull. 30, 149. Older šsr, q.v.

 šsr (< swšr) caus. dry, dry up, Sh. 65, 15; 82, 21; det.  Sm. 16, 10.

 var. of šsr 'arrow'.

 var. of s3šrt 'cake'.

 šrr caus. 2 gem. lessen, Peas. B1, 251.

 šs3 make wise, Sin. B216.

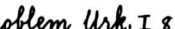
 šsšp make brightness, BD 146, 10; lighten darkness, 174, 9.

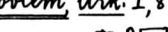
 šsr caus. discuss(?), Urk. IV, 1380, 14.

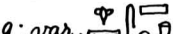
 sššt sistrum, GNS 102; JEA 6, 70; varr.  Urk. IV, 914, 10; pl.  98, 6.

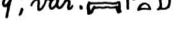
 šst3 caus. vb. make secret, mysterious, Pyr. 896; Urk. IV, 99, 12; 975, 8; BD 75, 11 (); make inaccessible, Pyr. 279; RB 44, 15: adj. secret, BD 29, 14 (  ); 497, 3; 498, 2: n. secret, Urk. IV, 159, 6; 449, 6; Adm. 4, 4; confidential

matter, Urk. I, 99,5; 101,4; religious mystery, Les. 68,6; BM 159,4; Urk. III, 208,13; problem, Urk. I, 84,5; m šśt3 'in secret', 100,13;  'master of the secrets', Les. 68,9; var.  72,5; cryptic wtgs.  ,  , fgr. p. 459, E 15.16; with descriptive genitive e.g. Urk. I, 82,10; Meir, II, 4; Les. 72,5; cf. Gauthier, Personnel, 27.

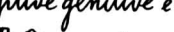
 šśt3w secretly, Urk. III, 97,14.

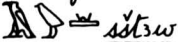
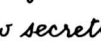
 šśd thunderbolt, Urk. III, 615,13.

 šśd flash (vb.), RB 57,2; Urk. III, 1685,1; 1723,14.

 šśd fillet, bandage, P. Ed. Smith, 22A.

 šśd put a fillet on s'one, Urk. III, 1439,6.

 šśd window, AEO II, 212*.

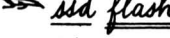
 šśdt shrine of falcon, D. el B. 116; CT I, 258; var.  BD 156,9.

 šśdw drops of moisture, Urk. V, 151,14.

 sḫ3i caus. 3 inf. make high a building, Urk. III, 834,4; 1557,6 (); set upright a person, BD 172,14; 387,10; exalt a god, Les. 65,16; king, Urk. III, 1486,2; extol beauty, 297,12 (dets.  ); victories, 659,13; prolong lifetime, JEA 39, pl. 2,17; kingship, ibid. 26.

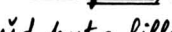
 sḫ3 basis for shrine, Urk. IV, 633,1; 640,12.

 sḫ3ḥ caus. vb. plaster, GAS 76.

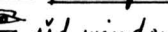
 sḫ3s caus. bind, fetter, Wb. III, 304,3; check, Caminos, Lit. Trag. pl. 2,2,12; string up fowling-tackle, pl. 3,3,4.

 sḫc caus. make to vomit, Sb. 89,17.

 sḫb kind of wood, Weste. 5,9.

 sḫb (< sḫ3b) caus. double supplies, Urk. III, 1819,19.

 sḫbb caus. make cool, P. Kah. 5,11; Sb. 31,4; TR 34,13; calm disturbed land, Urk. III, 1312,16; refresh oneself, 43,8; 1165,16; so also sḫbb ib, 918,8: n. refreshment, 149,16.

 sḫbwy bathroom, varr. ,  , GNS 110.

sḫbḥ caus. trans. refresh: intrans. give ease, n 'to'; live in easy circumstances, JEA 16,196(10).

sḫnd caus. enrage, Sint, pl. 19, 21.

sḫr strike head, Pyr. 217; Urk. IV 615,6 ( ); ball, Pyr. 249; D. el B. 100; harp, Li, 60( ); drum, Festival Hall, 11; strike down foes, Sin. R 114( ); Urk. IV, 7,3 ( ); RB 56,12( ); clap hands, Pyr. 1974; grasp hand, 802; step out, of feet in dance, 791. 1366; work metal, D. el Lyeb. I, 114( ); Statue 19,3( ); set up stairway, Pyr. 1090. 1108; TR 11,5; ladder, Pyr. 1431( ); knead dough, BH II, 7; get rid of s'thing bad, Eb. 45,10.14; offer, present, Pyr. 948( ); D. el. B. 29.

sḫr wound, injury, CT I, 142; L. to D. V, 1; BD 231, 13(det. ); cf. P. Ed. Smith, 204.

sḫr-cnḫ captive, Urk. IV, 895,5; varr. (pl.), Sin. R 15; Urk. IV, 4,4; 367; 980,11; 809,6.

sḫsn caus. make miserable, Urk. IV, 1082,1.

sḫdy caus. 3 inf. intrans. sail, voyage, of boat, Les. 41, 14( ); Urk. IV, 814,13 ( ); RB 58,2( ); sail, travel, of persons, Peas. B1, 55; B2, 101; Urk. IV, 116,17 ( ); 324,11( ); RB 113,14( ): trans. row, Pyr. 368(det. ); convey by boat, TR 2,60; 22,84; Urk. IV, 2089,10; sail on waters, 113,17..

sḫdwt sailing, Urk. IV, 322,6; varr. D. el. B. 114; Urk. IV, 694,12.

sḫd sailor, Sh. S. 24; traveller, Statue 17,14( ); 25,17( ).

sḫd caus. cause to build, Urk. V, 170,9.

sḫdw builders, Leb. 62. Used of those who commissioned the work, not of the craftsmen (ỉḫdw).

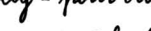
sḫd slope of pyramid, JEA 15, 146, n. 1.

sḫdwt(?) coll. company of troops, Urk. IV, 1659,14.

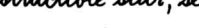
var. of encl. part ỉsḫ.

sḫ wipe, Pyr. 342. 626. 966(det. ); wipe out, Sm. 5,11.18; 8,11.16; wipe away, 6,10;

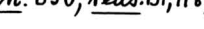
sk ḥt 'w.o. the belly' = pour out o's heart, Pr. 9,4 ().

 skí vb. 3 inf. intrans. perish, Pr. 15,10; Urk. IV, 147,3; 415,8; V, 149,14; ỉḫm-sk 'indestructible star', see p. 29; so also  Urk. IV, 366,11: trans. destroy, Sin. B56; Peas. B1,118; Urk. IV, 87,11 (det.  ); Adm. 12,2 (  ): n. accusation, Urk. IV, 40,6; 61,15; 1107,4.

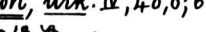
 skw troops, companies, Peas. B1,303; RB 56,14 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 653,9; ṯs skw 'marshal the ranks', GAS 20; sim.  skw, JEA 21,222;  'concontroller of gangs', Les. 86,2. Varr.  Hatnub, 25,6;  Urk. IV, 9,12;  458,9;  Sin. B55.

 skw battle, var.  , GAS 20.

 sk fell (?) trees, Adm. 4,14.

 ski vb. 3 inf. pass time, Urk. IV, 62,5; Neferhotep, 25.

 sk3 cultivate, Leb. 69; Urk. IV, 116,13 (  ); 447,9; more precisely plough, 132,9.

 sk3 plough-ox, Adm. 9,4.

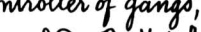
 sk3t ploughland, Urk. IV, 499,1.

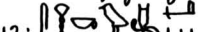
 sk3 crops, Leyd. V 6,14.

 sk3p caus. cover up, Eb. 43,18.

 skp strain medicament, Eb. 96,9.

 skm caus. make complete, ZÄS 54,9*; Urk. IV, 1184,11; make up to, with m, Rhind, 22.

 skm be, become grey-haired, Eb. 65,8.11.19; 66,2; dets.  65,4; skm ns 'hoary-tongued' = wise, JEA 4, 34, n. 6.

 skn be greedy, Peas. B1,178-9; Pr. 1,9; lust, ḥr 'after', Rev. d'Eg. 7, 80.

 skn embroil (?) in quarrels, Pr. 7,4; cf Žába, 124.

 Skr (Zkr) n. div. Sokar, Urk. I, 121,7; BD 14,2; varr.  Urk. IV, 432,3;  P. Kah. 24,4.

skr adorn (?), Th. Y. S. II, 10 = JEA 6, 299.

sksi caus. 3 inf. make to bow down, JEA 32, pl. 6, 12.

sksk destroy, RB 57, 15; Peas. B1, 314 (det. ); Urk. IV, 5, 6; 685, 5; var. 729, 13; 812, 2.

skti (1) var. of mskti 'night-bark' of sun: (2) kind of boat, ZÄS 68, 14.

skw kind of boat, Urk. IV, 707, 12.

sq command (?) ship, Leb. 26.

var. of swqm 'pulverize'.

caus. cause to see, Peas. B1, 213; glimpse s'one, Urk. IV, 114, 7.

sqnn caus. soften, Sm. 2, 8; 8, 5; weaken, Sin. B54; anoint, 86. 81, 9 (dets ).

sqnn tallow, JEA 22, 148.

sqr caus. silence (vb. and n.), Les. 80, 19 (det. ); Sint, pl. 4, 229; Sin. R8; Urk. IV, 967, 12. 14 ( ).

sqrh caus. make peaceful, pacify, P. Kah. 3, 4; Urk. IV, 21, 15 (det. only); 1312, 15; satisfy, Sint, pl. 19, 53 (det. ); Pr. 18, 5.

sqrq caus. institute offerings, CT I, 126.

sqrqw yards (?) of ship, Peas. B1, 58; cf. JEA 9, 9, n. 6.

st dep. pron. 3 f. it, them, var. , cf. Gr. p. 592.

st pron. comp. they, Gr. § 124.

sti vb. 3 inf. shoot arrow, P. Kah. 1, 4; Sint, pl. 13, 33; person, etc., Sin. B138; Peas. B1, 207; Th. Y. S. I, 9; sti r 's. at', RB 64, 7 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 1281, 4; 1541, 10; throw, Peas. B1, 111; thrust, r 'into', P. Kah. 7, 23; spear fish, Peas. B1, 228; Urk. IV, 463, 7; kindle light, Sint, pl. 8, 305 ff.; Urk. IV, 148, 13 (det. ); set fire, m 'to', I, 103, 16; pour water, IV, 24, 1; 149, 17 ( ); 1846, 11 ( ); BM 1164, 8 ( ); inspect (?) work, Urk. IV, 394, 1; glitter, of sky, 1862, 1.

sty stare (vb.), P. Kah. 4, 2; stare at, Urk. IV, 1409, 8 ( ); Pr. 6, 11 (det. ).

stwt rays, Les. 68, 16; varr. Urk. IV, 615, 1; 421, 4; 426, 2.

stw arrow, dart, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

stw target, Urk. IV, 1280, 13; 1281, 4.

stt shooting pains, var. , JEA 20, 184.

sti impregnate female, BH II, 4 ( ); with hr + obj. Urk. IV, 238, 8; beget, hr. 7, 11 ( ).

styt seed, posterity, Adm. 12, 4.

stt ground, GAS 90.

var. of st3 'drag', etc.

sty-r mid-day meal, see s.v. sty 'odour'.

Sty (Zty) in Y3-sty 'Nubia', var. det. , Lyr. p. 512 (Aa 32).

Styw Nubians, Urk. IV, 83, 17; RB 60, 9; 'Iwntyw Styw 'Nubian nomads', Urk. IV, 5, 6; 84, 6 ( ); sing. (rare), 7, 3; 9, 5; dual, 139, 4 ( Iwnty nw Sty).

sty Nubian ochre (?), Ch. B. Text, 18, n. 5; var. Lyr. p. 452, D19.

Styw Asiatics, Sin. R1; B 17, 25. 245 ( ); Adm. 14, 11.

stt n. div. Satis, see under .

st3 caus. vb. heat, P. Kah. 7, 55; kindle taper, Urk. IV, 117, 3 ( ); 499, 9.

st3t (1) censer: (2) lamp, JEA 17, 61, n. 9.

: for words written with this sign see under st3.

var. of particle ist.

stw3 caus. hold up, Les. 74, 15-16.

stwr caus. keep clean, RB 77, 15.

var. of swtwt 'walk about'.

stwt caus. (1) resemble, with n, Urk. IV, 1509, 5 (det. only); with r, 1649, 5; 1668, 9: (2) smooth over, make even, Peas. B1, 249; JEA 9, 17, n. 2; stwt mdwt 'smoothing of words' = extenuation (?), Urk. IV, 943, 12: (3) praise craftsmanship, 1280, 10.

stbn (< stbn) caus. hasten, CT I, 73.

stp cut up animal, D. el B. 104 (, ); cut off limbs, ibid.; Pyr. 653. 1286; pick out, choose, Sin. B 79; Urk. IV, 361, 17 ( ); 888, 7.

stpw the choicest, pick, Sin. B 80; Sh. S. 94; varr. Sin. B 86; BH I, 8, 12.

stpt coll. choice things of food, Leb. 144; varr. RB 114, 7; Les. 73, 15; Urk. IV, 753, 8; 1418, 6; D. el B. 104.

stpt choice (n.), Leas. 81, 210.

stp vb. be dismembered, ruined: n. ruin, JEA 32, 54 (t).

stp strip of cloth, rag, P. Ed. Smith, 500; varr. P. Ram. III, A 23; M. u. K. 8, 3.

stp-s3 protect, with hr, Pyr. 4; with h3, Urk. IV, 222, 4 ( ); 225, 13 ( ); 260, 14; do escort duty, Pyr. 948; Urk. I, 11, 9; 224, 11; sim. stp-s3, 100, 9.

stp-s3 palace, Sin. R 17; BH I, 25, 100; Urk. IV, 194, 1; varr. Les. 74, 17; RB 61, 1.

stp choke (?), P. Ed. Smith, 314.

stf liquid (?), COA III, 175.

stfw in stfw 'sheet copper', contrasted with ingots, Urk. IV, 408, 2.

stny caus. crown king, Urk. IV, 1686, 16. Perhaps identical with stny p. 256.

stnm caus. lead astray, Leas. 81, 114; confuse, JEA 22, 137: n. confusion, ibid. Var. BD 311, 5-6.

sthi caus. 3 inf. ramble about, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 49.

sthn (< sth n) caus. make dazzling, radiant, BM 552; Urk. IV, 1546, 14 (det. ); 1795, 16; varr. 1824, 15; 1668, 19; 2161, 13.

Sth n. div. Seth, varr. , old , Gr. p. 460, E 20; 449, C 4.

stkn caus. cause to approach, Neferti, 30; BD 20, 13; 190, 6; induct, m 'into', BD 20, 12; r 'into', Urk. IV, 966, 9; cut short time or activities, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 12-13; bring on doom, Urk. IV, 5, 17; execute (?) judgements, 1381, 13.

 var. of particle *ist*.

 var. of *sti* 'impregnate.'

 *sti* vb. 3 inf. strew, scatter, Pyr. 567; Sheikh Said, 16; var.  Urk.IV, 615, 14.

 *stw* sower, Bersh. II, 8.

 *stt* jar for beer, Saheri, 7; Urk.IV, 828, 5.

 *Stt* n. loc. (1) Asia: (2) island of Sehēl, var.  , Gr. p. 506, S22.

 *Sttyw* Asiatics, Urk.IV, 343, 1; varrs.  621, 6;  661, 6.

 var. of *s3t* 'pour out'.

 *st(y)* odour, smell, Bersh. II, 17; Leb. 87. 135 (  ); Urk.IV, 219, 13; 339, 16 (det. );  'mid-day meal', Gr. p. 206, n. 5.

 *st3* measure of capacity, Gr. §266, 1.

 *st3* weave, Pyr. 1202; spin yarn, BH I, 29 (  ); II, 14 ().

 *st3* vb. (1) of things, drag, CT I, 261; Urk.IV, 753, 16; 1032, 12; *ḫ n st3* 'a portable brazier', 639, 13; pull, Pyr. 684. 1070; *st3 skdwt* 'tow', Leb. 70; pull out, Pyr. 443. 572; reduce swelling, Sm. 5, 12; 6, 20; draw off pus, Eb. 91, 12.

(2) of persons, drag, drag away, Leb. 12; Sin. B230; Urk.IV, 1107, 14; 1108, 8; admit, usher in, Sin. B264; Westc. 8, 10; Urk.IV, 1406, 16; 1086, 12; bring, Peas. B1, 302.

(3) intrans. flow, Peas. B1, 239; Urk.IV, 118, 12.

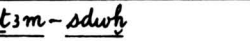
Varr.  RB 123, 4;  63, 7;  58, 2;  Urk.IV, 349, 13;  1406, 16;  753, 16;  777, 13;  2006, 5;  Peas. B1, 239;  Eb. 91, 12; O.K.  Pyr. 1070;  2455;  685; whence, by misunderstanding, M.K.  Sin. B230;  Leb. 70.

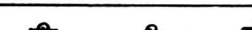
 *st3t* (1) aroura of land, varrs. , Gr. §266, 3; P. Wilbour, Index, p. 98; det.  RB 114, 1: (2) sheet of metal, Urk.IV, 53, 16; 426, 9.

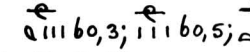
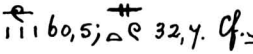
 *st3t* roller (?) for moving ship, ZÄS 68, 11.

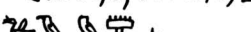
 *st3w* dragging (n.), Urk.IV, 1424, 16.

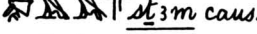
 *st3w* injury, Mill. 2, 5; Urk.V, 60, 17; varrs.  66, 16;  67, 17;

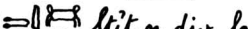
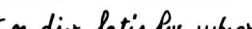
 111 60,3;  111 60,5;  32,Y. Cf. JEA 6, 301, n. 10.

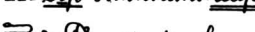
 st3m caus. bind up injury, Eb. 64,22; 70,2; 108,2.

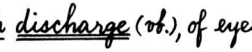
 Stit n. div. Satis, Pyr. 1116; varr.  BM 852;  Urk. IV, 88, 14;  396, Y.

 stḥ vb. intrans. leap up, Pyr. 947; Urk. V, 147, 4 (dets.  ): trans. overleap, Pyr. 1322 I.

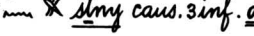
 stḥ discharge (vb.), of eyes, P. Kah. Y, 36.

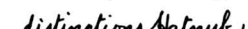
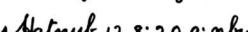
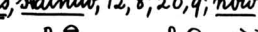
 stny caus. 3 inf. distinguish, honour, BM 159, 4; Urk. VII, 2, 11: without obj. make distinctions, Statnub, 12, 8; 20, 9; nbw n stn 'refined (?) gold', Louvre C 15, 8. Varr.  Urk. IV, 970, 2;  1817, 2;  JEA 39, pl. 2, 5.

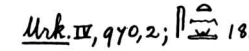
 stsi caus. 3 inf. raise, lift up, RB 114, 3; BD 244, Y (dets.  ); 441, 1 (det.  only); remove lassitude, RB 111, 15; display beauty, 114, 8.

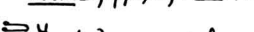
 sts staff, Sekhkhu, 5; Hamm. 114, 13 (det.  ); pl. props for net, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 15 (dets. ); stsw šw 'the p. of Shu' supporting sky, BD 221, 11-12; Urk. V, 6, 16; 28, 11; fig. clouds, in stsw pr m ỉwḫḫw 'the c. which come forth at dusk', BD 142, 13.

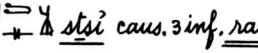
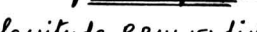
 stsw raising up, BD 387, 10; var.  TR 1, 48.

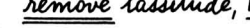
 stsw praises, Urk. V, 4, 5; BD 444, 5; var.  18, 4.

 stsy be stretched out, prostrate, Eb. 36, Y; Sm. 12, 5.11 (  ); 14, 19 (); m stsy 'prostrate', Urk. IV, 659, 3 (  ); 1303, 11.

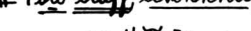
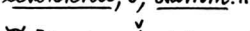
 stt kindle light, TR 20, 68; det.  20, 64.

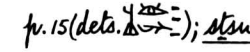
 sd tail, Sh. A. 163; Urk. IV, 894, 11; V, 151, 5. For  see ḫb-sd.

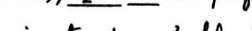
 sd clothe, Sin. B 292; varr.  M. u. K. 6, Y;  Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 16, l. 2;  CT I, 125.

 var. of sd 'break'.

 sd3 egret (?), Pyr. p. 470, § 33.

 sd3 vb. intrans. tremble, TR 19, 2; Urk. IV, 614, 12; 616, 8 (  ); RB 63, 12 (dets. ): trans. make tremble, Urk. IV, 242, 3; shake off (?) symptom, P. Kah. 5, 35.

 sd3w trembling, BD 289, 9; var.  Sin. B 3.

 sdwḥ embalm, var.  , GAS 33.

sdb (1) fringe of cloth, JEA 22,40: (2) a garment, BD 438,1.

sdb chew, D. el B. (XI), III, 9, Ab; Leb. 34, 9.

sdb see below s.v. sḏb.

sdm paint the eyes, Pyr. 54.55; RB 122,13 ( ); Leb. 59,10; the body, 52,1.

sdm eyepaint, Les. 96,10; varr. Leb. 61,20; Urk. IV, 1521,13.

sdmi caus. attach, r 'to', Pyr. 55.609; of family 'attachment', with n, Les. 79,13 ( ).

sdmi caus. punish, Urk. IV, 269,10.

sdḥ caus. bring low the arm of the evil-doer, Urk. IV, 968,17; Neferhotep, 28.

sdḥ ease (?) misery, Leb. 18.

sdḥ caus. conceal, m-c 'from', JEA 16,149; det. RB 98,2.

sdḥ well (?), Urk. III, 1548,11.

sdš caus. redden, Hymnen, 12,3.5; cf. JEA 35,72.

sdšrw reddening, Hymnen, 12,3.

sdgi caus. 3 inf. conceal, r 'from', RB 62,8; var. Urk. IV, 385,13.

sdgw hidden things, Urk. IV, 501,5.

sdg hidden place, Urk. IV, 1041,9.

sdtyw weaklings (?), Les. 77,14.

sḏ vb. break, Pyr. 249; TR 10,7 ( ); Leb. 79 ( ); RB 120,12 ( ); Urk. IV, 1693,19 ( ); break into, invade, 85,11 ( ); breach wall, 895,1; break open way, RB 65,6; break up hailstorm, Pyr. 500; fight, JEA 28, 18(f); rupture cist, etc., P. Ed. Smith, 157; inflict wound, Sm. 12,16; 15,7.8; sḏ r-brw 'break out', Paheri, 3; 'broken-spirited', 'craven', Les. 84,8: n. fracture, rupture, P. Ed. Smith, 157.

sdt fire, flame, Les. 84,11; RB 120,12; Urk. IV, 158,14; var. Pyr. 249; 'burnt-offering', Sh. S. 56; 'firewood', Urk. IV, 640,13.

sḏ3 adviser (?), Urk. IV, 2090,6.

sḏ3 travel (vb) CT I, 86; Bersh. II, 13, 1; BD 280, 16; depart, P. Kah. 4, 4 (det. X); in sense of 'die', BM 614, 12.

sḏ3y take recreation (?), Urk. IV, 1322, 8. See the next below.

sḏ3y-ḥr amuse oneself, take recreation, Urk. IV, 676, 10; RB 64, 11; Th. Y. S. I, 9; sḏ3y-ḥr n 'please' s'one, Urk. IV, 456, 2; mdwt nḏmt nt sḏ3y-ḥr 'pleasant and enjoyable words', 122, 16; varr. 1451, 6; 955, 16; 1161, 4.

sḏ3yt seal, Sinai, pl. 15, 7; var. Les. 75, 15; O.K. Urk. I, 64, 10. Cf. WZKM 54, 177.

sḏ3w (?) rings (?), Urk. IV, 22, 6.

sḏ3w (?) seal-bearer, Les. 90, 13. 14; 's.-b. of the King of L. E.', 68, 3; var. 72, 3; 98, 3; 's.-b. of the god' = (1) representative of king; (2) chief embalmer; (3) a priest at Abydos, Bull. 51, 134 (there read ḥtmw).

sḏ3w (?) precious, GNS 111.

sḏ3wt (?) precious things, treasures, GNS 111.

sḏ3wtyw (?) treasurers, Les. 74, 13; var. Urk. IV, 1116, 3; 'chief treasurer', Les. 87, 20; varr. Urk. IV, 32, 12; 1105, 14.

sḏ3m caus. lie, m-c 'with' woman, ZÄS 47, 95.

sḏ3mt pick (n.), Urk. IV, 837, 9; 1682, 15.

var. of sḏḥ 'shank'.

sḏ3s: ḥr — 'being in good state', BM 614, 14; Sinai, pl. 13, 32; var. 13, 18.

sḏwy caus. slander (vb. and n.), RB 116, 13; Urk. IV, 1533, 15; 1828, 2; Pr. 7, 14 ( ).

sḏb impediment, obstacle, varr. , Ann. Serv. 24, 224; verbal opposition, BD 107, 2; evil, Urk. IV, 269, 16 ( ); guilt (?), 499, 14; 1109, 2. 4 ( ); ill-will (?), Pr. 12, 7. 9.

sḏb restore to life, Pyr. 164. 1824. 1872; BD 307, 14 ( ); s'thing to its owner, 299, 12.

sdb penetrate, of injury, P. Ed. Smith, 260.

sdf3y caus. vb. endow altars, Westc. 9, 26; Neferhotep, 24; provide, m 'for' s'one, Les. 68, 19: n. foundation, endowment, Wilbour, p. 116. Varr. Bersh. II, 13, 10; Urk. IV, 1796, 9; 163, 7; 247, 17; 531, 14; 1688, 13.

sdf3-tryt oath of allegiance, RB 59, 16; var. Urk. IV, 1304, 2.

sdm hear voice, etc., Sin. R 25; B 31; Sh. S. 56; hear of s'thing, Sin. B 32; listen, n 'to' s'one, Sh. S. 12; Peas. B 2, 104; Urk. IV, 508, 6; obey, with n, Pr. 16, 9; RB 110, 10; understand, JEA 16, 69; judge, Les. 81, 3; Urk. IV, 1092, 6; 1113, 13; satisfy conditions (math.), Rhind, 30 = Gr.[1] § 227, 3. Varr. Les. 81, 3; Urk. IV, 254, 12; 1104, 14; 1845, 18.

sdmi judge, Pr. 16, 14; Urk. IV, 1111, 16, cf. Gr. p. 274, n. 1; usually pl., e.g. Pr. 5, 3; Peas. B 1, 99; BH I, 26, 156; Urk. IV, 1109, 14; hearers in lit. sense, Pr. 5, 14.

sdm-cš servant, Urk. IV, 925, 16; 1215, 17 ( ); fem. 1343, 5.

var. of sdm 'paint' the eyes.

sdn carry child, varr. , , CT I, 281.

sdr spend the night, BM 159, 11; Adm. 7, 11; M. u. K. 7, 5; sleep, Peas. B 1, 201; Urk. IV, 2, 16; V, 141, 2; lie, Westc. 7, 15. 18; P. Kah. 5, 33; lie down, go to rest, Sin. B 293; Mill. 1, 12; Herdsm. 9; sdr m stwy 'lie prostrate', Urk. IV, 659, 3 (det. ); be inert, inactive, GES 28; sdr n i3dt 'expose all night to the dew', of medicaments, ZÄS 31, 51 (abbr. ); aux. vb. do in the night, Gr. § 483, 1.

sdrw sleeper, Peas. B 1, 216; var. B 1, 285.

sdrt sleeping-draught, RB 125, 14.

sdrt festival of 'Laying (Osiris) to Rest', JEA 38, pl. 1, 13; Les. 74, 10.

sdryt sleeping-place (?), Les. 74, 10-11.

 sdr department (?) of the Residence, Urk.IV, 259, 11.14.

 sdryt slaughter, Urk.IV, 1292, 14; var. dets.  1292, 13.

 sdḥ shank, shin, varr. , , AEO, I, 17.

 sdḥ ringed plover, JEA 35, 18, with pl. 2.

 sdsr caus. consecrate, hallow, sanctify, JEA 32, 51; clear way, Urk.IV, 1043, 6. Var.  95, 11.

 sdty child, CT I, 106. 112. 114; foster-child of king, Les. 70, 21; BH I, 26, 184; Urk.IV, 1072, 1; var.  1578, 12.

 sdd caus. relate, recount, Les. 88, 22; Sh. S. 21. 124; Urk.IV, 27, 11; talk, m 'of', Pr. 17, 11; Urk.IV 365, 9; Sh. S.S. III, 29; ḥr 'to', Pr. 17, 12.

 sddt description, Urk.IV, 437. 7; tale, 1281, 3.

 sddw tales, Urk.IV, 344, 10.

 sdd caus. make permanent, Urk.IV, 1523, 6.

 sdd3 caus. fatten, Meir, III, 4.

 sddm caus. make envious (?), Leb. 44. 46; cf. JEA 42, 34(40).



 š lake, pool, Peas. B1, 54; Weste. 5, 2; Urk. IV, 28, 3; garden, ZÄS 46, 129 (); Urk. II, 447, 5; 1280, 12; ḫrt-š 'garden', see p. 175 above; š-ḫrt 'tomb-garden, GNS 116; basin for liquids, Eb. 60, 13; D. el B. 142.

 šṯ (< šnṯ?) num. hundred, Gr. §§ 259f.

 š3 field, meadow, Verdsm. 15; Peas. B1, 142; Weste. 12, 7; country (in contrast to 'town'), P. Kah. 12, 4; ZÄS 42, 42; Ann. Serv. 24, 219; marsh, swamp for fishing and fowling, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 1; 6, 3, 6. 17; Urk.IV, 463, 4.

 š3 fig, JEA 14, 212; abbr.  Les. 79, 9; var.  JEA 14, 213.

 var. of š3s 'travel'.

 š3 ordain, order, Sin. B 126. 156. 229; Pr. 2, 5; Urk.IV, 96, 14; predestine, Adm. 1, 7;

Kr. 14, 2; JEA 32, pl. 6, 11; assign, Urk. IV, 1116, 4 (); settle, decide, Sinai, 141.

šȝi bundle (?) of flax, Westc. 12, 17; cf. JEA 22, 43.

šȝyt dues, taxes, Urk. IV, 75, 17; 530, 15; var. 126, 1.

šȝc vb. begin, Les. 86, 14; Sin. B189-90; Mill. 1, 12; Urk. V, 6, 14. 15; be the first to do s'thing, Bb. 103, 18; spring, originate, m 'from', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 7: n. beginning, Urk. IV, 584, 11; šȝc m 'b. from', Gr. §149; sim. m šȝc m, Urk. IV, 1107, 12; šȝc r 'as far as', Gr. §179; r šȝc r 'down to', §180. Varr. Les. 86, 14; Hamm. 114, 11.

šȝc container for corn, AEO II, 212*.

šȝc space, volume, JEA 12, 131.

šȝct void (?) (n.), GES 101, n. 5.

šȝw weight, Bersh. I, 14, 7; worth, value, JEA 42, 114; n šȝw 'apt to', 'fit for'; n šȝw n 'in the capacity of', GNS 47.

šȝw fate, Urk. IV, 5, 17; var. 1344, 3.

šȝw coriander, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 4, 3 = p. 16.

šȝbw meals, food, Urk. IV, 481, 10; varr. , , GNS 113; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2, 9; Urk. IV, 1520, 13; 1494, 12.

see under šwbty 'ushabti'.

šȝm be hot; burn, P. Ed. Smith, 366. 376. Cf. šmm 'hot' below.

šȝmw soiled linen, Peas. B1, 249.

šȝs vb. intrans. travel, Westc. 7, 9. 11; Neferhotep, 13; go, Westc. 11, 26; 12, 2. 18: trans. tread on enemy, CT I, 212. Varr. , , , L. to D. II, 2, n.

šȝsw n. loc. desert NE. of Egypt, Urk. IV, 36, 13; 421, 12.

šȝsw Beduin, AEO I, 193*.

šȝš avoid (?), Pt. (L II), 4, 3; P. Kah. 2, 15.

šȝšȝt necklace, Urk. IV, 1123, 16; var. det. 22, 5.

šȝšȝt bosom, P. Ed. Smith, 349.


šȝḳ bag (?), Urk. IV, 692, 11.


šȝty ship's complement (?), Urk. IV, 1249, 19.


šȝd dig, dig out, Urk. IV, 54, 3 (det. ); 814, 11; varr.  L. to D. n. on II, 2;  Urk. IV, 90, 1.


šc cut off, RB 77, 14; cut up, Pyr. 653 (det. ). 1337; cut down trees, Urk. IV, 326, 17 (dets. ); RB 57, 14; hew ship, Urk. I, 108, 4 (det. ).


šct knife, RB 118, 8; dets.  Pyr. 257.


šct slaughtering, Urk. IV, 84, 6; V, 30, 16; RB 56, 12; terror, Urk. IV, 18, 5; 248, 7; V, 39, 17; ḥr(y) šct 'the violent man', IV, 1410, 13; varr.  Cairo 20242;  Urk. IV, 84, 6;  139, 5;  BD 110, 9;  Les. 64, 9. Cf. JEA 34, 29.


šct top of the dd-column, JEA 34, 29.


šct document, Sb. 49, 1; sš šct 'secretary', Urk. IV, 911, 13; 1215, 13.


šcy sand, BD 29, 2; var.  Sin. B 294; nmiw-šcy 'sand-farers' = Beduin, Sin. B 43. 292; ḫryw-šcy 'sand-dwellers', Les. 82, 13; RB 56, 12; 58, 10.


šcyt a cake or biscuit, var. , AEO II, 232*.


šcty weight and value of $\frac{1}{12}$ deben, var. , Gr. § 266, 4.


šcd cut, Westc. 10, 19; Urk. IV, 667, 15; V, 22, 10 (dets. ); cut off IV, 894, 1.11 (dets. ); BD 421, 5; cut down, Urk. IV, 689, 9; 1004, 7; šcd drt m 'part with', JEA 10, 120, n. 3.


šwt feather, BD 127, 2; varr.  RB 111, 14;  M. u. K. 1, 2;  CT I, 17;  'plumes' as diadem, Urk. IV, 16, 12; 1277, 20; abbr.  200, 16;  šȝb šwt 'variegated of plumage', var.  Gr. p. 464, F 28;  šwt-ḥwty a herb, JEA 20, 186;  'overseer of feathers and scales', i. e. of fowl and fish, Urk. IV, 514, 10.


šwt side, var. , usually dual, P. Ed. Smith, 400.


šwt coll. neighbours, Pr. 15, 2; Urk. IV, 945, 11.

 šw vb. be empty, M.u.K. vs.1,1; Pr. 15,1; be lacking, Urk.IV, 519,11; be devoid, m 'of', Pr. 6,8; 16,2; Leas. B1, 253. 291; Westc. 7,19; Les. 68, 24; Urk.IV, 500,2; be missing, m 'from, Urk.V, 19,11: n. lack, Leb. 123.

 šwt emptiness, Adm. 7, 2; Leas. B1, 82.

 šw needy man, Leas. B1, 174.

 šw blank papyrus-roll, Urk.IV, 1132,14; BD 211,7.

 Šw n. div. the air-god Shu, Urk.IV, 1645,5; V, 140, 14.15.

 šw ascend, Pyr. 1038 (= ). 1231; CT I, 342.

 šw sun, sunlight, Leas. B1, 223; Urk.IV, 114,4; 434,17; Laheri, 3; cf. AEO I, 5.

 šw dry, dried, Eb. 20,10; 23,15; 94,18; abbr.  Urk.IV, 902,5.

 šwyt shadow, shade, varr. , , GAS 59;  Urk.IV, 1165,16.

 šwyt shade as part of man's personality, Gr. p. 143; spirit of god, Urk.IV, 1542,7 ();  'sacred figure', 'image' of god, 56,10; 183,10 ();  'sunshade', kind of small temple, COA III, p. 200; var.  ibid.

 šw3 poor, Pyr. 445; TR 1,55; var. dets.  Pt. (LII), 3,9.

 šw3w poor man, Sin. B 309; Mill. 1,6 (dets. ); Adm. 2,4.4; var.  Urk.IV, 1825,11.

 šwiw emptiness (?), default (?), JEA 9, 12, n. 10.

 šww an edible vegetable, AEO I, 63*; varr.  P. Kah. 7,43;  Urk.V, 152,14.

 šwb persea-tree, Garten. 31.144; JEA 32, 50; var.  Urk.IV, 73,12.

 šwbty ushabti-figure, JEA 14, 296; varr.  BD 28,9;  28,11.

 šwbty a jar, Urk.IV, 733,5.

 šwty trader, AEO I, 94*.

 šbi vb. 3 inf. mix, Eb. 32,21; mingle with, Urk.IV, 2156,14; Amarna, II, 8; confuse message, words, Urk.IV, 120,2 (det. ); 1994,16; di m šb 'give in exchange', JEA 12, 41, n. 8.

šbt value, JEA 12, pl. 14, lower, 4; price, JEA 14, pl. 35, right, vs. 5.

šbw food-offerings, RB 1:16, 15; varr. Urk. IV, 518, 11; 1045, 7.

šbw necklace, Urk. IV, 38, 14. 16; var. 893, 11.

šbb knead bread in brewing, GNS 92.

šbbt kneaded bread-paste, GNS 92, n. 1.

šbb gullet, P. Ed. Smith, 314.

šbn mix, Eb. 24, 17; m 'with', Les. 64, 1; Urk. IV, 22, 12; VIII, 4, 2; ḥr 'with', Adm. 3, 14; BD 211, 8; Hatnub, 17, 10; consort with (direct obj.), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 2, 3; wsḫ m šbn 'collar of mixed (beads)', Lac. Sarc. I, 58; 'mixed cattle' = rabble (?), Les. 80, 16; var. 80, 17.

šbnw various, Urk. IV, 642, 12; varr. 422, 10; 692, 17.

šbšb adjust, divide correctly, GAS 77, JEA 29, 23; set out design, Urk. IV, 1074, 8.

šp vb. intrans. be blind, TR I, 55; Leas. B1, 113. 188: trans. make blind, Leas. B2, 105; Urk. IV, 85, 6 (det. ).

špt blindness, Eb. 57, 17. 21.

šp flow out, depart, of morbid fluid or evil spirit, Eb. 90, 16; M. u. K. 1, 4. 10; 2, 7.

špnt a measure of beer, Urk. IV, 821, 7.

špsy noble, august, of gods, etc., Les. 43, 7; Urk. IV, 18, 17; 264, 3; 358, 14; 942, 17; t3 cwt špst 'the n. herd' = human beings, Westc. 8, 17; splendid, of buildings, etc., BH I, 26, 193; Urk. IV, 56, 3. 13; 164, 15; 386, 5; valuable, of plants, minerals, etc., Sh. S. 48; Urk. IV, 342, 16; 853, 11; špsn nsw bity 'one v. to the King of U. and L. E.', ep. of official, Siut, pl. 5, 231; costly, Urk. IV, 1414, 13; 425, 8; 424, 6. Varr. Siut, pl. 5, 231; Urk. IV, 220, 17.

špsw costly offerings, BH I, 20.

špsw costly offerings, BH I, 20.

špsw tomb-chapel, Les. 88, 20.

 špst ritual jar, Siut, pl. 13,27.

 špś nobleman, wealthy man, Urk. I, 79,12; IV, 349,16; Adm. 2,4;  špś nsw 'king's gentleman,' ZÄS 85,12 ff.

 špst noblewoman, Adm. 4,12; 8,8; 9,1; špst nsw 'king's lady' ZÄS, loc. cit.

 špss noble, august, Sin. B 237; RB 110,3; well-esteemed, Urk. I, 109,8; 119,12; rich, Les. 79,22: trans. vb. enrich, Urk. IV, 268,13; cf. JEA 39,20 (ww); Gr. § 274: n. value of śone, JEA 4, pl. 8,2.

 špss wealthy man, Neferti, 10.

 špssw riches, wealth, Adm. 2,4; 8,1; precious things, Sin. B 286; Sh. S. 147. 165; Urk. IV, 334,6; VIII, 2,3; dainties to eat, Sin. B 187; Weste. 7,21; Urk. IV, 146,10. Varr.  Urk. VIII, 59,2;  IV, 670,14;  1140,16.

 špt a fish (Tetrodon fahaka), Gaillard, Les poissons, 97.

 špt vb. be discontented, angry, BM 159,12; Pr. 14,9 (dets.  ); L. to D. III, 3 (n.) (det. ); SDT 109 (  ): n. discontent, anger, BD 35,4; 485,4 (det.  ); špt-ib 'anger', 34,10; špṯw-ib 'malcontents', Urk. IV, 370,7.

 špṯyt urinary bladder, Eb. 49,6; 100,11.

 šf respect (?), honour (?), Siut, pl. 11,8; Hatnub, 22,11.

 šf swell, Eb. 108,3; Sm. 5,22.

 šft ram-headed figure of Amūn, Urk. IV, 183,10; 623,1; abbr.  848,8.

 šfi vb. 3 inf. respect, Les. 84,8.

 šfyt majesty, Urk. IV, 1291,5; BD 487,9; respect, JEA 4, pl. 9,8. Varr.  loc. cit.;  Adm. pl. 102;  RB 112,12;  BD 30,14.

 šfc fight (vb.), Urk. IV, 32,9; 1344,1.

 šfšft ram's head, Urk. IV, 701,4.

 šfšft respect, awe, Urk. IV, 138,2; 200,2; 242,1; dets.  Herdsm. 7;  BD 45,12;  Hymnen, 15,4.

 šfšfyty one greatly respected, Les. 65,20.

šf-tbt (?) the sixth month, Urk. IV, 44, 11.

šfdyt bier, Th. Y. S. II, 21; var. Adm. 7, 2.

šfdw papyrus-roll, Leas. B1, 305; Les. 43, 11; 98, 16; registers, Urk. IV, 1109, 3 ( ).

šfdw metal object used in ritual, Urk. IV, 1296, 5; det. 1296, 6.

šm go, r 'to', Sin. B285; ḥnc 'with', B27; Sh. S. 122; opp. of iw 'come', Sin. B249; walk, Weste. 7, 4; Leas. B2, 98; set out on journey, Sin. B6. 19; Sh. S. 23; Leas. R 36; pass of property, r 'to', Urk. I, 36, 15 ( ); 137, 4; šm 'babble', Pr. 7, 12; Urk. IV, 947 f.

šmt walking, Leas. B1, 201; gait, Louvre C 14, 9; movements, CT I, 136 (det. ); Sin. B99; actions, Les. 82, 1; business, BM 614, 13; šmt 'do b.', ibid. 8. 10; mtnw ḥr irt šmt 'the roads are passable', Adm. 13, 12.

šmw traveller, Sin. R 29.

šmw a class of incantations (?), GAS 48.

šm3w foreigners, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10, 3, 5; Urk. IV, 390, 8; 1545, 13 (dets. ); var. 7, 40, 1; disease-demons, dets. , P. Ed. Smith, 385.

šm3w distress, Les. 68, 23; disease, P. Ed. Smith, 384 ( ).

šmyt walking-stick (?), P. Kah. 19, 45; 20, 43.

Šm3w n. loc. Upper Egypt, varr. , , ZÄS 44, 8; Gr. p. 483, M 26-8; wr mdw Šm3w 'magnate of the Tens of Upper E.', varr. , , , locc. cit.: adj. Upper Egyptian, ZÄS 44, 17.

šmc barley of U. E., Leas. B1, 5; B2, 137; Urk. IV, 1132, 11.

šmc.s crown of U. E., ZÄS 44, 20; varr. Sin. B271; Urk. IV, 251, 13.

šmc make music, Weste. 12, 1; varr. BH II, 7; Urk. IV, 1064, 15.

šmcw musician, Sin. B194; fem. Cairo 20142, d; Urk. IV

šmw summer, Gr. p. 203.

šmw harvest, Siut, pl. 8, 308; Leb. 69; Urk. IV, 664, 12.13; harvest-tax, P. Wilbour, 24; dets. Urk. IV, 499, 14.

šmm vb. 2 gem. be warm, hot, P. Kah. 2, 18; M. u. K. vs. 2, 2; faheri, 3; Urk. IV, 19, 12; have fever, become feverish, Sm. 9, 1; 10, 2; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 386. Abbr. Eb. 36, 13.

šmmt fever, P. Ed. Smith, 386; inflammation, Sm. 14, 14.

šms follow, accompany, Les. 71, 13; Urk. IV, 3, 5; 13, 9; rdwy.i ḥḥ.n.sn šms 'my legs have failed to f.' through old age, Sin. B 170; serve, Sin. B 171; Urk. IV, 17, 13; 86, 5; 173, 12; 1069, 10; bring, Bersh. 14, 1; present, JEA 38, 16, n. 7; šms ib 'f. o's desire', Pr. 7, 9; cf. Žába, 127; swt nt šms-ib 'places of enjoyment', TR 22, 54; sim. Urk. IV, 132, 3; šms ḥrw nfr 'have a good time', Leb. 68; šms ḳd 'drop off to sleep', Mill. 2, 1. Varr. Siut, pl. 19, 26; Les. 71, 13.

šmsw follower, retainer, Sh. S. 1; Sin. R 2; B 180; Peas. R 44; B 1, 38 (dets. ); šms(w) Ḥr 'f. of Horus' = righteous person, Pr. 14, 10; plur. used of gods, Urk. VIII, 56, 19; of primaeval kings, IV, 86, 4. Cf. JEA 39, 36 ff.

šmsw following, suite, Weste. 7, 22; varr. Urk. V, 63, 10; Les. 68, 10.

šmswt coll. following, suite, RB 114-5; Urk. IV, 1020, 8; varr. 892, 7; 651, 9.

šmsw worship, JEA 14, pl. 6, 24.

šms-wḏ3 n. funeral procession, GNS 69; vb. follow the funeral, Urk. IV, 1084, 14.

šmšmt hemp (?), Barns, Ram. p. 19.

šn tree, RB 57, 16.

šn ring, SDT 198.

šnḏ vb. 3 inf. encircle, RB 112, 6; Sin. B 213 (det. ); Urk. IV, 241, 17; 283, 6 (det.

); enclose, 758,16; surround, 1303,10; cover diseased eye, P.Kah. 4,54 (det. ).

šnw circuit, circumference, Urk. IV, 1247,13; varr. 343,9; 459, 9; 640,17; 1692,5.

šnw enclosure, Urk. IV, 184,16; 834,14.

šnw cartouche, Lyr. p. 74.

šnw cartouche-amulet, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 34.

šnw net, Leb. 9; Adm. 2,13; Urk. IV, 2,6; 659,4 ( ); meshes of net (i3dt), Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13,2,7.

šn-wr ocean, Urk. IV, 1248,19; varr. 86,9; 617,7.

šnwt entourage, Leas 81,140-1; varr. Les. 41,23; Sin. B 281; Les. 69,15.

šnỉ vb. 3 inf. suffer in o'self, Westc. 9,22; Urk. IV, 1543,7; suffer from s'thing, 226,4.

šnw troubles, need, P.Kah. 3,5; Pr. 5,14; Urk. IV, 269,7; 1800,15.

šnỉ vb. 3 inf. (1) inquire into a matter, Urk. IV, 694,7; question s'one, 1093,6; Pr. 14,7; litigate, Urk. I, 13,10; šn ḥt r 'institute proceedings against', 13,3; 100,13: (2) curse, Sin. B 74 ( ); utter sedition, Leb. 102; exorcise, conjure sickness, M.u.K. 1,6; Eb. 59,11.

šnw enquiry, Urk. IV, 1114,6.

šnt spell, conjuration, M.u.K. 6,7; Eb. 19,3; 30,7.

šn be infested with crocodiles, ZÄS 48,164; JEA 9, 13, n. 1.

'sheriff', see s.v. šnt.

šnw hair, Sin. B 291; Herdom. 4; varr. BD 445,16; Eb. 63,14; 'coiffeur', D. el B. 109; grass, Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV, 962,5 ( ).

šny-t3 fenugreek (?), var. , JEA 12,240.

šnỉ dispel strife, Urk. IV, 269,14.

šnyt storm, BD 481,4; varr. Pyr. 336; Urk. IV, 535,1.

šnc turn back, repulse, repel, RB 123,3; Urk. IV, 116,6; 447,13; Pr. 10,12; police district, JEA 22,41; detain, JEA 38,29; RB 114,8; dart about, of fish, Peas. B1,61. Varr. CT I, 182; BM 101; Urk. IV, 1912,18; Pr. 10,12.

šnc constable, JEA 22,141; 'overseer of all police, 39,41.

šnct detention, Pr. 8,3.

šncw policing, JEA 22,41; 38,29.

šnc breast, S. el B. 116; BD 112,13; 114,11.

šnc storm-cloud, Neferti, 25.

šncw (1) storehouse: (2) labour establishment, AEO II, 209*; varr. Sinai, pl. 4, 292; Peas. B1, 173-4; Urk. IV, 1142,15.

šnct storehouse, Urk. IV, 50,10.

šnc labourer (?), Goyon, 61,8; Cairo 20473.

šnwt granary, varr. , Gr. p. 498,051; AEO II, 214*.

šnbt breast, Urk. IV, 8,15; 114,4; varr. 612,4; 347,10; Sm. 11,2; irt-šnbt 'pectoral', see p. 25 above. Cf. P. Ed. Smith, 334.

šnp garment (?) worn by vizier, JEA 31, 115.

šns a cake or loaf, Westc. 4,15; 6,20; Urk. IV, 494,14; var. 1154,14; det. BD 449,4.

šnsw slab for offerings, Urk. IV, 498,1; var. 640,10.

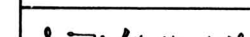
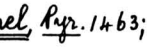
šnš tear up papers, Urk. V, 140,12.

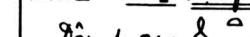
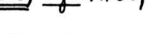
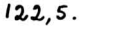
šnty heron, Urk. IV, 113,14; cf. ZÄS 61,106.

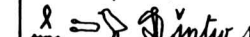
šnṯ revile god, Statue, 10,5; RB 118,11 ( ); oppose s'one, Pr. 12,4 ( ); Urk. IV, 1081,3; punish crime, Leyd. V88; šnṯ ib 'be angry', Peas. B1, 240; šnṯ ḥt 'vent anger', m 'on', CT I, 192; n 'on', Westc. 12,9; r 'on', 4,25.

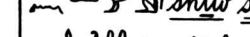
šnṯ anger, BH I, 4,8.

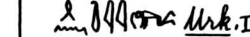
šnṯ sheriff, Naga ed-Dêr, p. 34; varr. Urk. IV, 436,3; 1105,10; P. Kah. 30,11. Cf. JEA 9, 15, n. 2.

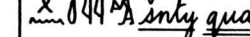
 šnṯt strife, quarrel, Pyr. 1463; varr.  ibid.;  Naga ed-Dêr, p. 34;  RB 122, 5.

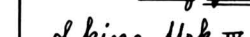
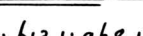
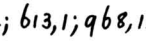
 šnṯw strife, quarrel, CT I, 43; varr.  ibid.;  Pr. 7, 12;  Urk. IV, 61, 10.

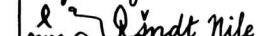
 šnṯy quarrelsome man, Pr. 10, 8; P. Ram. I, B1, 9 (); pl. foes of king, Urk. IV, 137, 14; 613, 1; 968, 13.

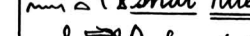
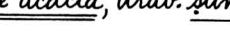
 šndt Nile acacia, Arab. sunṭ, RB 60, 14; varr.  P. Ram. V, 8;  Sm. 16, 8.

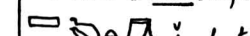
 šndwt kilt, Pyr. 546; varr.  ibid.;  Peas. B1, 63;  Sin. B308.

 šndty wearer of a kilt, Siut, pl. 7, 296; var.  loc. cit., table, l. 5.

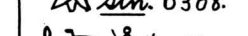
 šrt nose, nostril, P. Kah. 6, 22; Urk. IV, 944, 1; 1166, 3; dets.  M. u. K. 2, 9;  BD 446, 6.

 šrt kind of grain, Urk. IV, 747, 5. 9.

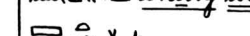
 šr stop up, block, P. Ram. I, B IV, 14 = Barns, p. 9; varr.  Urk. IV, 385, 17;  2013, 16.

 šrr adj. and vb. 2 gem. little, Weste. 12, 14 (det. ); Pr. 19, 7; Merikarē^c 104; meagre, Siut, pl. 7, 295; Sin. B258; younger, junior, P. Berl. 9010, 3; often abbr.  , e.g.  'Sekayeb the y.', Urk. VIII, 7, 14; short, IV, 691, 10; 1304, 11; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 22, 17.

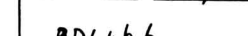
 šrr small, lowly man, BM 1372; Hatnub, 20, 10; var.  Adm. 14, 2.

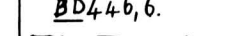
 šrỉ lad, Urk. IV, 2, 14; younger son, P. Berl. 9010, 3 (); Urk. IV, 691, 3.

 šrỉt daughter, ZÄS 55, 85.

 šrš hurry (?), Meir, III, 8; bolt (?), of horses, Urk. IV, 694, 16.

 šs bier (?), Urk. IV, 1814, 12.

 šs rope, abbr. , Bull. 30, 164.

 šs alabaster; vessels of a., varr. , Bull. 30, 164ff.

šst alabaster, Urk. I, 104, 17; IV, 1044, 4.

see šr.

šs3 vb. be wise, Urk. IV, 449, 16 ( ); 1080, 16; be conversant, m 'with', Siut, pl. 18, 9 ( ); Urk. IV, 97, 7; 363, 4 ( ); 1197, 10 ( ); hr 'with', 74, 12; 151, 15; be skilled, m 'in', 422, 14; know, Adm. p. 106 ( ); šs3 hr 'skilled', Urk. IV, 118, 4; 121, 2; 1152, 12; di šs3 m 'inform s'one of', Sh. S. 139 ( ): n. wisdom, Sin. B33 ( ); Urk. IV, 1314, 8; skill, 1283, 2 ( ).

šs3t nightfall, varr. , JEA 6, 300. 302.

šs3w bubalis antelope, BH II, 4; var. Urk. VII, 36.

šs3w tongue, Pyr. 124; later šsr, see below.

šs3w medical prescription, P. Kah. 5, 20; var. Eb. 36, 4.

šsp (šzp) take, Sh. S. 3; Urk. IV, 151, 14; 615, 8; accept, Leas. 81, 192; Pr. 1, 10; 6, 11; Siut, pl. 4, 225; receive, RB 113, 4; Urk. IV, 76, 11; 324, 4; n 'from', JEA 27, 60 n. 4; assume crown, Les. 98, 17; RB 112, 15; catch fish, Leb. 89; purchase, JEA 21, 143. Also in expressions šsp 3wt-ib 'commencement of happiness', JEA 33, 25; —— 3s 'make haste', Mill. 2, 3; —— i3w 'grow old', JEA 33, 25; —— ch3 r 'attack', Urk. IV, 893, 16-17; —— w3t 'take the road', 808, 15; 949, 10; cf. JEA 33, 26; —— tp-w3t nfrt 'make a good journey', Urk. IV, 322, 7; cf. JEA 38, 21, n. 3; —— wnwt nt nfr-ib 'take an hour of recreation', Mill. 1, 11-12; —— wnwt bint 'have a bad time', P. Kah. 32, 18-19; —— bi3t 'perform a miracle', Urk. IV, 157, 16; —— f3 t3w 'set out and sail', Sin. B246-7; —— nmtwt 'approve actions', Les. 75, 7; —— khkh 'attain old age', JEA 33, 26; —— ksw 'crouch down', Sin. B17-18; —— dt 'commencement of eternity', JEA 33, 25; —— n ib n 'who are dear to', TR 2, 45. Varr. Pyr. 879; Siut, pl. 4, 225; Urk. IV, 76, 11.

šsp palm of hand, Urk. IV, 84, 1; BD 220, 2; ZÄS 60, 41 (det. ); measure of

cubit, abbr.  ,  , Gr. §266, 2.

 šsp (1) statue, image, varr. ideogr. or det. , , GNS 94.

  šspw sphinx, Goyon, 61, 14; var.  54; cf. GNS 94. 161.

 šsp adj. white, BD 494, 11; bright, 176, 7. 9 (det. ☉); 301, 13: n. dawn, P. Kah. 1, 10; Leas. 81, 201; Westc. 7, 18; light, Urk. IV, 518, 2. Older šsp, q. v.

  šspt cucumber, cucumis melo, var. det.  , Garten, 14. 130.

  šspt chapel, Urk. I, 107, 5; summer-house, Westc. 3, 7. 8; bedroom, Amarna, VI, 24, 3.

  šspt-dḥn chorus, Urk. IV, 948, 12; cf. SDT 176.

  šsm be bloodshot, of eyes, P. Ed. Smith, 282.

  sšm leather roll (?), Urk. IV, 1104, 7; cf. JEA 31, 115.

  sšmt sacred girdle, Stud. Griff. 316.

  šsmt (šzmt) malachite, varr. , op. cit. 320.

 šsr arrow, P. Kah. 1, 4; Sin. B 274; Urk. IV, 8, 14; var.  Urk. VIII, 55, 10.

 šsr tongue, Bull. 30, 180.

 šsr utter, express, Bull. 30, 179; var.  Fr. 15, 10.

  varr. of sšy 'nest'.

 šši vb. 3 inf. refine (?) gold, Urk. IV, 1938, 4.

  see under sššt 'sistrum'.

  škb rhinoceros RB 64, 16.

  var. of ḥkrw 'panoply'.

  škry (ḥkry) coiffeur (?), JEA 41, 15.

 št assessment of taxes, P. Wilbour, 10; (3 n) št 'tax-master', Urk. IV, 1962, 18; cf. loc. cit.

  št coll. tax-payers, P. Wilbour, 54.

  št3 mysterious, Urk. V, 55, 10; RB 110, 3. 5; secret, Les. 70, 17; 75, 12; Hymnen, 9, 5; Urk. IV, 966, 17; hidden, Sint, pl. 13, 31; Les. 86, 7; difficult, BH II, 114; Bersh. I, 14, 1. 2. Varr.  Les. 70, 17;  BD 38, 5;  494, 12.

 šṯ3t secrets, Neferḥotep, 2; varr.  Urk. IV, 134, 8;  74, 12.

 šṯ3w secrets, Leb. 30; BD 425, 11 (dets.  ); 426, 4 (  ); religious mysteries, Urk. IV, 416, 17 (  ); 417, 3.6.

 šṯ3 copse, scrub, P. Wilbour, 29, n.1; 32; brushwood (?), Adm. 3, 11.

 var. of šṯyt 'sanctuary of Sokar'.

 šṯyt chamber, P. Ed. Smith, 248.

 šṯyt leader, stroke of bank of oars-women, Westc. 5, 19; 6, 3.

 šṯyw stroke-oar (?), Westc. 5, 15.

 šṯyw tortoise, Eb. 57, 6; var.  186, 12.

 šṯyw an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1953, 4.5.

 šṯbt crate (?), P. Louvre 3226, 29, 2.

 šṯm vb. be quarrelsome, Merikarē, 114; Pr. 11, 13 (  ): n. hostility, Sin. B98 (det. ). Cf. Rev. ég. 7, 83.

 šṯ equip (?), CT I, 280.

 šṯ satchel, var.  CT I, 71.

 šṯyt sanctuary of Sokar, D. el B. 11; varr.  Urk. I, 85, 1;  IV, 992, 1;  1850, 8;  1813, 7.

 šdi vb. 3 inf. take away, remove, Leb. 58; Adm. 6, 7; 7, 1; 11, 4; Siut, pl. 7, 293; Eb. 23, 19; cut out, RB 58, 6; Urk. IV, 25, 9; D. el B. 107; Sh. S. 54; dig lake, etc., Urk. IV, 28, 3; 815, 1; 919, 4; M. u. K. 8, 7; rescue, Sin. B214; Peas. B1, 138; salvage boat, B1, 259; stave off (?) event, B1, 154; pull, ḥr 'on' rope, B1, 164; exact dues, JEA 27, 62, n.2; ransack a country, m 'of' goods, RB 62, 8; apportion field-plots, Urk. IV, 1111, 12.

 šdi vb. 3 inf. read, Les. 80, 4 (  ); Urk. IV, 122, 11; 1998, 6; read aloud, recite, Pr. 2, 6; Herdsm. 13; Sin. B200 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 966, 1 (det. ).

 šdi vb. 3 inf. suckle, RB 111, 16; Urk. IV, 579, 10; 580, 17; educate, I, 51, 13; IV, 34, 16; Siut, pl. 15, 23;  šd nḥn n 'act as guardian to' a minor, P. Kah. 12, 14 (det.  );

nourish strife, Mill. 2, 7 (det. A);  'fattened goose', Urk. IV, 745, 4; sim. 755, 17; 770, 6.

 šd-mdw disturb (?), CT I, 155. 161.

 šd-r public proclamation, Urk. IV, 1114, 2.

 šd-ḥrw disturbance, Sinai, pl. 4, 224; RB III, 11; 112, 11; Urk. IV, 1816, 7.

 šd vulva, Eb. 95, 17. 22 (det. □); 96, 3.

 šd mortar for pounding drugs, Eb. 21, 12; 77, 3; P. Ram. III, B 7.

 šd poultice, Eb. 52, 13.

 šdw waterfowl (?), Urk. IV, 1380, 1.

 šdt (šdt) dough, Eb. 53, 18. 19; Sm. 21, 16; 22, 2 (det. ); cf. P. Ed. Smith, 4 9; var. O. K.  Ikhekhi, 42 (XII).

 šd artificial lake, Urk. IV, 1668, 19.

 šdyt (1) pool, Bersh. II, p. 23; RB 119, 15. 16; well, AEO I, 8*: (2) plot of land, see below s.v. šdwt 'plot'. Varr.  Urk. I, 212, 5;  Dream-book, 8, 5.

 šdy ditch, Urk. IV, 660, 15; 1307, 12; 1739, 14.

 šdyt rubble, Urk. IV, 835, 3.

 Šdt n. loc. Crocodilopolis, P. Wilbour, 43.

 Šdty n. div. Ite of Crocodilopolis ep. of Sobk, Rec. trav. 38, 186; P. Wilbour, 43.

 šdw skin as mat, etc., Adm. 9, 1; Urk. IV, 1104, 3. 4 ( ); water-skin, Rec. trav. 11, 119.

 šdw raft, Adm. 4, 10 (also det. ); 4, 10.

 šdw plot of land, Westc. 4, 9; Peas. B1, 300; Leb. 69; Urk IV, 116, 13 ( ).

 šdwt plot of land, Peas. B1, 303; var.  P. Kah. 21, 4.

 šdn be closed, of eyes, BD 89, 12.

 šdḥ pomegranate-wine, COA III, p. 164.

 šdšd protuberance on standard , ZÄS 47, 88.

## ḫ

ḫ3ỉ adj. and vb. 3inf. tall, high, Sh.A. 156; Peas. B1,6; Urk.IV,16,12 (); 424,1.17; 1073,13; dc ḫ3 'a h. wind', Peas. B1,245; exalted, BD 176,1; 473,14; be raised on high, uplifted, BD 217,3; 262,2; ḫ3 ỉb 'haughty', Pr. 12,1; ḫ3 nrw 'greatly dreaded', Urk.IV, 1382,8 (); ḫ3 ḥrw 'high, loud of voice', Peas. B1,26; Siut, pl. 4, 229; Urk.IV, 1031,9 (); Les. 86,21 ( infin.); ḫ3 ỉ 'presumptuous', 'overweening', Sin. B230; Siut, pl. 4,229; ḫ3 srf 'high of temper', BM 614,9.

ḫ3t height, Sm. 14,11; varr. Urk.IV,142,10; 3Y4,13.

ḫ33 hill, high ground, Pyr. 1652; Urk.V, 6,17 (det. ); Leb. 59 (dets. ); varr. TR 1,28; Urk.IV, 364,3; Pyr. 1587.

ḫ3yt (1) high ground: (2) arable land, P. Wilbour, 27.178; det. Amarna, V, 28, 21; abbr. Urk.IV, 207,7.

ḫ3yt high throne, Urk.IV, 2006,14.

ḫ3w height, Urk.IV, 1077,13; BD 182,16 (); 221,15; sbḥt r ḫ3 n ḥrw.s 'who cries out at the top of her voice', BD 354,4-5.

ḫ3t coll. foreign foes, Urk.IV, 896,11.

var. of ḫ3rt 'door-bolt'.

ḫ33 grains (?), varr. , , GAS 45; Gr. p. 456, D51.

ḫ3c vomit (vb.), P. Kah. 5,36.

ḫ3b intestine, Eb. 42,12; ḫ3b m3c n phwyt 'rectum', Eb. 38,16; ḥryw ḫ3b.sn 'who are on their bellies', CT I, 166; interior, middle of land, etc., Mill. 2,11 (dets. ); Urk.IV, 2155,13 ( ); V, 68,12; BD 109,12; m-ḫ3b 'in the midst of', Gr. § 178.

ḫ3b fold over, double over, Sm. 12,5.11; double quantity, Urk.IV, 389,2 ( ); 745,11; 1685,5; JEA 15, pl. 35 (17,4, dets. ); 'doubled', Rhind, 65.

ḫ3bw coils of snake, Pyr. 1146; var. det. TR 5,4.

 ḫ3bw windings of waterway, Pyr. 2061; varr.  Urk.V, 66,13;  67,14.

 ḫ3bt breast, AEO II, 241*.

 ḫ3mdt funeral oration, Mill. 1,9.

 ḫ3r bundle, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2,2,8.

 ḫ3rt door-bolt, BD 150,7; 474,3; varr.  136,9;  Urk.IV, 116,8.

 ḫ3ḥ mud-plaster, GAS 76.

 ḫ3sw bonds, D. el B. 107 (also  ); BD 105,12 (dets.  ); rigging of ship, TR 24,9.

 ḫ3s rope-ladder, Pyr. 2079.

 ḫ3s string bow; bind victim; tie rope-ladder, GNS 49; var.  Urk.IV, 1603,14.

 ḫ3s vomit, Eb. 40,15. See also ḫ'is below.

 ḫ3ḫ3-ib vainglorious (?), Hamm. 114,7.

 ḫ3ḫ3w travelling-barge, Leas. 81,35; Westc. 8,3.

 ḫ3dw (ḫd) plaster, Amarna, V, 26,24.

 ḫ'i form, shape: m ḫ3 ḫ'i 'in this fashion', Leb. 50; mdt tn m ḫ'i.s nb 'this matter in its every aspect', Leas. 81,41-2; mi ḫ'i(.f) 'entire', Pyr. §100,2; m ḫ'i wr 'all together', J. Carn. 5; mi ḫ'i 'according to', Urk. IV, 1015,1; nature: rḫ ḫ'i irỉ 'who knew their n.', Urk. IV, 1281,12.

 var. of ḫ'ḥ 'bend'.

 ḫ'is vomit, P. Kah. 6,16.

 ḫ'is n. loc. Cusae (El-Kūsīyah), varr.    Pyr. p. 446, A 38. 39.

 ḫ'c vomit, Eb. 30,16. Cf. ḫ3c above.

 ḫ'ḥ elbow, Pr. 8,6; 13,12; arm, Urk. V, 165,15; BD 308,5 (dets.  ); shoulder, M.u.K. vs. 5,1; Sm. 2,8.

 ḫ'ḥt shoulder of beef, Siut, pl. 8,322.

 ḫ'ḥ corner, P. Kah. 2,18; Siut, pl. 6,248; BD 155,11; bend of stream, Urk. IV, 653,12; bight of net, JEA 28,14.

 ḫ'ḥ bend arm (), Urk. IV, 753,14; (rmn), V, 87,11; hand (drt), III, 401,12; 470,13;

769,1; sim. ḫ.ḥ m drt, 121,12 (dets. ); people to o's will, Merikarēc, 27. Varr. Urk. IV, 28,17; JEA 16, 195, 11.

ḫ.ḥw sunshine, Urk. IV, 1811, 3.

ḫ.ḥw: —— 'fish-ponds', Neferti, 30; cf. JEA 1, 103, n. 15.

ḫw a loaf or cake, Urk. IV, 1130,17.

ḫwr gold-miner (?), var. , JEA 4, 247, n. 3.

see under ḫ3b.

ḫb3t crown of head, BH I, 26, 188.

ḫby jar for beer, Liut. pl. 7, 293; Urk. IV, 828, 4.

ḫbb adj. and vb. 2 gem. cool, Eb. 36, 14; 37, 3; P. Kah. 2, 17; RB 114, 10; cold, P. Kah. 7, 40-1 (dets. ); Les. 68, 14 (det. ); cooling of remedy, Eb. 33, 16; calm, quiet, Hatnub, 22, 16; Les. 80, 16; J. Carn. 5; Merikarēc 68; Pr. 14, 5. 6; be purified, Pyr. 1204 (dets. ); take one's ease, Neferti, 30; BD 422, 6; ḫb ỉḫ 'be calm', L. to D. I, 8; 'be refreshed', Weste. 5, 3. 7; ḫb ḥt 'amicable', Hatnub, 10, 4; Pr. 10, 8; ḫb srf 'calm-tempered', BM 614, 7; Urk. IV, 970, 15; st-ḫbt 'recreation', Weste. 4, 25-5, 1. Abbr. BD 454, 4.

ḫbw cool breeze, Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 11.

ḫb cold (n.), P. Kah. 7, 62.

ḫb vb. intrans. pour a libation, n 'to', Amarna, I, 39, n. 4 ( ): trans. pour out water, III, 22; wine, V, 22.

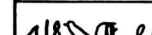
ḫb strew (?): ḥrt ḫb.ti m sḫ3w 'a sky strewn (?) with stars', Urk. IV, 1686, 9.

ḫbbwt cold water, TR 22, 60; varr. 22, 62; Amarna, VI, 33, MID. 2 (or ḫbḫw ?)

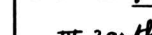
ḫbḥ foot (?), AEO II, 255*.

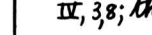
ḫbḥ (?) fountain in n. loc. Ḫbḥ Ḥr 'F. of Horus', Urk. IV, 808, 2; sim. 'F. of Seth', 808, 1.

ḫbḥ vb. trans. purify, Pyr. 1995: intrans. present libations, n 'to', BD 486, 5 (dets. ); be calm (?), Hymnen, 10, 2.

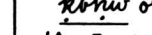
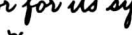
 ḫbḥw cold water, Meir, III, 17; BD 454, 4 (dets. ); var.  Amar-IV, 3, 8; the abbr. , e.g. BH I, 17; Amarna, VI, 33, MID. 2, may stand for either ḫbḥw or for its synonym ḫbbwt above.

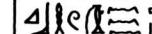
 ḫbḥw coolness, Adm. 11, 13.

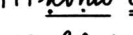
 ḫbḥw (?) libation-vase, Urk. IV, 22, 9.

 ḫbḥt (?) libation-vase, Urk. IV, 22, 7.

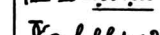
 ḫbḥw wild-fowl, Peas. 81, 113; TR 22, 66.

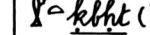
 ḫbḥw sky, Pyr. 841; varr.  Urk. IV, 1320, 5;  BD 174, 12.

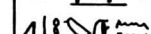
 ḫbḥ (?) death, Urk. IV, 518, 10.

 Ḫbḥ-snw·f n. div. one of the four sons of Horus, TR 27, 4; varr.  Urk. V, 39, 5;  155, 15.

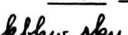
 ḫf3t fame, JEA 32, pl. 6, 10.

 ḫfn bake, BD 208, 13; clot, of blood, P. Ed. Smith, 251.

 ḫfn a loaf, Sint. pl. 8, 314. 320.

 ḫfnw baker, Louvre C 167; var.  sic Cairo 20452.

 ḫm3 (1) throw, TR 22, bq; Les. bq, 1; Urk. IV, 1587, 19: (2) create, Sin. B 265; Urk. IV, 223, 9 (dets. ); 580, 8; beget, 585, 7; P. Kah. 5, 18; produce, Urk. IV, 51, 14; RB 77, 8; carry out teaching, Urk. IV, 242, 9; ḫm3w nw ỉb(.ỉ) 'my own ideas', 173, 15: (3) hammer out, m 'from' metal, Urk. IV, 53, 16; 422, 10; 426, 9; ḥd twt m ḫm3 'a statue of hammered silver', 666, 11; sim. 1304, 3; RB 64, 8. Varr.  Sin. B 265;  Les. bq, 1;  72, 9;  Urk. IV, 1587, 19;  951, 9;  51, 4;  236, 3.

 ḫm3 form, appearance, BD 308, 1; 464, 11; Urk. IV, 1073, 8 (dets. ); nature, 246, 9; 255, 5 (  ).

 ḫm3w winnower (?), Cairo 20214.

 ḫm3 mourn, GNS 86.

 ḫm3w class of soldiers, J. el. B. 125.

ḫnꜥ gummed (?): ḫnꜥ spt 'g. of lip' = reticent, Urk. IV, 63, 14.

ḫnyt gum, resin, Urk. IV, 329, 3; 346, 13; varr. Eb. 41, 18; 10, 10.

ḫnḥ a loaf, BH I, 17; D. el B. 110.

ḫnḏ (1) devise, invent: (2) mourn, GNS 86.

ḫn fat (adj. and n.), Eb. 55, 1 (det. ); 73, 21; 77, 10.

ḫnt yellowness (?) in eyes, Ek. 57, 14; 64, 4; cf ḫnꜥt below.

ḫnꜥ adj. and vb. 3 inf. (1) brave, Sh. A. 132; Sin. B 107; Urk. IV, 215; 9, 16; strong, RB 114, 6 ( ); M. w. K. 3, 3; Sint, pl. 15, 16 (det. ); Urk. IV, 414, 17; sturdy, of child, Leb. 100; able, capable, Les. 79, 6; RB 114, 14; dutiful, of son and heir, Leyd. V 88; Urk. VII, 56, 5; powerful, of speech, Merikarēc, 32; stout, of heart, Sint, pl. 11, 30; Adm. p. 104; active, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 445: (2) conquer, Merikarēc, 93: (3) amount, r 'to', of measurement, Reas. R 46, cf. Caminos, loc. cit: (4) be profuse; n. profusion, Caminos, loc. cit.

ḫn brave man, Mill. 2, 14; Adm. 7, 7; as military title, Urk. IV, 34, 2 ( ); 894, 16; 895, 2.

ḫnyt the Braves, military corps d'élite, JEA 39, 44.

ḫnt valour, Urk. IV, 5, 1. 13; 7, 9; Les. 84, 3.

ḫnn supremacy, JEA 32, pl. 6, 2.

ḫn offence, RB 112, 11; Reas. B 1, 12 (det. X); Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 28, 2 (det. ); Urk. IV, 1109, 8.

ḫn vb. trans. complete, accomplish, Pt. (L II), 4, 13; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 13, 1; cease, with foll. infin., Israel, 10: intrans. be provided, m 'with', Urk. IV, 505, 6: n. first quality: dmꜥ n ḫn 'fine gold of the f. q.', Urk. IV, 367, 14; sim. 892, 14; mdw r sp n ḫn 'speak to perfection (?)', Pr. 18, 11.

ḫn mat, Urk. IV, 1104, 1; det. P. Kah. 30, 45; var. SDT 212.

ḫnꜥ ceremonial garment, SDT 211.

ḫnꜥ sheaf, bundle, JEA 37, 114.

 ḫnỉ embrace (vb. and n.), Sh. S. 44.133.168; Urk. IV, 921,1 (); 1163,1; bosom of mother, M. u. K. vs. 4,1; 5,7.

 ḫnỉw palanquin, Westc. 7,12.14; var.  Urk. IV, 666,16.

 ḫnỉw portable shrine, Les. 71,4.

 ḫnỉt a yellow pigment, BD 374,1; 379,11; var.  P. Kah. 20,38.

 ḫnỉt yellowness (?), of eyes, Eb. 62,22.

 ḫny be yellow (?), of eyes, P. Kah. 4,60.

 ḫnb bend; bow, incline o'self; subjugate, var.  , Stud. Griff. 72.

 ḫnbt corner, angle, AEO II, 214*.

 ḫnbt court of magistrates, etc., loc. cit; varr.  Urk. IV, 1086,12;  1116,12.

 ḫnbty magistrate, P. Kah. 11,22; Urk. IV, 1111,3.

 ḫns bury, Urk. IV, 1194,1.

 ḫnḫn beat people; pound up medicaments; beat out, flatten metal; deal wrongly (?), m 'with', GAS 64.

 ḫnḫnyt mallet (?), P. Kah. 20,31.

 ḫnd be angry, furious, Les. 80,18; Urk. IV, 269,9; 1082,15.

 var. of ḫ3rt 'door-bolt'.

 ḫrt depression, hollow place, P. Ed. Smith, 250; ḫrty 'the two sources' of the Nile, BD 380,3. Cf. ḫrrt 'cavern'.

 ḫrỉ draw near, attend s'one, JEA 39, 16(g)

 ḫrỉ storm, storm-cloud, AEO I, 5*; dets.  Sh. S. 57; O.K.  Pyr. 261;  281.

 ḫrf bag (?), Bersh. II, 14.

 ḫrf contract, draw together, var. dets  , P. Ed. Smith, 427; det.  CT I, 56.

 ḫrft bag, Les. 61,12; Eb. 53,12; det.  53,13.

 ḫrft contractions (med.), P. Ed. Smith, 427.

 ḫrfw facial wrinkles, Eb. 87,6.

ḫrr vb. 2 gem. fire pottery, BH II, 4; broil (?) food, m 'out of' bones, Pyr. 413 (det. ).

ḫrrt cavern, BD 253,2; 274,2; det. 242,9.

ḫrḥt serpent-spirit as (1) guardian of a place; (2) ep. of princes of ancient family, var. dets. , ; GAS 55; JEA 32, 46, n. 17; pl. serpent-figures in gold, Urk. IV, 1428, 15.

ḫrḥt vessel, Urk. IV, 54, 3; 183, 14; 427, 8; det. 2047 6.

ḫrs vb. bury, Leas. 81, 308; Sh. S. 169 (dets. ); Les. 72, 21; Urk. IV, 1424, 17 (det. ); 1825, 4 (abbr. ): n. burial, L. to D. I, 1; Sin. B 91 (dets. ); Leb. 43 (det. ); ḫrs '(the state of) being buried', Westc. 4, 18.

ḫrst burial, Urk. IV, 32, 11; 113, 4; 414, 2; varr. 48, 7; 1005, 6.

ḫrsw coffin, BD 436, 7; varr. Adm. 7, 8; Urk. IV, 1424, 16.

ḫrstt tomb-equipment, Urk. VIII, 9, 18; var. BH II, 7.

ḫrdn axe, Urk. IV, 669, 15; cf. JEA 15, 249 (32).

var. of ḫcḥ 'bend'.

ḫḥ vase or jar, Urk. IV, 1859, 10.

ḫḥḫw metal-workers, RB 76, 7.

var. of ḫ3s 'bind'.

ḫs bone, Westc. 10, 10; BD 100, 14; var. Pr. 5, 1.

ḫsn painful, Westc. 9, 22; 10, 4; painfully, Eb. 41, 21; irksome, P. Kah. 3, 33 ( ); troubled, Cairo 20001; difficult, Pr. 11, 11; Les. 86, 12; dangerous, Urk. V, 198, 13; 199, 12; BD 29, 6; wretched, Pr. 13, 11; 14, 3; m st ḫsnt 'in a difficult place', BM 101; Les. 89, 21; 'in evil case', Adm. p. 104; 'in a bad state' (med), P. Kah. 6, 24.

ḫsnt trouble, misfortune, Les. 70, 2; Leb. 15. 20; var. Mill. 1, 6.

ḫsn pain, GES 192 (22); troubling by foes, RB 61, 6.

var. of wnm 'eat'.

ḫd pot, Eb. 92, 9.

ḫd use the potter's wheel, AEO I, 73*; var. BH I, 25.

 ḳd potter (as ep. of Khnum), Urk. IV, 223,6; 225,16; 234,2.

 ḳd build, Sin. B249; Weste. 9,25; Urk. IV, 767,11; fashion men, 161,2; 222,13; Adm. 2,4. Varr.  Leb. 60;  Sint, pl. 5, 236;  Urk. IV, 43,10;  161,2.

 ḳd builder, Urk. I, 20,17; varrs.  IV, 129,2; dets.  Adm. 3,6.

 ḳd form: m ḳd.f mtỉ 'in its customary f.', Sm. 5,22; nature, Br. 14,7; Urk. IV, 246,3; reputation, Br. 15,4; Urk. IV, 120,4; 508,6;  ḳd 'achieve a (good) r.', 'achieve success', JEA 17, 60 (45); 34, 51 (V);  ḳd ḥr 'attain a (good) r. with', Urk. I, 222,10; character, disposition, BM 614,8; Sin. B32; Urk. IV, 140,5; nb ḳd 'man of virtue', GAS 21; ḏw ḳd r 'ill-disposed toward', JEA 20, 158 (4); extent, GES 101; mỉ ḳd 'in every respect', Urk. I, 100,11; mỉ ḳd.(f) 'entire', Gr. § 100,2; ḥr ḳd 'entirely', Statue, 24,9; Sm. 21,11.17; 'altogether', P. Kah. 3,33; 'utterly', Br. 7,3; m ḳd wc 'all together', Urk. IV, 1823,8. Varr.  Urk. VIII, 6,19;  Urk. IV, 40,5.

 ḳd go round: mw ỉpf ḳdw 'that circling water' = R. Euphrates, Urk. IV, 85,14; m ḳd.sn nb 'all round them', 1307,12 (); sim. P. Harris I, 4,2.

 ḳd sleep (vb. and n.), RB 114,2; Mill. 2,1; Urk. IV, 363,12; 1884,9.

 ḳdt kitě, weight of $\frac{1}{10}$ dbn, Gr. § 266,4.

 Ḳdw men of Kodē, Urk. IV, 649,10.

 ḳdwt drawings, Urk. IV, 1082,4; sš ḳdwt 'draughtsman', AEO I, 71*; varrs.  RB 76,7;  Les. 76,10.

 ḳdf gather flowers, sayings, GAS 97.

 ḳdtt a conifer (?) from Syria, Urk. IV, 642,8; Rec. trav. 7, 112.

 ḳddw characters (?) of persons, CT I, 192.

 ḳdd sleep (n.), Urk. IV, 530,3; 959,15; 1542,13 (  ); pl. ḳddw 'slumbers', P. Kah. 1,10.



 *k* suff. pron. 2 m. sg. thou, thy, thee, Gr. § 34.

 *k3* non-encl. part. so, then, var. , Gr. §§ 242; 346,5; 427; 450,5; *d*.

 *k3i* vb. 3 inf. think about, Sin. B72; Urk. IV, 365,4; Pt. (LII), 5, 14; plan, Les. 83,23; Urk. IV, 269,16; VIII, 48, 14; *k3.f* 'he will say', Gr. §§ 436. 437.

 *k3t* thought, plan, device, var. , PSBA 23, 237; plot, Urk. IV, 138, 14.

 *k3* soul, spirit; essence of a being; personality; fortune, Gr. p. 172; JEA 36, 7, n. 2; will of king, Urk. I, 109, 11; kingship, JEA, loc. cit; in pl. goodwill, Pr. 12, 4.9.11; cf. Greven, Der Ka in Theologie und Königskult des Alten Reiches, reviewed JEA 41, 141; phantom: *iw pn n k3* 'this ph. island', Sh. S. 114. Varr.  Sin. B206;  Urk. IV, 242, 6;  I, 50, 15;  221, 18.

 *k3-hr-k3* fifth month; festival of Khoiakh, ZÄS 43, 139; Th. Y. S. I, p. 94, n. 4; var.  Paheri, 4.

 *k3w* food, PSBA 38, 89; varr.  Adm. 5, 1;  Urk. IV, 146, 10;  Mill. 1, 7.

 *k3* bull, Sin. B119; Urk. IV, 1020, 11; varr.  238, 8;  Bersh. I, 18;  Sin. B118.

 *k3t* vagina, P. Kah. 6, 22; Eb. 65, 21; var.  Pr. 10, 12.

 *k3t* work, construction, Urk. IV, 57, 11; 163, 3; *k3t sht* 'the w. of the field', 1161, 4; *k3t ḫwy* 'handiwork', 173, 17; *m k3wt m3wt* 'in new w.', 182, 15; *imy-r k3(w)t* 'overseer of works', Sin. B 303; Urk. IV, 52, 17; *ḥrp k3wt* 'controller of w', 94, 2; craft, profession: *k3t gs* 'the c. of the leather-workers', Urk. I, 22, 8; *k3t m ḫ3* 'p. as warrior', Les. 83, 2-3; *k3t nbt nt Mntw* 'all the c. of Mont' = of warfare, Urk. IV, 1249, 11. Varr.  Leb. 62;  RB 113, 16;  Urk. IV, 131, 6;  1495, 18;  173, 17.

 *k3t-šwt* a lichen (?), JEA 20, 46.

 *k3i* boat of Nubian type, Les. 84, 21; 85, 1.

 *k3w* sycomore figs, Sh. S. 49; var.  Eb. 102, 2. Cf. JEA 16, 69, n. 2.

 *k3wtj* (1) builder's workman: (2) porter, var.  , AEO I, 59*.

k3p burn incense, Pyr. 1014 (); TR 20,10; cense gods, Pyr. 1418 (); fumigate patient, P. Kah. 5, 3.4 ().

k3p hut, Sh. S. 43; hide of fowler, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pp. 10.13; var. pl. 2, 2, 6.

k3put covers: ___pt 'c. of the sky' = clouds, ZÄS 54, 32; var. TR 16, 4.

k3pt linen cover of jar, JEA 22, 38.

k3p bandage (n.), loc. cit.

k3p vb. cover; roof over; hide o'self, take cover, loc. cit.; droop, of eyebrows, P. Ed. Smith, 199.

k3p royal nursery: 'child of the n'., Urk. III, 899, 15; 901, 16; 994, 6 (); var. Lop. Cat. 38, No. 241. Cf. Helck, 34; JEA 24, 54, n. 1; k3p št3 'secret chamber (?)', Urk. III, 1815, 5.

k3pw roof, Urk. III, 23, 15; 841, 17; abbr. 842, 6.

k3pw crocodile, Pr. 9, 3.

k3pw bittern, JEA 35, pl. 2, 15; p. 18.

k3p3p cover (vb.), ZÄS 54, 32.

k3mw vineyard, orchard, AEO II, 215*; var. Kamosě, 11.

k3m(w) vintner, Urk. III, 523, 16; var. 1365, 20. Cf. AEO I, 94*.

k3mw grape-harvest, Sh. S. S. III, 30.

k3mw vineyard, varr. , Edel, § 123.

k3my vintner, BH I, 29 (); Peas. B1, 263.

k3r shrine, Les. 41, 6; TR 21, 4 (dets. ); varr. Urk. III, 445, 3; 168, 15; 130, 16.

k3ry gardener, AEO I, 96*.

k3hs be harsh, overbearing, Peas. B1, 213-4; Pr. 1, 12 (dets. ); cf. JEA 34, 109-10.

K3š Cush in Nubia, var. , older , Kush, 6, 39.

k3k3 bush (?), brush (?), JEA 29, 10, n. b.

ki cry out, ZÄS 58,14*; Statuet, 14,4; 22,8.

kit shout of acclaim, Lyr. 197; varr. 437; CT I, 185; Urk. IV, 222, 15.

ky other, another, f. , m.pl. ; wr ... ky, ky ... ky 'one ... other'; , var. , 'others', Lyr. § 98.

ky monkey, Sh. S. 165.

Kbn n. loc. Byblos, var. , ZÄS 45,7; AEO I, 150*; Urk. IV, 1344,5.

kbnt seagoing ship, Urk. I, 134,15; Hamm. 114,10; varr. Urk. IV, 323,2; 704,12.

kf uncover, unclothe; doff clothes; strip, deprive, despoil, GNS 55; strip away, of sail, Leas. 81,56; clear, of sky, Leb. 139; Siut, pl. 13,10; gather flowers, Urk. IV, 1383,16. Varr. GNS 55; RB 117,4; , Urk. IV, 1383,16; 1509,15.

kft gash, P. Ed. Smith, 82.

kft (kf(3)t ?) trustworthiness (?), Leas. 82,86.

kf3 flow forth, M.u.K. 3,4; 5,1; var. 1,2.

kf3 hinder-parts of bird, M.u.K. 4,1; bottom of jar, Eb. 54,22; base of abscess, 109,20.

, varr. of kf 'uncover'.

kf3 be discreet, Merikarē 64; kf3 ib 'trustworthy', Pr. 8,6 ( ); Adm. 2,9; kf3 ib hr 'trust in', Pr. 13,8.

kf(3)t : m —— 'indeed', Urk. IV, 1344,9.11.

kfc vb. make captures, Urk. IV, 35,17; 891,8 (dets. ); 893,8 (det. ); make requisition, 2147,12; 2154,14 (dets. ): n. booty, captures, 711,4.10; 895,8.

kfc shoot at (?) target, Urk. IV, 1281,1.

kfcw warrior, Urk. IV, 898,17; var. 899,9.

var. of kf3 'flow forth'.

Kftyw n. loc. Crete (?), var. , AEO I, 203*.

kftiw class of seagoing ships, Urk.IV,407,12.

km black, ZÄS 57,10*; BD 231,11(det.); 232,1; 426,4; Hymnen, 11,4; varr. Urk.IV,168,7; 1098,8.

Kmt n. loc. the Black Land, Egypt, Sin. B 26. 32. 34; varr. B165; RB 59,3.

Kmt coll. Egyptians, P. Kah. 3,3.5.

Km-wr n. loc. Bitter Lakes region, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. V, 202.

kmt a jar, Urk.IV,640,16.

km vb. total up to, amount to, Sh. S. 124; Rhind, 22; Merikarēc, 101; complete, Sh. S 118; RB 113,15; Urk.IV,58,13; put an end to, Adm. 14,2; BD 469,9; pay, n 'to', P. Kah. 16,24 ff.; 23,10.11( ): n. completion: m km n 3t 'in the twinkling of an eye' (lit. 'in the c. of a moment'), RB 64,12; m km n wnwt 'in the space of an hour', 57,5; profit, JEA 42,33(29); duty, Urk.IV,973,14.

kmt completion, M.u.K. vs. 3,3; final account (?), P. Kah. 31,1( ).

kmyt conclusion of book, Ch. B. Text, p. 43, n. y.

kmy(t) fem. coll. herd of cattle, Urk.IV,1343,3.

knt dislike (?) of s'one, Pr. 8,9.

kni' vb. be sullen (?), BD 254,3; Urk.IV,132,6(det.): n. sullenness (?), Bersh. II, 13,25(det.).

Kn'nw Canaanites, Urk.IV,1305,4.

knm wrap, m 'in', Pyr. 1194; cf. ZÄS 58,154.

knmt darkness, BD 257,1.

knmtyw 'they who dwell in darkness' name of a conquered people, Urk.IV,896,14; in sing. ep. of a deity, BD 254,1.

knḥ dark, Urk.IV,2094,2.

knḥw darkness, BD 446,1; 448,1.

kns pubic region (?), Barns, Ram. p. 25.

krp scrape out inscription, Amarna, V, 26,24.

kh3 raise the voice, CT I,226(also det.); utter a bellow, TR 1,39(det.);

rage furiously, JEA 30,19.

khb harm s'one, M.u.K. vs.6,5; be violent; roar, howl, JEA 30,19.

khkh become old, JEA 13,187; šsp khkh 'attain old age', 33,26.

khkht hacking of cough, JEA 13,184–8.

ks pose (?): ks n skr w'r.t(y) 'the p. of striking down a captive', Louvre C14,10.

ksi vb. 3 inf. bend down, Weste.4,1; Adm. p.1014(dets. ); bow down, Pyr. 57; be prostrate, of foe, Pyr.1632.

ksw bowings, Pyr. 57; m ksw 'bowing', Les. 82,2 (det. ); RB 110,13( ); Urk.IV,809,8( ); 1098,15; šsp ksw 'crouch down', GNS 18.

ksm defy, browbeat, ZÄS 60,64; Meir I,24,n.3; JEA 29,9,n.c; dets. Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl.3,3,6; profane temple, JEA, loc. cit.

kk be dark, BD 458,9; of child about to be born, Weste.10,23.

kkw darkness, M.u.K.1,9; RB 111,8( ); BD 144,15; kk(w) 'twilight', Urk.IV,248,17; CT I,161 (det. ); BD 85,5.

kt (< ktt) pettiness, Urk.IV,61,12; var. 1815,15.

ktwt cauldrons, Urk.V,61,4.

ktkt quiet: m ktkt 'quietly', RB 123,14–15.

ktkt quiver (vb.), Amarna, VI,15,6; Urk.IV,2013,11.

ktt small, trifling, a trifle: s3t ktt 'a s.daughter', Sh.S.129; 3t ktt 'a tr. moment', Pr.1,4; nh n ktt 'a mere trifle', 1,6; wr ktt 'great and small', 4,4; sim. Urk.IV,1139,16; hrw ktw 'the day is short', RB 113,14.

ktt girl, Weste.12,22.

ktn charioteer, var. , AEO I,28*.

## G

g3w vb. 3 inf. intrans. be narrow, constricted, Eb.102,10; TR 23,88 (dets. ); BD 104,13; 111,5; languish, Leas. 81,100; lack, be lacking, Urk.VII,3,1; Les. 86,12: trans.

deprive, m 'of', Urk. IV, 613, 13 (det. ); 764, 12 ( ).

g3w lack: n — 'through l. of', Gr. §148; dets. Adm. 11, 11.

g3wt lack, want (n.), GAS 86; var. Pr. 13, 4.

g3wt dues, tribute, Urk. IV, 3314, 9; var. 138, 6.

var. of gb3 'arm'.

g3p lance (?) an infection, P. Kah. 4, 60.

var. of gf 'monkey'.

g3h be weary, BD 138, 14; var. 215, 3.

g3g3 cackle, Westc. 8, 23.

gg an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1953, 3.

var. of gf 'monkey'.

gw class of bull, GNS 14.

see g3wt 'dues' above.

gw3 pull tight, D. el Geb. I, 4; Urk. V, 146, 5; be choked, TR 26, 2; gw3 r 'beseige' city, P. Ed. Smith, 240.

gw3w3 strangle-hold, Urk. IV, 74, 4; var. RB 59, 6.

gw3t chest, P. Kah. 19, 17.

gwf var. of gf 'monkey'.

gwš become askew, bent, twisted; turn away, abandon, var. dets. , , , , JEA 41, 91 (14); 42, 19.

gwg shout (?), n 'at', Urk. IV, 1104, 12.

gb goose, Gr. p. 471, G 38.

Gb n. div. the earth-god Gēb, var. , loc. cit.

gb deficiency, Hamm. 84, 9; 113, 14 ( ); deprivation, Urk. IV, 2146, 2 (dets. ).

gb3 arm, P. Ed. Smith, 354; varr. Gb. 34, 11; Urk. IV, 414, 17.

gb3 side of room, Westc. 8, 18. 19.

gbb earth, Bull. 30, 180.

gbgb be lame, Sh. 44,4; M. u. K. 5,1 (dets. ×𓎛𓀀): trans. fell enemy, Pyr. 648(𓃀𓅱𓅱); gbgbw 'headlong', of flight, Urk. IV, 411, 1.

gbgbyt: m ——— 'headlong', of flight, Urk. IV, 658, 1; 'prostrate', RB 59, 8; Urk. IV, 1698, 10(𓅱𓅱𓅱×).

gbtyw n. loc. Koptos, var. 𓅱𓃭𓊹𓏏, Bull. 30, 181; AEO II, 28*.

gp: —— n mw 'cloudburst', Merikarē 43; Liankhi, 93. Cf. ỉgp.

gf long-tailed monkey, Urk. IV, 1120, 17; BH II, 6; cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 442; varr. 𓅱𓃭 Bersh. II, 11; 𓅱𓃭 Sh. S. 165; 𓅱𓃭 Urk. IV, 949, 1.

gfn rebuff, Pt. (L II), 4, 14; Urk. IV, 1139, 16; var. 𓅱𓃭 Urk. VIII, 5, 3.

gmt black ibis, Lr. p. 470, § 28; var. pl. 𓅃𓃭𓏺𓏺𓏺 Adm. 2, 8.

gmỉ vb. 3 inf. find, Sin. R 19; Sh. S. 47; Peas. R 38; Westc. 5, 1; use o's hand, RB 61, 12; be able to do s'thing, Sm. 1, 25; 2, 14; control land, JEA 31, 33, n. 1; 𓅃𓃭𓂋𓏏 'found destroyed', BH I, 26, 162; var. 𓅃𓃭 Sh. 18, 1; cf. JEA 39, 20; gm ỉs 'apt of phrase', Urk. IV, 47, 1; 1814, 9.

gm 3 temple of head, P. Ed. Smith, 276.

gmw mourning, Sin. R 9; cf. GNS 10. 153.

gmw weakness(?), Sm. 8, 17; P. Kah. 4, 19.

gmwt weakness, BD 29, 11-12.

gmḥ catch sight of, espy, Sin. B 25; Adm. 4, 12; 8, 5; look, n 'at', Urk. IV, 364, 15; r 'at', Pr. 6, 11; stỉ m gmḥ 𓊪𓏏 'pierce (s'one) with much staring', Pr. 6, 11-7, 1; gmḥ wꜣ 'far-sighted', 'perspicaceous', Barns, Ram. p. 5.

gmḥt candle, Siut, pl. 8, 305; var. 𓅃𓃭𓏏 pl. 4, 296.

gmḥt plaited hair, Urk. IV, 200, 16.

gmḥsw hawk, Pyr. 280; varr. 𓅃𓃭𓅱𓃭 Urk. IV, 943, 3; 𓅱𓃭𓅱𓃭 Pyr. 1048.

gmgm smash boxes, Adm. 3, 5 (dets. 𓎛𓏏); ink-wells, TR 10, 9; tear up books, TR 9, 3(𓅱𓃭𓅱𓃭×); break, of trees, Sh. S. 59.

 gn stand for ritual bowl, Urk. IV, 1296, 5.

 gnw branches (?) of trees, Adm. 4, 14.

 gnwt records, annals, Urk. IV, 86, 3; varr.  166, 3;  500, 13;  358, 15;  Gr. p. 514, Tig.

 gnwty sculptor, AEO I, 66*; var.  Gr. loc. cit.

 gnbtw a foreign people from Pwenet, Urk. IV, 695, 6.

 var. of gfn 'rebuff'.

 gnn vb. 2 gem. be weak, Sm. 4, 14; Urk. IV, 502, 8; 1280, 2; be soft, Eb. 105, 2; Sm. 6, 13. Var.  Urk. IV, 943, 4.

 gnnwt weakness (?), Adm. 5, 13.

 gnnwy suet (?), COA III, pl. 93, 234; varr.  235;  236; cf. p. 174.

 gnh mount poles m 'in' gold, Weste. 7, 13.

 gnht star, Urk. VIII, 3, 15; CT I, 262.

 gnh serve, n s'one, Urk. IV, 86, 9.

 var. of grg 'falsehood'.

 grt encl. part. moreover, now; adv. either, varr. ,  Gr. § 255.

 gr vb. be silent, Pr. 4, 4; 11, 9; be quiet, Les. 72, 12; be still, Weste. 5, 14. 18; cease, desist, m 'from', Adm. 6, 1; Les. 84, 2.3: n. silence, Pr. 5, 14; Urk. IV, 1543, 16.

 grw the silent man, Peas. B1, 315; Pr. 1, 1; Hatnub, 49, 7; var.  Peas. B1, 298.

 grw adv. also; after negatives, further, any more, varr. ,  Gr. § 205, 1.

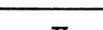
 grh vb. complete, finish off work, JEA 4, 137; be satisfied with a bargain, ZÄS 60, 72: n. end, cessation, Adm. 5, 14.

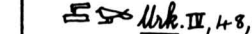
 grh night, Peas. B1, 202; Urk. IV, 1077, 1; RB 113, 15.

 grg vb. snare wildfowl, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 1, 2, 1; 3, 4, 8; hunt, GNS 42: n. hunter, loc. cit.

 grgt catch of fish, GNS 42.

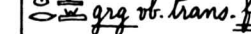
 grg falsehood, lie, Peas. B1, 132. 183. 241; dets.  B1, 67;  Urk. IV, 65, 12; varr.

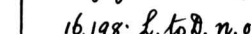
 Urk. IV, 48, 14;  Les. 80, 3.

 grgy liar, P. Ram. II, vs. 2, 5; Urk. IV, 941, 14; 1078, 16.

 grg vb. trans. found a land, Urk. IV, 95, 16; establish a house, household, JEA 16, 198; L. to D. n. on VI, 5; people a place, Urk. IV, 172, 5; RB 57, 13; furnish waste lands with vegetation, Peas. B1, 142; settle crown on king's head, Urk. IV, 292, 16 (det. ); provide for tomorrow, Peas. B1, 183; set in order, JEA 39, pl. 2, 22. 24; Merikarē, 49; Adm. 5, 4: intrans. be ready, Adm. 2, 2; grg ib r 'r. to do' s'thing, Bersh. II, 13, 24; ḥ3ty·i grg ḥr š3[t]·n·f 'my heart is set on what he has ordained', Urk. IV, 350, 11; grg ḥr 'alert (?)', Sinai, pl. 19, 50; put o's trust, ḥr 'in', Adm. p. 107; make preparation, Urk. IV, 656, 1. Var. Leyd. V 88.

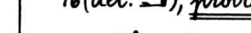
 var. of g3ḥ 'be weary'.

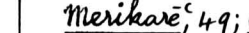
 ghs gazelle, Del B. 140; Eb. 98, 7 (dets. ); var. Urk. IV, 941, 12; fem. ghst, RB 76-7.

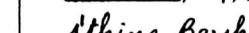
 gs (1) side, CT I, 292; Sh. S. 85; Urk. IV, 262, 12; border of land, Sin. R 17; r-gs 'beside', 'in the presence of', Gr. §178; (i)r-gswy 'beside', Pyr. 474. 940. 992; ḥr-gs 'beside', 'in the presence of', Gr. §178; ḥr-gswy 'beside', RB 52, 10; (i)di ḥr gs (a) 'put (o'self) on (o's) side', BD 402, 8-9; (b) 'lay low' an enemy, Urk. IV, 7, 6; 84, 7; (c) 'incline to one side', of balance, Peas. B1, 149; of norm of speech, B1, 98; (d) 'show partiality', of judge, B1, 269; Urk. IV, 1082, 13: (2) half, Gr. §265; ½-aroura, P. Wilbour, 60. Var. Pyr. 385.

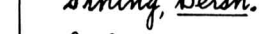
 gsy neighbour, Sin. B 151-2.

 gs-pr administrative district (?), Urk. I, 101, 12; 102, 6; IV, 1114, 13 (det. ); Les. 68, 3; temple (?), Sh. S. 141.

 gs-ḥry top, upper part, Urk. IV, 362, 12; Eb. 40, 4; 94, 3.

 gs anoint s'one, m 'with' oil; smear on unguent, var. , GNS 112.

 gsw ointment, Eb. 25, 11 ff.

 gsi vb. 3 inf. run: wn gs pḥrt 'hasten and r. a course', RB 114, 7.

 gst (1) speed, Urk. IV, 617, 15: (2) run, course: ỉṯ gst 'take o's run' = run o's course, Pyr. 1167 (); Urk. IV, 580, 2; D. el B. 97.

 gs3 tilt, Leas. B1, 92. 96. 162-3; favour sone, with n, Kr. 13, 4 (det.  ); gs3 n ḥrw 'sink down', Sm. 10, 21; cf. P. Ed. Smith, 331.

 gs3 favourite (m), Urk. VIII, 59, 17; 63, 7.

 Gs3 n. loc. Apollonopolis (Ḳūs), varr.  ,  , Bull. 30, 181; AEO II, 24*.

 gsgs regulate, RB 113, 15.

 gsty scribe's palette, var.  , Gr. p. 542, Aa 13;  Urk. IV, 151, 14;  503, 7.

 ggt kidney (?), Gr. p. 526, V33; COA III, p. 173 (13).

 ggwy stare, Urk. IV, 1303, 7; varr.  1509, 9;  1543, 14; infin.  19, 4. Cf. ZÄS 81, 14.

 gṯḥ be tired: m ỉr gṯḥ m ḏd 'Don't sham tired!', Paheri, 7 (3rd register).



 var. of suff. pron. 2 f. sg. t.

 t bread, Leas. R6; Kr. 6, 8; RB 119, 2; loaf, Westc. 4, 13; Leas. B1, 84;  t-ḥḍ 'white bread', conical loaf used in offerings, Siut, pl. 6, 245; var. det.  277. Abbr.  in names of other ritual loaves, e.g.  t-(ỉ)m(y)-t3,  t-nbs, etc., BH I, 17. Varr.  Sin. B151;  CT I, 65.

 wtg. of Ḏḥwty 'Thoth'.

 t3 demonstr. and def. art. f. sg. this, the, Gr. §§110-2; for  'she of', §111, Obs.

 t3y.ỉ poss. adj. f. sg. my; sim. t3y.k, t3y.f, etc., Gr. §113, 1.

 t3 earth (opposed to sky, other world), Sh. S. 29; Urk. IV, 15, 13; 66, 15; 67, 1; land (opposed to water), Leas. B1, 58; Urk. IV, 324, 11; in geographical sense, Sh. S. 11. 148; Sin. R12; ground, Sh. S. 53; Westc. 7, 5; dual 'the Two Lands' = Egypt, passim; pl. 'flat-lands' (opposed to ḫ3swt 'hill-countries'), Urk. IV, 343, 16; Sin. B213.

 t3-ỉḫw n. loc. Farafra Oasis, Gauthier, Dict. géogr. VI, 4.

 t3-wr larboard, Urk. IV, 322,4; V, 151,6; varr.  , Gp. p. 506, S22,

 t3-wr n. loc. the Thinite nome, Urk. IV, 111,13; varr.  BM 614,4; 

L. to D. V, 2, n.

 t3-mrỉ n. loc. Egypt, varr.  ,  , GNS 81.

 t3-mḥw n. loc. Lower Egypt, var.  , ZÄS 44, 10.

 t3-nḥ(y) n. loc. Negro-land, Urk. IV, 334,9; 948,15.

 t3-nṯr n. loc. God's-land, often of Pwēnet, e.g. Urk. IV, 323,14; 329,2; 334,6; but also of other regions, e.g. RB 58,1; 61,2.

 t3-rd stairway, AEO II, 211*.

 t3-sty n. loc. Nubia, see sty.

 t3-šmcw n. loc. Upper Egypt, var.  , Bull. 31, 126; JEA 21, 29, n. y.

 t3-tnw all men, M. u. K. vs. 5,1; so also  Urk. IV, 14,5;  367,14;  895,13; in Les. 63,6  and  occur in successive ep.'s of Osiris as if distinct the one from the other. Cf. SDT 34.

 t3-tmḥ n. loc. southern Libya, AEO I, 114*; var.  Sin. R12.

 t3-tnn n. div. Memphite earth-god, varr.  , etc., SDT 33.

 t3-ḏsr the Sacred Land = necropolis, BD 383,16; 479,14; 482,4; var.  RB 110,4

 t3 kiln, Ỉi, 84; var.  P. Kam. III, B7.

 t3 ḥot, Leb. 47. 88; Eb. 36,8; ḥot-tempered, Adm. 5,3; BD 256,2; t3 ỉb 'h. temper', Ḥr. 12,3 (det.  ); so also t3 ḥt, 11,5.

 t3w heat, Eb. 32,18; 36,7; Adm. 11,13 (dets. ); var.  M. u. K. 4,8.

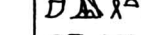
 t3yt shroud, CT I, 188; varr.  TR 22,86;  22,88.

 t3yty the shrouded one, ep. of Osiris, BD 322,2; title of vizier, Th. Y. S. II, 17 (); O.K.  Dav. Ptah. II, 28.

 t3yt n. div. goddess of weaving, Sin. B192; dets.  TR 22,85. Cf. GNS 69.

 var. of t3-wr 'larboard'.

 t3mw worm(?), Peas. B1, 131 (fig. use); cf. JEA 9, 13, n. 2.

 t3ḥ mischief-maker, Merikarē, 24; dets.  23 (M.-text).

 t3ḥt lees, dregs, GAS 58.

 t3š boundary, Sin. B 71. 80; BH I, 25, 41; Les. 84, 5; varr.  Urk. IV, 7, 2;  1247, 13;  1744, 5.

 t(3)š fix the limits of, BD 27, 16.

 tit pestle(?), Gr. p. 520, U33.

 tit an amulet, late var. , Gr. p. 508, (V39).

 ti non-encl. part., var. , Gr. §§ 119, 4; 212; 243; 324.

 varr. of part. tr.

 tit image, Urk. IV, 84, 17 (with det. ); 887, 2; form, shape, 157, 11; Th. Y. d. IV, 20; figure, Urk. IV, 53, 17; design, 1074, 8; written sign, BH I, 26, 164 (dets.  pl.!); a text is collated ti'(t) r ti'(t) 's. by s., Louiya, pl. 33, 30. Varr.  Urk. IV, 157, 11;  53, 17;  1319, 18;  Louiya, loc. cit.

 ti3 acute pain, Sm. 3, 9. 13; P. Kah. 5, 16; 6, 8.

 ti3 shriek, P. Kah. 6, 25.

 var. of ity 'sovereign'.

 tiw yes, Gr. §258.

 see under thwy.

 tisw quarterstaff, Ken-amun, 18; var.  Urk. IV, 1344, 17.

 tišps a tree and its spice(?), Urk. IV, 329, 7; varr.  1375, 15;  Sh. d. 163.

 titi trample on foe, Sin. B 61; RB 56, 16; dets.  Urk. IV, 613, 1;  621, 9;  1290, 15

 tw (1) var. of dep. pron. tw: (2) indef. pron. one: (3) demonstr. this, that, cf. Gr. p. 599.

 tw.i pronom. comp. I, also tw.k, etc., Gr. §124.

 tw3 vb. intrans. lean, hr 'on', Pyr. 730. 816b: trans. support, sustain, 1156. 1529; L. to D. I, 12 (n.); hold up, Siut, pl. 2, scene 2 (det. ); Les. 95, 9; set crown, m 'on' head, Urk. IV, 248, 6 ().

twꜣ vb. put a claim, n 'on' s'one, Pr. 7,6; claim from s'one, Leas. B1, 299; appeal to s'one, B2, 106 (det. ): n. claim, Pr. 10,6; Les. 83,25 (dets. ). Cf. JEA 9, 19, n. 8.

twꜣ poverty, Urk. IV, 1824, 12.

twꜣ(w) man of low station, inferior, GNS 47; var. Merikarēc, 28.

twꜣ wt one of the seven sacred oils, Siut, pl. 1, 32; var. BH I, 17.

twy demonstr. adj. f. sg. this, that, Gr. §§110-2.

twn (< twn) rise, raise, JEA 12, 131.

twr reed, Sh. 55, 16; var. Leb. 92.

twr vb. intrans. be clean, Urk. VIII, 57, 6; Hatnub, 23, 2; Les. 71, 11: trans. cleanse, GAS 76. varr. Les. 71, 11; 65, 15; Urk. IV, 952, 11; dets. BD 141, 15.

twr show respect to, with direct obj., Siut, pl. 4, 226; Urk. IV, 1162, 15 ( ); with ḥr, Les. 68, 23( ); Urk. IV, 20, 13 ( ). See also tr 'respect'.

twt statue, Sin. B 307; Urk. IV, 348, 2; 952, 16; image, figure, V, 64, q. 10; likeness, IV, 534, 1. Abbr. 842, 13. Various dets. are 46, 2; 348, 2; 537, 15.

twt (1) like, n 'to', Sin. B 52; Leas. B1, 118; Urk. IV, 368, 5: (2) suitable, fitting, Berlin Leather, 2, 14 = GES 51, n. 4; TR 20, 52 ( ); Urk. IV, 943, 5; natural, n 'to', Leas. B1, 122: (3) fair, pleasing, CT I, 76( ); Urk. IV, 161, 10( ); be pleased, Pr. 16, 1: (4) assembled, united: sm3 twt m r n ḥm.k 'joined and united in Your Majesty's person', Sin. B 242; a man twt m smtt 'who has people around him', P. Ch. B. V, vs. 2, 4 = Ch. B. Text, 50, n. 4; mfkt twt n ḥr.k 'turquoise is heaped up before you', Piankhi, 108-9; nwt.f twt sy m ʿḥy 'his town was wholly in acclamation', Urk. IV, 1160, 4; sim. 1200, 2; be in accord, ḥnc 'with', Leb. 40: (5) full, entire, complete: gs t(wt 'the full half of', Urk. I, 105, 1; 2Ä 55, 4*;

(ỉ)sw t(w)t 'the full equivalent of', Pyr. 81; ỉw.k sb3.t(ỉ), ỉw.k ḥmw.t(ỉ), ỉw.k twt.(tỉ) 'you are instructed, clever and complete', Leas. B1, 260-1; pr twt ḫpr 'who went forth complete and equipped', Urk. IV, 1540, 11.

 twtt likeness, Leas. B1, 261.

 later var. of indep. pron. 2 m. sg. twt.

 twtn rare pron. 2 pl. you, Gr. §43, Obs. 2.

 var. of tbt 'sandal'.

 tby pay, P. Boul. XVIII, 22, 15 = ZÄS 67, 8**.

 tbt payment, reward, JEA 38, 19, n. 4.

 tbn bone-marrow (?), Barns, Ram. p. 33.

 tbtb hoist, Urk. IV, 658, 4; var.  658, y.

 tp head, Urk. IV, 16, 8; Sin. B 193. 209; Westc. 8, 18; head(man), chief, Urk. I, 69, 2; Munich, 4, y = Gr. §468, 3; tip of toe, Sm. 4, 14; of flagstaff, Urk. IV, 56, 5; end of bone, Sm. 4, 8; example (math.), Rhind, 51. 62; the best of: 'gold of tpw ḫ3swt the b. o. the lands', Urk. IV, 362, 12; 421, 13; 845, 15; sim. 339, 9; 428, 7; m tp n 'at the head of' an army, y, y (  ); r tp (n) 'into the presence of', var. r tp-ḥ(n), Gr. §178; tp-m 'in front of', 'in the direction of', 'before' (of time), §179; tp-ỉm 'previously', §205, 2; m ... tp-n 'from ... to', ZÄS 60, 75. For ḥry-tp see p. 175.

 tp person, in tp + numeral 'x p.'s', Les. 83, 4. y; Peas. B2, 136; Urk. IV, 6, 15; tpw skrw-ʿnḫ 'captive slaves', 70, 2.

 tp financial principal (?), P. Kah. 13, 22, cf. Griff. Kah. p. 37. See also tpy-r.

 tp upon, Gr. §173;  'daily', RB 116, 11.

 tpt uraeus, Urk. IV, 271, 17; 614, 5.

 tpy being upon, principal, first, varr.  ,  , Gr. §§ 80. 263. 264.

 tp-ỉ3t due time to do s'thing, Urk. IV, 1430, 14.

 Tp-ỉḥw n. loc. Aphroditopolis (Atfīḥ), AEO II, 119*.

 tp-ỉtrw: wỉ3 —— 'sacred bark for the river', JEA 38, 21, n. 3.

tp-ḥ before, of time, Gr. §181; r tp-ḥ (n) 'into the presence of, §178.

tp-ḥ.w(y) adj., usually pl., (a) of place, who are in front of, before, Pyr. 126; (b) of time, who had been before, former, Urk. I, 222, 17; IV, 28, 15 ( ); (c) of rank, who takes precedence of, JEA 32, 15 (sing.): n. predecessors, ancestors, L. to D. X, 2, 2 ( ); Urk. I, 46, 10 ( ); IV, 76, 10.

tpt-ḥ former state, Urk. IV, 1283, 8.

tp-wꜣt journey, JEA 38, 21, n. 3; beginning of reign, Turin 1447 = Gr. § 301.

tp-mꜣꜥ accompanying, escorting, JEA 27, 146.

tp-nfr a good beginning, Les. 83, 9; 86, 16; r tp-nfr 'successfully', 70, 2; 86, 14.

tp-r: t n___ 'bread for the mouth', Pr. 6, 8.

tp(y)-r (1) utterance, Urk. IV, 959, 5; 974, 9 ( ): (2) financial principal (?), P. Kah. 13, 24. 34 ( ): (3) base of triangle, Griff. Kah. 37; radius of circle, P. math. Moscow, 18, 2.

tpt-r utterance, Les. 70, 9; 81, 6 ( ); Urk. IV, 165, 13; 322, 10.

tp-rꜥ-md ten-day 'week', Urk. IV, 411, 10.

tp-rnpt: ḥbw.f ꜥꜣw nw___ 'his great annual festivals', Urk. IV, 175, 13; ḥnt.f nt___ 'his annual voyage', 308, 3. Distinct from tp-tr below.

tp-rsy the South, JEA 43, 6.

tp-rd instructions, regulations, Urk. IV, 58, 1; 97, 6 (det. ); 421, 8; 1103, 14; Adm. 11, 4 ( ); duty, Urk. IV, 28, 10; governance, 255, 13.

tpt-rd task (?), Urk. IV, 74, 15; cf. Wb. V, 290, 6.

tp-ḫwt roof, AEO II, 216*.

tp-ḥr(y) master, Sin. B121.

tp-ḥsb reckoning, Urk. IV, 122, 5 ( ); correct method, Rhind, title; norm, standard of speech or conduct, Pr. 5, 7; 8, 5; Peas. B1, 98. 311. 325; rectitude, Peas. B1, 147-8. 274.

tp-ḥnt act of tyranny (?), Les. 82, 2.

 tp-n-šmt-ḥ specification, Urk. IV, 1796, 17.

 tp-šw destitution (?), JEA 32, pl. 6, 26.

 to be read as tp-rsy, q.v.

 tp(y)-t3 survivor, L. to D. III, 4 (n.); var.  Urk. IV, 446, 11; pl. tpyw-t3 'who are on earth', L. to D. X, 2, 6; XII, 3.

 tp-tr 'Beginning-of-the-Season' festival, JEA 38, pl. 1, 3; cf. p. 4, n. 12; ḥbw tp-tr 'calendar festivals', JEA 38, 21 with n. 2; ḥbyt nt tp-trw 'calendrical festival offerings', Urk. IV, 1951, 4 (); 1958 ().

 tp-dw3yt dawn, see under dw3yt 'morning'.

 tpt fine oil, Sin. B 289; Urk. IV, 351, 17.

 var. of tpr 'breathe'.

 tpw ox (?), Urk. IV, 669, 9; var.  699, 12.

 tpnn cummin, Ebers 2, 2; var.  5, 11; cf. Garten, 41. 148.

 tpr breathe, Les. 68, 18; varr.  Urk. IV, 482, 16;  Neferhotep, 36.

 var. of tpḥt 'hole'.

 tf demonstr. adj. f. sg. that (yonder), varr. , , Gr. §§ 110-2.

 var. of jt(i) 'father'.

 tf saw, var. , JEA 41, 15.

 tfi vb. 3 inf. leap (?), Leb. 34 (infin. ).

 Tfnt n. div. Tefenet, Urk. IV, 1675, 5; 1849, 10 (det. ); var.  BD 15, 5.

 tfn orphan, Pyr. 317; Urk. IV, 972, 3. 9.

 tmt sledge, BD 38, 14; var.  210, 12.

 tm neg. vb., varr. , , , cf. Gr. p. 600.

 tm perish, Pyr. 256 (); Pr. 5, 1; cease, Pyr. 1948.

 tm close the mouth, Pyr. 230; Leas. B 1, 286.

 see under 'Itmw 'Atum'.

 tm be complete, in old perf. 'complete', 'entire', 'all', Gr. § 317: n. everything,

the universe: nb tm 'Lord of all', ZÄS 54,45; nnk tm 'to me belonged the u.', 54,47; km3 tm 'creator of all' (det. 111), RB 114,2; in iw tr sḫm·k m tm in·(i) n.k 'pray have you power over everything which I have brought to you?', Urk. V,172,12-13. tmw totality of men, everyone, BD 2,1; Urk. IV,449,14; varr. 1817,7; 964,16. For 'all men', see p. 293.

tm in obscure title , var. , ZÄS 40,96.

tm3 mat, varr. , , Gr. p. 524, T19. For the similarly written word for 'cadaster(?)' see under tm3.

tm3yt mat, P. Kah. 19,15; varr. Urk. IV,1136,16; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 10,3,2.

see under Tmḥ 'Libyan'.

tms turn the face, r 'to' s'one, Urk. IV,941,4.

see under tms.

tmsw panelling, ZÄS 68,12.

tn (1) demonstr. adj. 2 f. sg. this, var. , Gr. §§ 110-2: (2) var. of dep. pron. tn f. sg.

tn var. of pron 2 pl. tn.

, , see under tn, tnw.

tnj vb. grow old, Sin. B190; Urk. IV,10,6; Adm. 16,1 (dets. ): n. old age, Sin. B258; Westc. 7,7; Pr. 4,2; Urk. IV,64,9. Var. P. Kah. 11,19.

tnj external signs of old age, Sm. 22,9.

tnj old man, elder, Urk. IV,58,1.

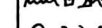
tnḥḥ turn aside, swerve, shrink, r 'from', GAS 67.103-4; run at random, of cattle, Adm. 9,2. In Leas. B1,97.161 the det. is an unidentified quadruped.

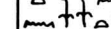
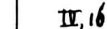
tnm turn aside, Urk. IV,363,13; go astray, Sin. B96 (det. ); err, Leas. B1,131.188; deflect, of balance, B1,148 (det. ); be confused, of roads, JEA 22, 136(7,8). Var. Urk. IV,445,7.

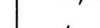
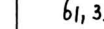
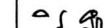
tnmw darkness, gloom, var. dets. , , CT II,4.6.

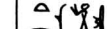
 tnmw beer, JEA 13,189.

 var. of tnnt a Memphite sanctuary.

 tnt spur-winged plover, JEA 35, pl.2 and p.16.

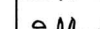
 tr time, Sin. R 20; B12; Urk.IV, 384,9; season, Les. 86,3.4; RB61,3; 114,10; r tr nb 'at all t.'s', Urk.IV, 343,13; RB 62,8; so also r twyf (dual), 64,6; Urk.IV, 1603,10; m tr nb m nw·f 'at every s. in its time', 1198,6; r tr r tr·f 'from s. to s.', 1198,7. Varr. sg.  RB 114,6;  JEA 16, pl.14,M;  Les. 86,4; dual  RB 64,6;  Urk IV, 1603,10;  430,14; pl.  834,10;  RB 114,10;  61,3. For  'seasonal work' see p. 33; for  'festival', see p. 298.

 tr encl. part. forsooth, pray, varr.  ,  , Gr. §256.

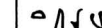
 tr respect s'one, Urk.IV, 970,13; greet respectfully, Sin. B11 (  ); worship god, Merikarē, 112; without obj. show respect, Sinuh. pl.19,28 (  ).

 tryt respect (n.), Urk.IV, 1532,13; var.  1532,12.

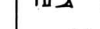
 see sdf3-tryt 'oath of allegiance'.

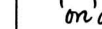
 var. of trt 'willow'.

 var. of twr 'reed'.

 thi vb. 3 inf. intrans. go astray, Merikarē, 11 (restd.); of 'straying' pains, Eb. 40,6 (  ); transgress, Merikarē, 71.72; BD 255,12 (  ); trespass, r 'on' a place, JEA 2, pl.3, B1; attack, with r, Urk.IV, 1302,10 (  ); err, 1021,10; th ib 'misguided', Peas. B1,189; ib th 'the heart is astray', as symptom, Eb. 102,5.

trans. lead astray, mislead, Sin. B 148.202; Leb. 11; overstep path, Pr. 1,3; Merikarē, 52; disobey, Les. 68,22; Pr. 5,8; 7,12; Urk.IV, 974,14; impugn o's character, 547,11; falsify(?) account, BM 614,9 (  ); neglect appointed dates, RB 114,7; reject petitions, Pr. 9,6; violate corpse, JEA 2, pl.2,6.

 thw transgressor, Peas. B1,237; var.  Urk.IV, 1081,4.

 thm perforate, penetrate, P. Ed. Smith, 12.5-6; incite(?), JEA 39,5, n.4; destroy(?), Urk.IV, 1661,4 (det.  ); undertake works, 1962,14; drive cattle, P. d'Orbiney,

1,9; knock on door, P. Ch. B. I, rt. 1,8.

thm perforation, puncture, abbr. , P. Ed. Smith, 125-6.

thr a Syrian warrior, Urk. IV, 686,5.

thwy pea, var. , JEA 21,38.

th plummet of balance, Peas. B1,96; Les. 69,19; RB 114,3; det. Urk. III, 453,14.

thi vb. 3inf. be drunk, Peas. B1,125; Urk. IV, 688,15; 916,15; dets. Adm. 13,13; drink deep, Urk. IV, 1591,18 (det. ).

tht drunkenness, Paheri, 7.

thw drunkard, Pr. 1,9.

thy the second month, Urk. IV, 44,7.

thb immerse; irrigate, GAS 75.

thn n. injury to eye, Eb. 56,6 (det. ); 57,8; vb. injure eye, 60,10.

thn obelisk, Urk. IV, 56,11; 366,13; 425,16; abbr. 590,14.

thth disorder hair, Urk. V, 87,14; Herdsm. 25 (det. ); crumple papers, TR 7,3 (det. ).

tsi vb. 3inf. be absent, r 'from', Urk. IV, 32,10; 892,9; r-gs 'from the presence of', 603,10; be missing, 98,9 ( ); 912,14; m 'from', 1660,6 ( ); r 'from', Peas. B1,179 ( ); desist, Urk. IV, 1452,11; hr 'from' action, Les. 83,13 ( ); also incorrectly for ts3 'fix the limits of', BD 27,16.

tsw deserter, Urk. IV, 21,14.

var. of ts3 'boundary'.

ts shit out (?), Urk. IV, 1410,11.

ts smash heads; grind corn, GNS 34; split wood, RB 64,7; Urk. IV, 1321,17. Var. Sin. B 55.

tsb smash, Sin. R 80. Possibly corruption of ts above.

tsts crush, Eb. 69,12.

tk3 n. torch, taper, Siut, pl. 8,305; CT I, 262; Urk. IV, 772,2.6; flame, P. Kah. 6,5;

Urk.IV,495,6: vb. illumine, Hamm. 114,5; Urk.IV,1819,14. Var.  CT loc. cit.

 tk3w rite of torch-lighting, Hatnub, 22,4; Bersh.II, 13,25.

 tkn be near, Urk.IV,47,4; m 'to's'one, 1090,6; Pr.14,1.7; n 'to'a place, Urk.IV, 1110,15; approach, draw near, without obj., Leb.71; Peas B1,145; with direct obj., Sin. B170; Les.81,17; Urk.IV, 616,10; 1213,17; with m + obj., Pr.9,9; Adm.2,6; Urk.IV, 984,14; attack, r s'one, BD 438,5; border, m 'on', of situation, Skrdsm.2; st tknt 'environment (?)', Pr.14,3-4.

 tknw neighbours, Pt.(L I), 9/7.

 tkr opponent, Siut, pl.4, 230.

 tks fierce, Urk.VII,3,13; cf. ZÄS 45,131.

 tkk vb. 2gem. violate frontier, Urk.IV,556,2; attack s'one, Adm. p.102; Urk.IV, 1281,19.

 tkkw attackers, Urk.IV,614,10.

,  varr. of twt 'full', 'entire'.



 t suff. pron. 2 f. sg. thou, thee, thy, later , Gr. §314.

 tt table, var.  , JEA 24,171.179.

 tt board, woodwork, JEA 24,171.

 tt coll. staff; gang; partisans, varr.  ,  , JEA 24,170-1.179.

 t3 fledgling, M.u.K. W.2,2; Amarna, VI, 24,4 (  !); fig. for 'child', CT I, 167; Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl.18,2 (det.  ).

 t3 pellet, Giza, III,103; pl.  [000] Urk.IV,1584,5.

 t3: ___ ib 'able(?)', Urk.IV,940,4.

 t3w vb. 3inf. take up, seize, snatch, GNS 36; don garment, RB 115,4 (dets.  ); rob, steal, Pr.13,12; RB 118,2; shave (?), GNS 111; harbour enemies, Les.98,10. Varr.  Pr.13,12;  Urk.IV,1249,18;  1282,14.

 t3wt theft, Peas. B1,122; P. Kah. 18,1; a gathering up of things, Pr. 10,3.

 t3w bearer: ——— 'standard-b.', var. , JEA 24,13; 39,45;  'fan-b.', Amarna, I, 30;  'weapon-b.', Urk. IV, 90,14;  'sculptor', var.  , AEO I, 71*.

 t3y male, man, Sin. B132; Leb. 99; Herdsm. 14; Bk. 26,1; Urk. IV, 695,12; var.  JEA 16,20.

 t3y (?) bull-calf, Urk. IV, 1741,13. Or should k3 be read?

 t3w book, Urk. IV, 1089,7; var.  Sm. 2,14.

 t3w wind, Sin. B234; Leb. 134; RB 113,4 (abbr.  ); air, Les. 68,18 (det.  ); RB 111,6; Urk. IV, 1280,3; breath, Sin. B236.245; Peas. B1,232; Urk. IV, 662,10;  irf pt tn t3w 'the weather is windy', Urk. V, 156,14. For f3i t3w see under f3i.

 var. of Y3-wr 'the Yhinite nome'.

 Y3w-wr n. loc. an outlying district of Egypt (?), L. to D. V, 2, n.

 t3wt sail (?) (n.), Urk. V, 156,15.

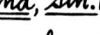
 t3b a vessel, Urk. III, 22,13; 636,1; 828,5.

 t3bt loan, var.  , L. to D. II, 5, n.

 t3m foreskin, BH I, 26,185; TR 55,9.

 t3m cloak, M.u.K. 6,4; swaddling-clothes, 6,1; bandage, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 12,3.

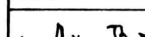
 t3m veil (vb): ——— hr 'v. the face' = show indulgence, n 'to' Sh.S. 19; RB 119,13; Siut, pl. 11,14 (det.  ); P. Ram. II, vs. 1,8; 2,5.

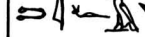
 t3r make fast, GES 5, n. 6; fasten, hr 'on' prey, Urk. IV, 84,12 (dets.  ); take possession of his lordship (nbt) by king at his accession, Urk. IV, 896,10 (  ).

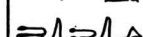
 t3rt cabin, ZÄS 68,21; entrenched camp, Y. Carn. 11.

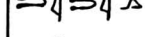
 t3ty vizier, varr.  , , AEO I, 19*; viziership, GNS 89.

 tit dais, Urk. IV, 2059,14; var.  2059,12.

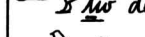
 var. of tf 'saw'.

 titi trot, Urk.IV,1282,11; cf. Caminos, L. Eg. Misc. p.602.

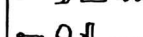
 tw dep. pron. 2 m. sg. thou, thee, later  , Gr. §43.

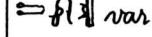
 var. of tit 'dais'.

 var. of tw3 'support'.

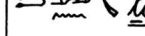
 twn gore with horn; stick, m 'into', var. det.  , ZÄS 58, 38; 43, 44. See also twn 'rise'.

 twt indep. pron. 2 m. sg. thou, later  , Gr. §64, with Obs.

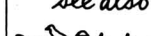
 tb crate, Meir, III, p.21, n.5.

 tbt vase, Urk.IV, 666, 1.

 tbw sole of foot, Pyr. 681; var.  Urk.IV, 1952, 5 (dual).

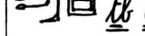
 tbwt sandal, Gr. p. 507, 533; sole, Sm. 4, 15. Varr. sg.  ; Urk.IV, 18, 14; dual  TR 23, 20;  Urk.I, 102, 13;  IV, 545, 15;  241, 16.

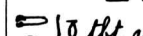
 tbi vb. 3 inf. be shod, TR 23, 19; Urk.IV, 1952, 5 (  ); provide with sandals, JEA 38, pl. 9, ff = p. 19, n. 4.

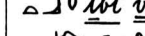
 tbw sandal-maker, Gr. p. 507, 533; AEO I, 68*.

 tbn be quick, Les. 82, 6.

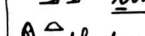
 tbhn leap, prance of animals, Amarna, VI, 16, 19; var.  IV, 33 (Apy, 10).

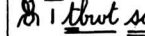
 tpht cavern, Pyr. 268; Urk.IV, 545, 9 (  ); 919, 11 (det. ); 1516, 6 (det. ); hole of snake, TR 19, 21; Adm. 4, 5; M.u.K. 3, 11.

 tm3 cadaster(?), varr.  , , Gr. p. 524, V 19;  Urk.IV, 1113, 14.

 tm3-c (wy) strong-armed, GNS 84; tm3 c.k 'your arm is s.', Urk.IV, 248, 4.

 Tmh Libyan, AEO I, 114*; varr. pl.  Sin. R 12;  B 38.

 tms red, ruddy, Pyr. 911; P. Ed. Smith, 194; also violet, JEA 35, 95. Varr.  Sm. 3, 20;  13, 20;  3, 10.

 tms be besmeared, ZÄS 60, 43; abbr.  Urk.IV, 84, 9.

tmsw injury, harm, Gr. p. 534, Y3.

tn dep. pron. 2 f. sg. thou, thee, later , Gr. §43.

tn suff. and dep. pron. 2 pl. you, your, later , Gr. §§34. 43.

tny suff. pron. 2 dual you two, your, early obsolete, Gr. §34.

tn interrog. where?, whence?; r tn 'whither?', varr. , , , Gr. §503.

tni vb. 3 inf. lift up, TR 18, 24; promote, BH I, 25, 10 (dets. ); Les. 69, 16; Urk. IV, 1043, 9; distinguish, r 'from', Sterdsm. 17; Adm. 4, 1; 11, 3; Urk. IV, 44, 15; be distinguished, of actions, Pr. 17, 2 (dets. ); of speech, Urk. IV, 121, 4; of birth, RB 114, 4; tni r 'more than', JEA 33, 28. Varr. Sterdsm. 14; Urk. IV, 222, 16; RB 114, 4.

tnt difference nt x r y 'between x and y', Urk. IV, 164, 16; m-tnt-r 'more than', JEA 33, 28.

tnw distinction: do, say ḥt tnw 'things of d.', Pr. 91; 19, 2; tnw.f tnw.k 'his d. is your d.', BD 476, 13–14 ( ).

tni old man, see s.v. tni.

tni basin, Urk. IV, 23, 1; 1296, 5; varr. 1296, 6.

Tni n. loc. Thinis, AEO II, 38*; varr. BM 614, 4; Urk. IV, 514, 1.

tnw number (n.), Urk. V, 178, 10; IV, 795, 10 ( ); Westc. 4, 5 ( ); in pl. Urk. I, 133, 14 ( ); IV, 968, 4 ( ); nn tnw.sn 'they are innumerable', RB 114, 6; counting, numbering, Pyr. 601; each, every foll. by n. of time, Gr. §101; every time that, foll. by sdm.f, so also r-tnw-sp, §181; r-tnw, Urk. I, 104, 7.

tnwt quantity, number, RB 60, 11; Urk. IV, 249, 2; 336, 4; numbering, census, of cattle, Bersh. I, 18; Urk. IV, 238, 13 (det. ); of prisoners, 9, 14 ( ); of the dead (a religious festival), BD 81, 14 ( ); JEA 38, pl. 1, 4 (det. ); Les. 73, 19.

tn-r reminder, varr. , , ; L. to D. I, 2 (n.); JEA 16, 148.

tnf enjoyment (?), Peheri, 7.

tnft bag, Amarna, VI, 30.

tnfyt sail (?) (n.), Urk. IV, 2143, 16.

var. of tnm 'turn aside'.

tnnt sanctuary at Memphis, Les. 64, 7; varr. Urk. V, 79, 9; Hymnen, 10, 1.

tnr eager, Urk. IV, 1559, 6.

tnḥr hawk, Peas. B1, 175.

tntt sacred cattle, Meir, I, p. 2.

tnt 3t dais, Urk. IV, 140, 15; varr. 83, 2; 1385, 6; 1869, 17.

trt willow, Bull. 31, 177; var. Urk. IV, 73, 15.

tryt complaint (?), CT I, 173.

trp an edible bird (goose?), Pyr. 746; var. Adm. 11, 1.

tm wink, ZÄS 54, 134; P. Ed. Smith, 199.

var. of tbhn 'prance'.

thm harry, Statnub, 11, 10.

thm hunt, Bersh. II, p. 19.

thw vb. rejoice, Urk. IV, 502, 9; RB 112, 9 (det. ): n. joy, RB 110, 13; Urk. IV, 347, 12 (dets. ).

thn meet, RB 61, 9; engage, ḥnc 'with' an enemy, Y. Carn. 4; RB 59, 4; thn r ch3 ḥnc 'e. in battle with', Urk. IV, 656, 3-4.

thn lance (?) infected place, Eb. 106, 16.

thn gleam, Pyr. 699; abbr. RB 113, 12.

thnt fayence, varr. , , , Gr. p. 505, S 15; Urk. IV, 1862, 1.

Ḥnw n. loc. Libya, varr. , , , AEO I, 116*.

Ḫnw Libyans, Sin. R 16.

ḫnw one of the seven sacred oils, AEO I, 114*.

ḫḥ exult, BD 175,10.

ḫḥwt exultation, Urk. IV, 894,15; var. 2096,3.

ṯs sit, Hatnub, 19,3.

ṯs (ṯz) (1) vertebra, Sm. 10,18; BD 12,11 (); 44,12 (det. ): (2) spine, Pyr. 238.1308 (); BD 29,6 (det. ); tzw bksw 'spine', Pyr. 229.409.

ṯs neck, L. to D. X, 1,14.

ṯst tooth, M. u. K. 3,10.

ṯst (1) knot, M. u. K. 8,3; BD 121,18 (det. ); fig. Urk. IV, 1244,14: (2) vertebra, BD 44Y,3; var. det. 36,9.

ṯs sandbank, Urk. V, 198,13; Westc. 9,16.18; 'the land was m ṯs 'in drought', Sinut, pl. 15,9 ( ); sim. Hatnub, 20, 8-9; 24,9; rnpwt nt tsw 'years of d.', 20,11.

ṯst ridge, range, Urk. I, 104,16; IV, 891,3 ().

ṯs (1) tie knot, cord, M. u. K. vs. 1,6.Y; Urk. IV, 895,10; tie on fillet, Urk. I, 98, 12 (); wreath, IV, 1214,16; weave cloth, BH II, 4.13; fig. of 'wearing' protection, ḥ3 'about' king, Urk. IV, 567,14; whc tsst 'loosen what is tied' = unravel complications, Les. 69,21; Urk. IV, 47,12.

(2) join, rejoin, Peas. B1, 257.289; Westc. 7,14; knit together bones, Sm. 4,11; Urk. V, 182,7; form unborn bodies, TR 17,9; Urk. IV, 495,5; BD 387,9; unite the Two Lands, Urk. IV, 114,6; build monuments, Merikarē 63; model face of sphinx, Goyon, 54 ().

(3) marshal troops (skw), GAS 20; levy troops (ḏ3mw), Hatnub, 24,6 (); P. Kah. 2,7 (); Adm. 15,1; Urk. IV, 924,12; men for labour, I, 282, 13; order, arrange rites, JEA 32, pl. 6,7 (det. ); knot itself up with confederacies, of Egypt, Adm. 7,7.

(4) clot, Sm. 5,19; become constricted (?), Eb. 40,19.

tst coll. troop, battalion, Urk. I, 134, 17; JEA 13, 75; troops Urk. I, 102, 7; Siut, pl. 15, 17(); gang of workmen, Urk. I, 136, 17; people of nomarch, Siut, pl. 5, 231.

tsw commander, GNS 91; protector of poor, Hatnub, 12, 12.

ts speech, utterance, P. Kah. 1, 8; Sin. B 184 (det. ); Urk. IV, 1090, 16; phrase, sentence, Les. 80, 18 (); Urk. IV, 47, 1; 430, 1; Eb. 1, 3; maxim, Peas. B 2, 107; Pr. 5, 6; Urk. IV, 1089, 7; ts phr 'vice-versa', V, 36, 17; Eb. 2, 3.

ts as prefix forming abstract nn.: ts- 'fighting', Urk. IV, 1698, 11; ts- 'reproach', GNS 31; ts- 'crime (?)', Pr. 9, 12.

tsi (tzi) vb. 3 inf. raise, lift up, L. to D. I, 9; Sin. B 256; TR 3 b, 2 (dets. ); Urk. V, 149, 11; BD 230, 11; fig. of the heart, Sin. B 23 (dets. ); of a new generation, Siut, pl. 13, 29; set up ruined walls, Urk. VIII, 56, 7. For ts d3mw 'levy troops' see p. 307.

ts support (n.), Les. 82, 3.

tst station in life (?), Siut, pl. 13, 10 (det. ); 15, 20.

tsi vb. 3 inf. go up, r 'to a place, Urk. IV, 893, 3; 'undertake journeys', Les. 72, 13; Urk. IV, 1485, 17 (ts ).

tsi vb. 3 inf. be angry, m 'with'; bear a grudge, m 'against', so also ts ht m, varr. , , , GNS 54. 159.

tst complaint, Mill. 1, 7; Peas. B 1, 299.

tswrt an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1553, 11.

tsm hound, Sin. B 90. 223 (det. ); Sh. S. 165; Urk. IV, 329, 9; f. tsmt, P. Kah. 18, 27; Eb. 65, 21.

tsm (?) train (?) troops (originally of hounds?), Les. 82, 7.

ttf flowdown, Urk. IV, 502, 5; overflow, Peas. B 1, 294; Pr. 7, 8.

hand, see under drt.

d(w) vb. ult. inf. give; place, put, JEA 45, 102; implant obstacle, Ann. Serv. 24, 224;

strike blow, Pyr. 424; cause, with foll. sdm·f, Urk. IV, 260, 13; d ỉb r 'set o's heart on', Pyr. 807; d r t3 'put on the ground', Bersh. II, 11; 'put in to shore', 'land', Urk. IV, 309, 5; 322, 8 ( infin.).

var. of dw3t 'netherworld'.

d3 shake, tremble, Bb. 48, 3; cf. ZÄS 54, 116.

d3wt shaking, trembling, CT I, 14; det. Bb. 48, 3.

d3 copulate, BD 106, 10; cf. ZÄS 54, 116.

d3 become loose, wobble, of decaying limbs, BD 120, 8.

d3ỉ subdue lands, Ann. Serv. 14, 228. Cf. d3r.

d3ỉw loin-cloth, Westc. 10, 2; varr. Pyr. 1214 ( is det. 'cloth'); Leas. R 46; L. to D. II, 5; Urk. IV, 1993, 1; cf. ZÄS 49, 106ff.; JEA 21, 143.

d3bw figs, Sin. B 81; Sh. S. 44; varr. Urk. IV, 438, 11; Sm. 5, 14; nht nt d(3)b 'fig-tree', Urk. IV, 43, 15.

d3r control temper, Hatnub, 10, 4; Siut, pl. 9, 338 (abbr. ); Urk. IV 63, 6; a tribe, Sin. B 93 ( ); o's wishes, Leas. B 1, 210; d3r ỉb 'self-denial', Pr. 1, 4; 'self-control', 5, 12; subdue foes, P. Kah. 1, 3; Sin. B 50 ( ); suppress evil, Urk. IV, 15, 5; rob s'one, ḥr 'of' goods, VII, 5, 7; 16, 2; steal goods, Pr. 14, 1.

d3d3 copulate, RB 114, 1; cf. ZÄS 54, 116.

dỉ, see under rdỉ 'give', etc.

dỉ provisions, Lyr. p. 533, X 8.

dyt papyrus-plant, Sin. B 122. Cf dt 'papyrus-stem' and dyt 'p.-marsh'.

dy here, there, ZÄS 50, 99.

var. of d3ỉw 'loin-cloth'.

dỉwt five parts, Urk. IV, 139, 6; cf. Lyr. § 260.

dỉwt gang of 5, BH I, 8, 19; cf. GAS 42; var. Dav. Ptah. II, 7.

dỉwt (?) shriek, RB 119, 8; Sin. B 266 ( ); bellow, TR 1, 39 ( ).

 var. of db 'hippopotamus'.

 dw infin. of d(w) 'give', 'place'.

 dw3 rise early, Eb. 18,14; Adm. p.106.

 dw3w dawn, morning, RB 113,13; 114,1; Sh.S. 186 (  ); Urk. V, 6,8 (  ); IV, 1847,9 (  ); tomorrow, the morrow, Peas. B1,183; Urk. V, 11,15 (  ); m dw3(w) 'tomorrow', Gr. §205,3; dw3(w) sp 2 'very early', Herdom. 22;  ntr dw3w 'morning star', Pyr. 354; var.  BD 222,4;  'morning star', Pyr. 841.

 dw3yt morning, BM 552; Urk. II, 264,17; Eb. 40,4 (  ); tp-dw3yt 'dawn', 'morning', RB 111,9; 113,2-3; pr-dw3t 'House of the M.' = robing-room, see p. 90; so also ḫnwty-dw3t, see p. 48. Varr.  TR 22,51;  Urk. III, 44,16;  657,3.

 dw3t netherworld, Pyr. 257; varr.  5;  Urk. IV, 1590,11;  1617,12;  11,12; nether chamber in tomb, Th.Y.S. I, p. 117, n. 5.

 dw3tyw dwellers in the netherworld, BD 319,16; var.  320,3.

 dw3 praise, worship (vb.), Les. 68,13; BM 552; varr.  Urk. IV, 214,14;  159,15;  142,14;  1847,9;  RB 110,11;  110,13. See also dw3-ntr below.

 dw3t praise, worship (n.), Sint, pl. 16, IV, 4; pl.  'praises', Les. 44,19-20; var.  Urk. IV, 164,12.

 dw3-wr deified royal beard, BM 101; varr. Pyr.  2042;  1428. Cf. JEA 21,4, n. 2.

 dw3-wr adze for 'Opening the Mouth', Th.Y.S. I, 17; cf. Meir, III, 28, n. 2.

 Dw3-mwt.f n. div. one of the four sons of Horus, Pyr. 552; varr.  Urk. V, 39,5;  BD 58,8-9.

 dw3-ntr praise God, Sint, pl. 5, 238; II,1 (  ); with n, 'p.t.g. for' s'one = thank him, Sh.S. 167 (). 176; Les. 76,13. For ntr dw3w 'morning star' see above s.v. dw3w 'dawn'.

dwn trans. stretch out legs, Sh.S. 45; hands, Pr. 7,2 (det. ); stretch bow, Pyr. 643 ( ); straighten knees, CT I, 56; body, P. Kah. 5,34 ( ): intrans. be stretched out, taut, P. Ed. Smith, 193; be prostrate, Sin. B 253; m dwn, of motion, 'straight on'; of time, 'from then on', 'henceforward'; of action, 'habitually', 'continually'; JEA 22,175f; 'he stood m dwn.f straight up', 176, m.l.

: var. of ddw 'kind of grain'

db hippopotamus, Leas. 81, 206; var. Sh. Y. S. II, 11; f. dbt (det. ) Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 6,3,5.

db horn of animal, var. , Gr. p. 463, F16; wing of army, Urk. IV, 653, 11.12; 654, 10. 12.

var. of d3bw 'figs'.

db' vb. 3 inf stop up, Leas. 81, 233.

var. of dbt 'brick', 'ingot'.

see db3.

dbn vb. trans. go round a place, Sin. B 201; Westc. 12,3; travel round a region, JEA 4, pl. 9,3 ( ); Urk. IV, 943,2 ( ); Sin. B 181 ( ); encircle, m 'with', Urk. V, 62,1: intrans. recur, of plants in season, JEA 16, pl. 17, M.

dbnt circuit of ocean, Urk. IV, 1248, 19.

dbnw circumference of sky, Urk. IV, 85, 16; det. 332, 15.

dbn weight of about 91 grammes, varr. , , , Gr. § 266, 4; general term for w. of balance, Leas. 81, 166; Urk. IV, 338, 2.

dbn helmet, Urk. IV, 912, 1; cf. Rec. trav. 30, 154.

dbn builder's mortar, P. Ed. Smith, 412.

dbnt lock of hair, M.u.K. 9, 6.

dbḥ ask for, beg, Leb. 80; Adm. 7, 11; Urk. IV, 370, 17; 1309, 17; requisition, m 'from' Treasury, Urk. VII, 3, 1; varr. IV, 662, 10; 1110, 5; 1309, 17; 332, 9.

dbḥw requirements, necessaries, Urk. I, 286, 10; var. RB 114, 1; det. 118, 4.

 dbḥt necessaries, Urk.VII,2,17; var.  Siut, pl.19,53.

 dbḥt-ḥtp funerary meal, Sin.B195; varr.  Urk.IV,26,9;  842,11.

 dbḥt-ḥtp altar, Urk.IV,22,10.

 dbḥw measure for offerings, Urk.IV,635,14; var.  640,7.

 dbdb thump, of heart, Eb.42,10.

 Dp n.loc. Dep, Delta city, Lyr.p.43.

 dp taste (vb.) Peas.B1,215; Sm.21,21; experience, Sh.S.124.181; Peas.B1,59.

 dpt taste (n.), Pr.5,1; Sin.B23; Adm.5,2.

 dpt ship, Sh.S.25; Peas.B1,54.126; Urk.IV,814,13; fig. 'ship' of state, GAS29; dpt ntr 'sacred bark', GAS33; dpwt nsw 'king's ships', RB63,5 (  ).

 dpt loins, AEO II,243*.

 dpy crocodile, Urk.IV,84,12; 616,9; var.  Y.Carn.6.

 dpty an offering, Urk.IV,1952,20.

 var. of df3w 'provisions'.

 df3-ib stolid (?), JEA 32,43,n.11; 36,49; 37,110.

 dfdf drip, Lyr.133; var.  BD 466,9.

 dmt knife, Sm.19,7; Urk.IV,1603,15; var.  Eb.40,6.

 dm be sharp, Urk.III,2081,5 (  ); sharpen, Pyr.962 (det. ); pierce sky, of crown of god, RB111,9; of obelisks, with n, Urk.IV,374,13 ().

 dm pronounce, proclaim name, Peas.B1,20; Urk.III,131,9; 440,15; mention, m 'by' name, GNS92; be renowned, of office, Les.72,16. Varr.  loc.cit.;  75,4;  Urk.IV,194,17;  257,16;  260,15;  1845,20.

 dm3 stretch, Ch.B.Text, 30,n.10; be stretched out, Sh.S.134.

 dm3t wing, Urk.IV,617,8.

 dm3 bind together, Urk.IV,612,15; 1547,3; JEA 37,31; var.  RB57,8; abbr.  Urk.IV,284,1.

dm3 cut off heads, Urk.IV, 896, 12; var. 1247, 5.

dm3w groups(?), classes(?), Urk.IV, 1822, 2.

dmi vb. trans. touch, Sin.B200; Sh.S. 79.137; reach place, Sin.B16 (det. R42): intrans. be joined, r 'to', GNS41 (dets. Eb.86, 14; Sm.5, 9); accrue, r 'to', Sin.B85; cleave, hr 'to', Eb.91, 14; Leb.150 (dets. sic); suit, n s'one, Leas.B1, 153-4; befall, n s'one, Urk.IV, 1092, 13.

dmi town, AEO II, 1*; quarter of t., JEA 33, 26; abode, Leas.B1, 29; Leb.38.154; vicinity, Les.77, 21 (det.); quay, JEA 22, 104; r dmi. s'at its fitting place', 33, 29.

dmiw fellow-citizens, TR 23, 47.

var. of idmi 'red linen'.

dmi ornamental fruit-dish, Urk.IV, 963, 10.

dmd reassemble dismembered body, Pyr.318.617.980; assemble, bring together people, TR 2, 115; Urk.IV, 254, 13; 612, 12; associate, hnc 'with', Pyr.1023; CT I, 155; Urk.IV, 807, 1; join s'one, Pyr.645; unite lands, Urk.IV, 83, 10; V, 43, 16; JEA 32, pl.6, 11; accumulate grain, Urk.IV, 1183, 7; compile spell, BD 87, 13; extend (?) hand, n 'to', Les.45, 10; old perf. dmd, dmd.ti 'entire', Gr.§314. Varr. TR 2, 15; 2, 16; JEA 32, pl.6, 11; Urk.IV, 138, 14; 254, 13.

dmd total, BH I, 21; P.Kah.8, 62; Urk.IV, 1112, 12; abbr. P.Kah.8, 13.14; dmd r 'total', Urk.IV, 4, 12; dmd sm3 'grand total', Urk.IV, 144, 1; written * JEA 30, 33, n.b; varr. dmd sm3 m, Urk.IV, 336, 8; dmd sm3 r, BH I, 26, 140-1 ( ).

dmdw crowd, CT IV, 341; var. Berlin Leather, 2, 14; fem. JEA 41, pl.6, 114; var. pl.2, 20, cf. p.12, n.2.

dmdt collection of recipes, Eb.2, 7.

dmdyt cycle of festivals, JEA 32, pl.6, 6 = p.46, n.5; var. Urk.IV, 1410, 1.

dn cut off heads, Urk.IV, 269, 15; 614, 1; kill s'one, TR 33, 5; Urk.V, 55, 14; Hymnen, 19, 1.

dnỉ dam water, P. Kah. 2,12; construct dam, RB 114,6; hold back, restrain s'one, Urk. IV, 1279, 2 ( ); RB 63,1; revet earthen banks, m' with' stone, Urk. III, 312,11( ).

dnỉt dam (n.), Leas. 81, 234. 244; RB 114,6; var. CT II, 7.

dnỉt ditch, canal, JEA 1, 31, n. 2; P. Wilbour, 30.

see under dỉwt 'shriek'.

dnỉt bowl, Urk. IV, 641, 12; 770, 8.

dnỉt basket, P. Kah. 19, 41.

dnỉt a festival, Urk. IV, 445, 8.

dnỉ share out, var. ; sš 'scribe of distribution', AEO I, 33*.

dnỉw share, portion (n.), Urk. III, 47; det. 2158, 6; cf. JEA 5, 50, n. 7.

dnyt land-register, JEA 5, 50, n. 7.

dnw flaw(?) in stone, Urk. IV, 367, 2.

dnwt families (?), Urk. III, 18211, 2.

see under dnbw.

var. of dnḥ 'wing'.

dns heavy, P. Kah. 3,33; Sin. B 169 (det. ); Eb. 36, 18; irksome, Adm. 4, 10. 14; burdensome, of years, Adm. p. 101; overburdened, of stomach, Eb. 36,5; weighty (fig.), Leas. 81, 160. 209; 82, 103; Urk. VII, 64, 7; dns mhwt 'guarded of speech', JEA 35, 38; 37, 112. Var. Urk. IV, 147, 8.

dns heaviness (?), Urk. IV, 848, 14.

dnsw weights of net, BD 390, 13.

dng pygmy, JEA 24, 185.

dnd slaughter animals, BD 62,3.

dndn traverse a place or way, Pyr. 2099; BM 573, 9; Les. 74, 11.

var. of dndn 'be angry'.

dr (1) subdue enemies, Sin. B 110; RB 57, 4; Urk. IV, 745, 12; expel, drive out

people, Adm. 7,8.9; Urk. IV, 8,4; 1199,8; illness, Eb. 6,10; remove need, evil, etc., Leas. 69.107; Urk. IV, 102,13; 117,10; 835,3; repress wrongdoer, V, 22,5; Siut, pl. 11,7; wrong-doing, BH I, 25,36; RB 116,8; Adm. 12,5; destroy places, J. Carn. 11; writings, Les. 98, 15; Adm. 6,9; dr tw 'Damn you!', Sh. S. I. II, 11.

(2) lay down flooring, Urk. I, 181,10; of the earth as floor, IV, 1164,9; overlay floor with gold, 1150,13.

 drp vb. trans. offer to god, Urk. IV, 547,2; offer things, n 'to', Siut, pl. 13,27 (); feed s'one, Urk. IV, 1415,7; 1026,7; present dues, 1115,1: intrans make offering, Leb. 53; Urk. IV, 100,17; n 'on behalf of' dec'd, 446,11; ḥr 'to' gods, 490,17.

 drpw offerings, Urk. IV, 499,11; 519,11.

 drf writing, script, BH I, 7; Urk. IV, 165,15; 969,14; nn drf n ỉwms mm 'there is not a line of falsehood in it', 776,10; title-deeds, Les. 98,13 (  ); Urk. IV, 837,9; 1495,6 (det.  ).

 drqyt bat, see under dqyt.

 dḥnt forehead, BH II, 7; Eb. 103,14; of horse, Urk. IV, 1304,13.

 dḥnt mountain-top, Amarna V, 32,31 (corrected).

 dḥn (1) bow, n 'to', Urk. IV, 1485,10; dḥn t3 'touch the earth with the forehead' in obeisance, GNS 94: (2) appoint, P. Kah. 11,19; BH I, 25,104 (det.  ); Urk. IV, 3,9 (dets.  ); 663,2; order burial, V, 12,9.

 dḥi' hang down, Sm. 12,9 (  ); be low, P. Ed. Smith, 355 (  ); be humiliated, Pr. 12,1;  dḥ(i) rmn 'humble', Urk. VII, 3,8; IV, 64,8. Cf. ZÄS 45,130; 49,132.

 dḥ3 straw, Paheri, 3.

 dḥr leather, Westc. 12,5; Urk. IV, 662,5; 1392,18; hide, 2148,12; 2149,8 (  ); abbr.  P. Kah. 19,20; used of tough tissue, Sm. 3,16.

 dḥr bitter, Eb. 40,11; Urk. IV, 1087,9; bitterness, Sm. 22,1.

 dḥrt bitterness, M. u. K. 2,4; Urk. IV, 1077,16; sickness (dets.  ), P. Ed. Smith,

dḫṯy lead, Urk.IV,686,16; 706,9; 744,14; var. 718,5.

šps(t) nṯ dḥn 'chorus of singers', SDT 146.

ḏs jar, Pyr.10; varr. RB 123,2; Hamm.1143; as beer-measure, Gr.§266,1.

ḏs knife Pyr.240; Kr.1,2; Urk.V,79,3.

ḏs flint, RB 120,10; var. Westc.9,5.

ḏsi vilify, Les.79,16.

ḏšr flamingo, Gr. p.470, G24.

ḏšr adj. red, Urk.V,43,10; M.u.K.1,1(det.); ḏšr ỉb, ḏšr ḥr 'furious', JEA 35,72: n. reddening, Eb.62,9.

ḏšrt the Red Crown, Les.98,17; Urk.IV,366,2; BD 369,13; varr. Urk.IV,16,8; Hymnen,2,3.

ḏšrt the Red Land, the desert, Urk.IV,240,17; varr. 1246,18; 283,14; BM 614,6; RB 59,3.

ḏšrt red pot, Rekh.11; BH I,18.

ḏšrt wrath, Hymnen,6,4.

ḏšrw wrath, CT I,21; varr. ibid.; Hymnen, 12,4.

ḏšrw blood, BD 293,4; var. 344,12.

ḏḳ (<ḏḳr?) flour, Urk.IV,754,10; varr. 141,14; 741,13; 762,5; 1554,7; powder, Sm.21,6.

ḏḳr (1) press(?), r 'against': (2) exclude (?), r 'from', var. det. : (3) a process in spinning, GNS 60.

ḏḳrw fruit, Sin. B83; Urk.IV,694,5; fruit-trees, 1433,10.

ḏg3 vb. 3inf hide, Sin. B4; Kr.5,10; var. Adm.4,6.

ḏg3 vb. 3inf. intrans. look, n 'at', GNS 108; r 'at', Pt.(L II),2,14 ( ): trans. see, behold, Leas.B2,106; RB 114,9; Urk.IV,114,6 ( ); 148,14 ( ).

ḏg3yt staring (n.), Pt.(L II),2,15.

ḏg3 walk, Urk.IV,2010,8.

dqyt a bird, JEA 35, pl. 2, 14 and p. 14.

dqyt bat, varr. , , Barns, Ram. p. 18, JEA 35, pl. 3.

dqm castor-oil plant, Kémi, 2, 100.

dqm be speechless, var. det. , P. Ed. Smith, 296.

dqs walk, Adm. 2, 12.

ddt dish, Urk. IV, 631, 7; 665, 13; 721, 17.

ddi haematite, JRAS 1924, 497.

, , varr. of Ddw Busiris.

Ddwn n. div. a Nubian god, Urk. IV, 197, 5; var. 193, 16.

ddw kind of grain, var. JEA 19, 152; Kémi, 1, 140.

dt cobra, var. , Gr. p. 446, I 10.

dt body of person, Pyr. 193; Urk. IV, 1282, 3; fig. of a land, 352, 4; of obelisk, 364, 9; image, bodily form of god, 97, 17; 384, 7; statues m nb mty 'each in its own exact form', JEA 39, pl. 2, 23 = p. 20 (3g); as synonym of ds 'self' in nd.s dt.s m-c Stš 'that it may protect itself from Seth', Urk. V, 147, 5; ib.sn fn hr dt.sn 'their hearts were weak of themselves', IV, 2024, 19; k3.i n dt.i 'my own ka', TR 5, 5-6; sim. Urk. IV, 447, 5; smyt nbt iy.ti hr dt.s 'every desert has come of its own accord', 501, 4; 'for ever', 147, 3; 495, 13; 'for ever', VIII, 48, 15; kst.f n dt dt 'its everlasting work', 48, 16. For ip dt, rh dt, hm dt, see under the first word.

dt eternity, Sin. B 212; Urk. IV, 111, 7; cf. JEA 39, 10; hrt.f nt dt 'his eternal tomb', Urk. IV, 918, 16; as adv. for ever, Sin. B 238; m 3wt dt 'in perpetuity', 'for ever', Urk. IV, 143, 3; 832, 14; dt r nhh 'for ever and ever', Sin. B 180, see further under nhh; for see the next above.

dt estate, varr. , ; so also pr n dt, GNS 44, n.2.

dt serf, P. Kah. 10, 8.22; 11, 4; pl. Peas. R 40; P. Kah. 10, 4.21; 11, 1; Urk. IV, 368, 10. Cf. ndt 'serf', p. 143.

dt papyrus-stem, Urk. IV, 1321, 14. Cf. dyt 'p.-plant' and dyt 'p.-marsh'.

var. of mdt 'oil'.

d3 fire-drill, Sh. S. 54; var. Sm. 13, 6.

hand, Les. 75, 20; handful, Pyr. 124. 1703. Cf. drt below.

d3t crane, Bersh. I, 20; TR 20, 94.

d3i vb. 3 inf. extend arm, CT I, 74; Urk. IV, 28, 16; with m or r 'against,' GAS 82; oppose o'self, m 'to', Pyr. 963; Eb. 1, 15; pierce, transfix, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 2, 2.4; RB 64, 8; Urk. IV, 1322, 4 ( ); reach out, of child's mouth, m 'after' milk, Peas. B 2, 119; Urk. IV, 240, 1 ( ); sim. 1031, 12; cf. JEA 9, 21, n. 4; take the breast, tp 'to' the mouth, Pyr. 381. 1119. 1427; devour food, Pyr. 736; provide, m 'with' food, JEA 16, 196; d3 m3c r 'pay heed to', Caminos, Lit. Frag. p. 14; d3 'be contentious', Urk. IV, 64, 1.4; 1412, 4; d3 rd 'impede', Pyr. 311. 315. In Pyr. usual det. is ; in M.K. also, CT I, 74.

d3i vb. 3 inf. ferry s'one across water, Peas. B 1, 172; Urk. V, 148, 9; cross sky, Pyr. 128; RB 113, 13 ( ); water, 58, 2; 64, 14; obj. not expressed, Sin. B 13; Peas. B 1, 199; hr mw 'over water', Urk. IV, 4, 4; sim. 1302, 4; rarely of crossing land (t3), Pyr. 1215; fig. d3 t3 'be busied', 'interfere', r 'with', GNS 115; hr 'with', Hamm. 114, 6.

d3t balance, remainder, Peas. R 4; Urk. IV, 118, 15; Rhind, 28; deficiency, Peas. B 2, 94; Urk. IV, 44, 7.

var. of d3wt in r-d3wt 'in return for' and of d3yt 'wrongdoing'.

d3yt wrongdoing, Pr. 6, 6; varr. CT I, 173; Les. 75, 21; Urk. IV, 1776, 16.

d3yw opponent, Eb. 1, 15; f. d3yt ibid.

 d3yt robe, Adm. 4,11; P. Kah. 39,16.

 d3is dispute, argue, fnc 'with', GNS 42; oppose actions, Sin. B99, cf. Barns, p.11. Var. O.K.  Urk. I, 214,6.

 d3is argument, dispute, Siut, pl. 16, I, 18; var.  BM 1059.

 d3is civil war, Siut, pl. 11, 4.

 d3isw disputant, GNS 43.

 d3ytyw opponents, Urk. IV, 400,16; var. O.K.  Pyr. 1212.

 d3w mat (?), varr.  ,  , CT I, 264.

 d3w night, Siut, pl. 4, 298.

 d3wt in r-d3wt 'in return for', varr.  ,  , Gr. §180; 'because of', Urk. IV, 1321,8; dets.  RB 58,3.

 d3bhw type of fisherman, Peas. B1,229.

 d3f vb. heat, Eb. 39,18; burn, Israel, 4.

 d3mw young men, P. Kah. 1,10; Urk. VII, 3,18 (  ); troops, P. Kah. 2,4; 9,2; Adm. 14,14; d3mw n ḫ3wtyw 't. of warriors', Bersh. I, 15 (det.  only); d3mw n ḥrdw 't. of young men', Hatnub, 16,4; ḫn d3mw 'camp', 20,3; 25,5; 27,2. Cf. JEA 39,40. O.K. varr.  ,  , Pyr. 1206.

 d3rt bitter gourd, JEA 20,41.

 d3rw need, JEA 9, 18, n.8; 16,22 (det.  only); varr.  Siut, pl. 11,5;  Urk. IV, 1385,20.

 D3hy n. loc. part of Palestine and Phoenicia, AEO I, 145*

 d3tt estate, var.  , perhaps also  , Gr. p. 540, Aa 8. For  see p. 326.

 d3dw audience-hall, Urk. IV, 257,1; 349,10; det.  26,12.

 d3d3 head, P. Kah. 5,55; Weste. 8,19; of body of men, Siut, pl. 8, 311; tip of bow, Les. 82,8. Varr.  Urk. V, 131,9;  Weste. 8,18.

 d3d3t magistrates, assessors, var. O.K.  , Gr. p. 540, Aa 8; Dyn. 18  Urk. IV, 41,5.

 d3d3t lyre, GAS 59.

 d3d3w pot, Eb. 66,14.

 dyt papyrus-marsh, Gr. p. 481, M. 15. Cf. dyt 'p.-plant', p. 309 above.

 var. of dcr 'search out'.

 dc spear fish, P. Kah. 33, 16.

 dc storm, storm-wind, Sh. S. 31.32; Peas. B1, 244; Westc. 11, 14.

 dc kind of bread, Urk. IV, 1157, 15.

 dct vein of ore, AEO II, 218*.

 dcb coal-black, Pyr. 1105.

 dcbt charcoal, Adm. 3, 11; Siut, pl. 7, 294; Eb. 73, 11.

 dcm a sceptre, Pyr. p. 509, S 40. 41.

 dcmw fine gold, Westc. 5, 9; varr.  Urk. IV, 1421, 11;  Sin. B 252;  Urk. IV, 1668, 1. Cf. Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 441.

 miswriting of w3s 'ruin', see p. 55.

 dcr search out, investigate, Pr. 14, 6; Les. 68, 15; Peas. B2, 93 (dets. ); Urk. IV, 1344, 20; 1425, 14 (dets. ); seek, 158, 10 (dets. ); 861, 5; probe, palpate wound, P. Ed. Smith, 92; plan work, Urk. IV, 395, 2; take thought, n 'for' the future, 57, 15; 384, 12. Varr.  812, 12;  1344, 20; abbr.  926, 13.

 dcryt lock (?) of door, RB 121, 6.

 dw mountain, Sin. B 15. 122; varr.  RB 58, 1;  JEA 4, pl. 9, 4.

 dw adj. bad, evil, Leb. 111; Eb. 24, 8; Urk. IV, 257, 15; sad of heart, Westc. 12, 21: n. evil, Urk. IV, 488, 3: adv. evilly, ZÄS 60, 68; bw-dw 'evil' (n.), Peas. B1, 214. Varr.  Westc. 12, 21;  Urk. IV, 1076, 3.

 dwt evil (n.), Sin. B 273; Peas. B1, 288; RB 112, 11; 118, 16; sadness of heart, Westc. 9, 12; dirt encumbering ruin, Urk. IV, 835, 2 ().

 dw the Evil One, Urk. IV, 1819, 7.

 dwy evil (adj.), var. , CT I, 32; bw-dwy 'evil' (n.), Siut, pl. 14, 65.

dwꜣ call upon god, Urk.IV,470,14; 1777,18; var. 874,6.

dwꜣ separate (?), Sm.18,3.

dwꜣw jar, Sint, pl.8,308; var. Westc.6,20.

dwꜥ lancet (?), Sb.105,4; 109,15.

dbt brick, Westc.10,2; Urk.IV,169,10; 879,5; 1295,3; ingot, slab of metal, RB64,7; Urk.IV,908,3. Varr. 1321,7; 918,4. Cf. ZÄS 52,130.

db3 (1) repay, Urk.IV,162,16; RB62,11; make repayment, P.Kah.3,15; Urk.IV, 561,15; replace, restore, Peas.B1,48.49 (); Westc.6,6 (): (2) clothe, adorn, Les.68,8; 71,10 (abbr.); Urk.IV,261,7; provide, CT I,163; Urk.IV, 547,9; 1445,6; pad, Sm.3,14; 8,21.

db3w payments, Pr.13,10; Urk.IV,344,15; reward, 163,2; compensation, Westc.11,26; bribes, Les.79,9; Urk.IV,118,16; 1082,14; r-db3 'instead of', Gr. §180. Varr. Les.68,5; 96,8; Peas.B1,318.

db3 garment worn by god, D.el B.11.45 (det. ).

db3w crowning, Les.75,10.

db3t (1) robing-room, CT I,164; D.el B.34.85 (): (2) sarcophagus, Adm.7,8; JEA 10,239, n.2.

db3w altars, Urk.IV,149,12.

db3 stop up, block, Urk.IV,814,12; var. Pr.5,2.

Db3 n. loc. Edfu, AEO II,6*.

db3 mat of leaves (?), ZÄS 60,76.

db3w floats of net, BD 390,13.

dbꜥ (1) finger, P.Kah.5,46; Sh.S.14.188; thumb, P.Ed.Smith, 304; ZÄS 73,119; later also toe, JEA 39,114: (2) digit = 1/28 cubit, Gr. §266,2: (3) num. 10,000, §259. Var. Hyn.1208.

dbꜥ point the finger, m 'at', in reproach, Pr.1,5; cf. JEA 22,43.

dbꜥw reproach (n.), Urk.IV,61,13; 'do wrong', 1618,14.

dbcwt signet, seal, Urk. IV, 1044, 14; 1184, 16; hr dbcwt 'under the s. of', 68, 10; 209, 13; sim. hr dbcwt, BM 614, 5. Varr. loc. cit.; Urk. IV, 1044, 14; 1072, 5; 209, 13.

dbw pole (?) of chariot, Urk. IV, 663, 12; 669, 6.

df3w provisions, sustenance, Westc. 7, 21-2; varr. Pr. 12, 10; Urk. IV, 51, 5; 146, 10; 117, 5; 1165, 13; 1222, 4; 227, 10; 1819, 19; 1999, 14; BM 1164; deified as Abundance, JEA 31, 66.

df3 be provided, Pr. 8, 8; abound, m 'in' supplies, I Carn. 12.

df3y a well-provided man, Hatnub 23, 9.

dfy penetrate, P. Ed. Smith, 33 Y.

dfyt penetration, Sm. 11, 8.

dfd pupil of eye, Eb. 57, 3; var. BD 212, 13.

var. of dfdf 'drip'.

dfdft (< dfdft) drop of liquid, Eb. 59, 22.

dms avocet, JEA 35, pl. 2 and p. 18.

dnb deflect, P. Ed. Smith, 250.

dnb crooked, var. det. , loc. cit.

dnb crookshank, cripple, BH II, 32.

dnb an offering-loaf, Urk. IV, 1952, 15.

dnbw: —— rsyw 'southern territories (?)', var. , Rec. trav. 37, 65; var. RB 62, 5.

dnnt skull, Sm. 1, 19. 21; 2, 2 ff.

dnḥ wing, TR 5, 3; var. Eb. 88, 13; abbr. RB III, 14.

dnḥ: —— n dnww 'wing-rib (?)', COA III, p. 143, 9 (f).

dnḥ upper part of hind-leg, ham (?), M. u. K. 5, 1; cf. AEO II, 244.*

dnd vb. intrans. be angry, Pyr. 631; dnd ib 'be infuriated', ZÄS 60, 70: trans.

subdue, CT I, 50 (det. A): n. wrath, Sinț, pl. 4, 224; BD 21, 9 ( ).

dnd angry man, Adm. p. 106.

dndn vb. intrans. be angry, Caminos, Lit. Frag. pl. 23, 29 ( A): trans. subdue, CT I, 50: n. wrath, CT I, 188, BD 355, 16.

drt hand, Sin. B 54; Westc. 4, 3; trunk of elephant, Urk. IV, 894, 1; handle of jar, 733, b; 3w drt 'generous', Les. 80, 21. Varr. Sinț, pl. 11, 3; Urk. IV, 3, 13; 35, 17. Cf. dșt above.

dr prep. in (archaic), SDT 24; since, before, until, Gr. § 176: adv. at an end, § 205, 1; dr ntt 'since,' § 223.

dr -((wy) n. end, limit, Urk. IV, 426, 17 ( ); 1074, 12; 1308, 9; 1640, 1: adv. long ago, Gr. § 205, 3; dr -c-r 'right down to', § 179.

dr (1) end hunger, etc., Leas. 81, 243. 244. 280; end up as, Westc. 6, 11; aux. vb., Gr. §§ 316. 483, 1: (2) hinder, obstruct, Pyr. 625; 1715.

dr obstacle, JEA 29, 160.

drt harm (?), M. u. K. 2, 4.

dr̂ enclosing wall (?), Urk. IV, 174, 11; 475, 7; var. Sin. B 198.

dr̂t wall (?), GAS 28.

dr̂ strong, of staff, Urk. IV, 1344, 17; as adv. strongly in mḥ·tn dr̂ sp 2 'press on with the capture' (lit. 'capture ye, s., s.'), 660, 9; grg dr̂w 'make thorough preparation', 2151, 2.

dr̂ be hard (?), stolid (?), GAS 106.

dryt kite, Pyr. 463 ( ); BD 360, 7; drty 'the Two K.' = Isis and Nephthys, Pyr. 230. 308; BD 53, 14; so also drt wrt drt ndst 'the great K. and the lesser K.', represented at funerals by women, Th. Y. S. I, p. 41, n. 2; II, pl. 21 ( ); Saheri, 5 ( ).

drw boundary, Urk. IV, 118, 9; end, limit, 248, 17; BH I, 8, 9; RB 56, 13 ( ); Rx. 5, 9; nn drw(·f) 'without l.', Sin. R 16; B 84 ( ). 212; r dr(·f) 'entire',

'all', Gr. § 100, 1; nb-r-dr 'Lord of All', ep. of god or king, sim. nbt-r-dr of queen, loc. cit.; dd <i> nw r dr rmtw nb 'I say this to all and sundry', Urk. I, 88, 6.

 drw walls (?), Bersh. II, 21, bottom, 13.

 drwt sarcophagus, GAS 28.

 drwt hall (?), Adm. 2, 11; cf. GAS 28; varr.  ibid;  Urk. IV, 1349, 8.

 drwy paint (n.), Les. 76, 10; Urk. IV, 670, 10.

 drww side, flank (anatom.), AEO II, 254*.

 drww wall (?), JEA 10, 224, n. 2.

 var. of drf 'writing'.

 drtyw ancestors, Urk. III, 86, 3; 344, 13; 429, 8; var.  584, 17.

 drd leaf, late var.  , Gr. p. 463, F21.

 (sic) drdry strange, Sin. B202; Neferti, 29 (det.  ).

 drdri stranger, Pt. (L II), 5, 15; var.  sic (pl.), Leb. 114.

 see below s.v. dhrw.

 Dhwty n. div. Thoth, varr.  , late , cf. Boylan, Thoth.

 Dhwtt festival of Thoth, JEA 38, pl. 1, 12; varr.  Urk. IV, 469, 14;  27, 6.

 dhrw leather lacings, Urk. V, 151, 14; var.  151, 13. Cf. dhr 'leather'.

 var. of dhty 'lead'.

 ds with suff. pron. (him)self, by (him)self, (his) own, Gr. § 36.

 var. of ds 'jar'.

 dsw call, n 'to', Pyr. 755; CT I, 242 (also  , ).

 dsr (1) adj. holy, sacred, Sinut, pl. 5, 23; Adm. 6, 5; RB 110, 3 (  ); Urk. IV, 345, 4 (); 881, 10; splendid, 607, 6; costly, 913, 2: (2) vb. clear a road, Hamm. 114, 11; Les. 71, 16; separate, r 'from', Pyr. 1778; with double obj., TR 23, 23 (  ); raise, support, ZÄS 51, 120;  'with upraised arm', ep. of Amen-Rēʿ, Urk. IV,

880,12; dsr  m 'steer', Les. 74,6-7; ZÄS 62,4,n.3; JEA 20, 162. — Cf. JEA 32,51.

 dsrw seclusion, D. el. B. 115; Urk. IV, 349, 12 (); cf. JEA 32,51; privacy, Urk. IV, 964, 13 (); m dsrw 'in private', Bersh. II, 21, top, 4 (); sanctity, Urk. IV, 18, 15; 936, 10 (  ).

 dsrw holy place, Urk. IV, 150, 8; 1686, 4; var.  229, 1; Dsr dsrw 'Holy of Holies' = temple of Dēr el-Baḥri, 308, 9 (); 409, 8 ().

 Dsrt-imntt 'the Western Holy Place' = Medīnet Habu, Urk. IV, 881, 1.9.

 dsrt strong ale, Caminos, L.-Eg. Misc. 425; dsrt  'milky ale (?)', Sint, pl. 2, 101; varr.  Les. 73, 13;  BH I, 17.

 dsrt table of offerings, BH I, 17.

 dd say, Sin. R 2; B 32.125.261.266; Les. 68, 11; speak, Sh. S. 21; Leas. 81, 68; Urk. IV, 1, 17; speak of, JEA 6, 301, n.3; utter speech, Leas. 81, 42; recite spell, RB 122, 12; tell, n 'to', Sin. B 142.173; expect, with foll. infin., Sin. B 7; bid, Sin. B 234;  dd 'refuse', with foll. infin., Adm. 1,2; dd pw 'it means', introducing gloss, P. Ed. Smith, 115; m dd 'namely', 'as follows', Gr. § 224; mi dd 'according to the saying', Leas. 81, 146; r dd 'saying', 'that', Gr. § 224; r dd in 'said by', at beginning of letters, JEA 16, 153-4; ddw n.f, ddt n.s 'called', introducing second personal name, Gr. § 347, 1; ky dd 'otherwise said', introducing alternative readings or glosses, Urk. V, 8, 17; 11, 2; 12, 8;  'to be pronounced', of spell, etc, var.  ;  'said by', Gr. § 306, 1.

 dd the djed-column, Pyr. 1255; Urk. IV, 1860, 13; BD 72, 2.

 dd stable, enduring, Pyr. 813; varr.  ,  ibid.;  Urk. III, 165, 5;  1095, 13.

 ddt stability, duration, Urk. IV, 230, 16; 263, 4; usually var.  86, 14; 394, 1; 575, 11.

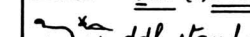
 Ddw n. loc. Busiris, Abw Sir Banā, AEO II, 151*; 146*; varr.  Pyr. 288;  ,  Gr. § 289, 1;  JEA 41, 81, fig. 1, top.

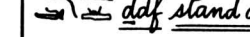
 Ddwt n. loc. Mendes, Tell er-Rubaʿ, more often  , AEO II, 150*.

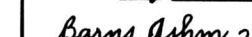
 dd3 fat (adj.), Leas. 81, 62; Sh. 33; Hatnub 17, 4 (det.  ); var.  Urk. IV, 59, 9.

 ḏḏb (1) sting: (2) incite (det. ), late var. , GNS 50.

 ḏḏf stand on end, of hair, Herdom. 4; creep, of flesh, Sin. B 228 (det. ); cf. Barns, Ashm., 25.

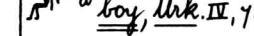
 ḏḏft snake, Gr. p. 476, I, 14; internal bodily worm, Eb. 20, 7-8.

 ḏḏḥ shut up, imprison, RB 59, 8; Urk. IV, 764, 6; 780, 5; 1076, 2.

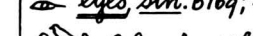
 ḏḏkw canal (?), channel (?), Urk. IV, 3, 10.

## READINGS UNKNOWN OR DOUBTFUL

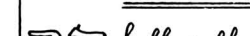
 boy, Urk. IV, 74, 15 (ỉḏ ?, ḥrd ṯ3 ?).

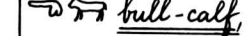
 eyes, Sin. B 169; P. Kah. 7, 54; Rx. 4, 3; var. , Gr. p. 450, D4.

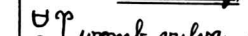
 bowl with handle (?), Urk. IV, 666, 3 (ḫnṯw ?).

 bull-calf, Urk. IV, 171, 13 (ṯ3y ?, k3 ?).

 womb, vulva, see under ỉḏt.

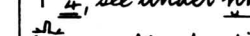
 3/4, see under ḥmt-rw.

 negative particle, see under ỉỉ.

 ox, bull: when written alone it is often impossible to decide between the readings ỉw3, ỉḫ or k3.

 rabble (?), see under šbn 'mix'.

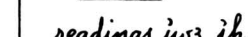
 train (?) troops, see under ṯsm.

 sculptor, see under gnwty.

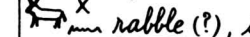
 chief (?), Urk. IV, 48, 15 (ḫry-tp ?).

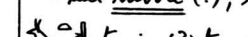
 see under k33 and dḳr.

 festival of the half-month, var. , Gr. p. 486, N 13.

 sandbank (?), JEA 42, 34 (81) (ṯs ?); for  see under ḏ3ṯt 'estate'.

 copper, see under bi3 and ḥmt.

 bronze (?), distinct from last above, Urk. IV, 173, 9.

 bundle, P. Kah. 20, 18 (dm3t ?). Barns, Kam. p. 25 would read  šḫnt.

 wtg. of *drw* 'limits' (?), *Urk.* IV, 773, 12.

 *leash*, *Westc.* 7, 5; 8, 26.

 *part of papyrus-plant*, RB 120, 3. Not *srt* 'thorn'.

 see under *sd3w*, etc.

 *festival of the 5th of the month*, *Urk.* IV, 27, 5.

 *festival of the 6th of the month*, see under *snt*.

 *festival of the 15th of the month*, Caminos, *Lit. Frag.* pl. 3, 4, 5; cf. p. 3; BD 117, 1. 4.

---

## Addenda

 *3ḫw*: *pt m 3ḫw* 'a windy (?) sky', Caminos, *Lit. Frag.* p. 18.

 *ḥḥ* *fill up*, *Pyr.* 1140. 1902; det.  CT I, 298; var.  ibid.

 *mi'3sw* (*mi'3zw*) *spines*, CT I, 289; varr.  *Pyr.* 1560;  1999.

 *nbi* 'reed', measure of 2 cubits, *Ch. B. Text*, 42, n. 8.

 *nf3f3* *creep* (?), CT I, 216.

 *ḥnt3* *be in need* (?), BD 268, 7.

 *ḥmntyw* *a ship*, RB 60, 12; *Urk.* IV, 1823, 4; var.  1892, 17; O.K.  I, 107, 8.

 *ssn* caus. *cause to pass*, CT I, 401.

To *si3t* (< *si3ṯ*) 'encroach upon' add the reference CT I, 403 ().

---